

KENT ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY

KENT RECORDS

SEARCHABLE

**Copyright © 2012 Kent Archaeological Society
Licensed for personal &/or academic use**

Kent Feet of Fines Richard II [1377-1399] Nos. 1-1170
by Duncan Harrington. ⁴⁵

TNA: CP 25/1/108/ 208 nos. 1-25

(1) Westminster⁴⁶ Trinity in 15 days 51 Edw. III; Morrow of St Martin
1 Richard II

Q: John [?Dane or Denne]⁴⁷ Robert his brother Edmund Godwynston
clerk, Richard Tonge chaplain and Henry Hemyng.

D: Thomas Holbem and Maud his wife.

Moiety of 220 acres land 3 acres wood, 13s 4d rent and rent of [?
one cock]⁴⁸ and 18 hens in Eghethorne Wymelyngwelde Kyngeston
Berham, Nonynton Asshe Staple, Berfreston, Wodnisbergh
Godwynston and Adesham and quarter part of the manor of
Eghethorne and moiety advowson of Eghethorne church.

To hold (as to the moiety of tenements and advowson) to John,
Robert, Edmund, Richard and the heirs of John. (As to the quarter
manor held by William Halden for life with reversion to Thomas &
Maud and the heirs of Maud) to John, Robert, Edmund, Richard and
the heirs of John after the death of William. Warrant against the
heirs of Maud.

John, Robert, Edmund and Richard gave 100 marks.

(2) Octave of Hilary 50 Edw. III; Octave St Martin 1 Richard II

Q: Thomas Roger of Legh.

D: John Dayle and Idonea his wife.

12 acres of land in Legh.

Quitclaim from John and Idonea and the heirs of Idonea to Thomas
and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Idonea.

Thomas gave 10 marks.

(3) Octave of Michaelmas 1 Richard II

Q: William de Brantyngham.

D: Robert atte Selere and Laura his wife.

⁴⁵ Initially taken from CKS: TR465/1 Box 5 modern references have been added and doubtful
entries checked back against the originals at The National Archives, Kew. Whilst it is hoped
that there are relatively few transcription errors I would appreciate notice of any that can be
added at the end. Place names have been left as they were spelt.

⁴⁶ This is omitted from the entries following.

⁴⁷ Partly obliterated see Edward III no. 2217, 2253. No notes no Inq. Ad Quod Damnum.

⁴⁸ Obliterated.

2 messuages, 140 acres land, 20 acres meadow, 140 acres pasture, 10s rent and rent of 1 cock, 12 hens and 60 eggs in Woldeham and Burgham.

To hold to William and his heirs paying yearly to Robert and Laura for their lives £20, half at the Nativity and half at the Nativity of St John the Baptist. William and his heirs to be quit of this rent after the death of Robert and Laura. Warrant against the heirs of Robert.

(4) Morrow of All Saints 1 Richard II

Q: Peter Gerold of Eastfarleye.

D: Richard son of Richard Pykyngges of Lose and Agnes his wife.

3 acres of land in Eastfarleye.

Quitclaim from Richard and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Peter and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes.

Peter gave 100s.

(5) Octave of St Martin 1 Richard II

Q: Richard Patemull.⁴⁹

D: Gilbert Patemull and Joan his wife.

5 acres of land, moiety messuage and quarter of 2 mills in Maydenstane.

Quitclaim from Gilbert and Joan and the heirs of Gilbert to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Gilbert.

Richard gave 10 marks.

(6) Morrow of St Martin 1 Richard II

Q: John Stonhell.

D: Thomas Goldyng and Alice his wife.

Messuage, 5 acres of land and 3 acres of marsh in Strode.

Quitclaim from Thomas and Alice and the heirs of Alice to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice.

John gave 20 marks.

(7) Octave of Michaelmas 1 Richard II

Q: John Ropere of Canterbury.

D: William Uncle and Elizabeth his wife.

Messuage, 55 acres of land, 3 acres marsh, 24s 4³/₄d rent and rent of one hen and 2 bushels of barley in Monketon, Menstre and the vills of St Laurence, St Peter and St John in the Isle of Thanet.

Quitclaim from William and Elizabeth and the heirs of Elizabeth.

49 Possibly Patennill.

Warrant against the heirs of Elizabeth.
John gave 100 marks.

(8) Michaelmas in three weeks 1 Richard II
Q: Robert atte Church of Haukhurst.
D: William Sprynget of Haukhurst and Alice his wife.
One acre of land, moiety of one messuage in Haukhurst.
To hold to Robert and his heirs.
Robert gave 100s.

(9) Octave of Michaelmas 1 Richard II
Q: William Philip of Goutherst.
D: Richard Pertrick and Joan his wife.
Messuage in Elham.
To hold to William and his heirs.
William gave 10 marks.

(10) Michaelmas in one month 1 Richard II
Q: William Elys.
D: William Amyet and Lucy his wife.
Messuage, 12 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 1½ acres of wood in Westram.
To hold to William Amyet and Lucy and the heirs of William.

(11) Morrow of All Souls 1 Richard II
Q: Peter Gryg.
D: Thomas Gyls "webbe" and Alice his wife.
Moiety of a messuage and of 20 acres of land and ¼ acre of wood in Stapilherst.
Quitclaim from Thomas and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Peter and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice.
Peter gave 20 marks.

(12) Octave of Michaelmas 1 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year.
Q: Nicholas Bonde, knight.
D: Richard son of John Mars of Codham.
Messuage, 17½ acres of land, 1½ acres of meadow, 14½ acres of pasture, 12 acres of wood and 25½ acres of heath and 22d rent and rent of 2 hens, 20 eggs and of 8 works and ¼ of one day-work in Creye St. Mary, Orpynton and Cheselhurst held for life by Juliana

late wife of Henry Mars with reversion to Richard and his heirs.
To remain to Nicholas and his heirs after the death of Juliana.
Warrant against the heirs of Richard.
Nicholas gave 100 marks.

(13) Morrow of All Souls 1 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year.

Q: William Ricard and Thomas Stace.

D: William Boycote of Smerdenne and Joan his wife.

3 messuages, 20 acres of land in Bydyndenne.

Quitclaim from William Boycote and Joan and the heirs of Joan to William Ricard and Thomas and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Joan.

William Ricard and Thomas gave 20 marks.

(14) Octave of the Purification 1 Richard II

Q: John Basset.

D: John Cockemond and Maud his wife.

Moiety of 1 messuage, 1 toft, 53 acres land, 2 acres meadow, 1 acre marsh and of 10d rent in Chydyngston and Pensherst.

Quitclaim from John Cockemond and Maud and the heirs of Maud to John Basset and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Maud.

John Basset gave 20 marks.

(15)⁵⁰ Octave of Hilary 1 Richard II

Q: Edmund de Chymbehame and John de Preston.

D: John Wynpol and Sarah his wife.

100 acres of land in Asshettesford, Kyngesnode, Rokyng, Bilsyngton and Newechurche and moiety manor of Kyngesnode.

Quitclaim from John Wynpole and Sarah and the heirs of Sarah to Edmund and John de Preston and the heirs of Edmund. Warrant against the heirs of Sarah.

Edmund and John de Preston gave 100 marks.

(16) Octave of Hilary 1 Richard II

Q: John Monyn of Dovorr, John Gylys, Richard atte Noke and Nicholas Mokele.

D: Roger Beere and wife Christine.

Messuage, 50 acres of land and 2 acres of wood in Easthugham, Boklonde and Cherlton.

To hold to John, John, Richard and Nicholas and the heirs of Richard.

⁵⁰ See 31.

Warrant against the heirs of Christine.
John, John, Richard and Nicholas gave 100 marks.

(17) Octave of Hilary 1 Richard II

Q: John Deye.

D: John Kene and Christian his wife.

Messuage, garden, 14 acres of land, ½ acre of meadow in Speldhirst, Penshirst and Tunbrigge.

To hold to John Deye and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Christian.

John Deye gave 20 marks.

(18) Octave of the Purification 1 Richard II

Q: Henry Garnet.

D: William Horne of Apuldre and Margaret his wife.

The Aldermanry of Westgate in Canterbury and Westgate next Canterbury.

To hold to Henry and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret.

Henry gave 100 marks.

(19) Easter in 15 days 51 Edward III; Hilary in 15 days 1 Richard II

Q: Thomas Holte.

D: Robert atte Helle of Serre and his wife Constance.

Messuage, 2 shops, 80 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 8 acres of marsh, 5s rent and rent of 14 bushels barley in Wyngham, Elmerstone, Overlond⁵¹, Eastri, Wodnesbergh, Esshe next Sandwich and Preston next Wyngham.

Quitclaim from Robert & Constance and the heirs of Constance to Thomas and his heirs.

Thomas gave 100 marks.

(20) Octave of the Purification 1 Richard II

Q: Edmund de Hodesdon.

D: Thomas Barnet and Margery his wife.

7 messuages, 181 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow, 63½ acres of wood, 34s rent and the rent of 1 cock, 2 hens and 15 dishes⁵² in Wrynchesle,⁵³ Horsmynden and Lamberhirst.

To hold to Thomas and Margery and the heirs of Thomas.

⁵¹ Manor of Ash next Sandwich.

⁵² Latin: Disci. [DH dish or bowl as a measure of grain (usually a 1/10 to 1/8th bushel or of salt.)]

⁵³ Brenchley.

(21) Octave of Hilary 1 Richard II

Q: Edmund Chymbehem.

D: William Symme of Elham and wife Cecily and Richard atte Meed and wife Cecily.

Messuage and 25 acres of land in Lymmynge and Newenton next Hethe.

To hold to Richard and his heirs.⁵⁴

(22) Octave of Hilary 1 Richard II

Q: Richard atte Meed.

D: John Eltham and Beatrice his wife.

Messuage and 12 acres of land in Lymmynge.

To hold to John and his heirs.

(23) Morrow of the Purification 1 Richard II

Q: Simon Tannere of Westgate.

D: John of Taunton citizen of Canterbury and Katherine his wife.

3½ acres of land in Hakynton.

Quitclaim from John and Katherine and the heirs of Katherine to Simon and his heirs. Simon gave 100s.

(24) Morrow of the Purification 1 Richard II

Q: John Etard.

D: Henry Hollane and Alice his wife.

Messuage, 5½ acres of land, 1 acre and 1 rod meadow in Chistelet.

To hold to Henry and Alice and the heirs of Alice.

(25) Morrow of the Purification 1 Richard II

Q: Thomas Bengekyn.

D: William Bengekyn and Joan his wife.

2 messuage, 3½ acres of land, 1 rod of marsh in the ville of St Nicholas in the Isle of Thanet.

To hold to William and his heirs.

TNA: CP 25/1/108/ 209 nos. 26-50.

(26) Easter in 3 weeks 1 Richard II

Q: John Barry, knight and Margaret his wife.

D: Nicholas de Blaston parson of Seyvynton church and William

⁵⁴ *sic.*

Hony, parson of Badelesmere church.

Manor of Haukeswelle⁵⁵ and 10s rent in Seyvynton.

To hold to John and Margaret and the heirs male of their bodies. Remainder to (1) William son of the said John and wife Isabel and the heirs male of the body of William. (2) Beatrice daughter of the said John and the heirs male of her body. (3) Joan sister of Beatrice and the heirs male of her body. (4) the heirs of John.

(27) Easter in 3 weeks 1 Richard II

Q: Robert Whyte chaplain and Richard Tykenherst.

D: John Toucetre⁵⁶ of Hamwolde and Custance his wife.

2 messuages, 10 acres of land, 10 acres of marsh in Essh and Wodenesbergh.

To hold (as to 1 messuage, 4 acres of land and the marsh in Essh) to Robert & Richard and the heirs of Richard. Warrant against the heirs of Custance. (As to 1 messuage, 6 acres of land in Wodenesbergh) to John and Custance and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the heirs of Custance.

(28) St Martin in 15 days 1 Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year.

Q: Semeine de Tonge.

D: Philip atte Pette and Christine his wife.

Moiety of one messuage, 52 acres of land, 28 acres of wood, 36s rent and the rent of 8 cocks, 43 hens and 356 eggs in Newenham.

To hold to Semeine and his heirs. Warrant against heirs of Christine. Semeine gave 100 marks.

(29) Easter in 15 days 1 Richard II

Q: William Batelesford & William atte More of Benyndenne

D: William de Guldeforde & wife Joan

Message 160 acres land, 15 acres meadow, 6 acres wood and ½ manor of Brokecote⁵⁷. 14 messages 2 tofts, 460 acres land 36 acres wood in Rolvyndenne, Benyndenne, Tenterdenne, Vbbeneye and Apuldre.

To hold to William Bateslesforde & William atte More and heirs of William atte More, of William de Guldeforde & Joan & the heirs of Joan; for the life of William de Guldeforde paying yearly a rose at the Nativity of John the Baptist to William de Guldeforde & Joan and

⁵⁵ In Sevington.

⁵⁶ Possibly Toncetre.

⁵⁷ Brocket in Ebony.

the heirs of Joan.

Reversion to Joan and her heirs quit of the heirs of William de Guldeforde. William Batelesforde and William atte More gave 100 marks.

(30) Octave of the Purification 1 Richard II; Easter in 15 days of the same year,

Q: Thomas Sibsey of London 'tillour'

D: Thomas att Halle and wife Maud

3 cottages in Paulynescreye

To hold to Thomas Sibsey and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Thomas att Halle. Thomas Sibsey gave 20 marks.

(31)⁵⁸ Easter in 15 days, 1 Richard II

Q: Robert Beleknappe knight

D: John Wypoll and wife Sarah

Manor of Kyngessnode 100 acres of land in Kyngessnode, Bylsyngton, Rokyng and Newechurche.

Quitclaim from John and Sarah and the heirs of Sarah to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Sarah. Robert gave 200 marks

(32) Easter in 3 weeks, 1 Richard II

Q: Edward Dalyngerigge knight, John Edward of Sandhurst and Richard de Dene

D: Roger Dalyngerigge and his wife Alice

Manors of Shelue⁵⁹ Burleghe⁶⁰ and Mapelescompe⁶¹.

To hold Roger and Alice and the heirs of theirs bodies. Remainder to the heirs of Alice.

(33) Morrow of the Ascension, 1 Richard II

Q: John Durland

D: Alan Trumpour and wife Joan

2 Messages 5 acres of land, 2 acres of wood 2 acres alder grove in Bocton and Faversham

To hold to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave 20 marks

58 See 15.

59 Old Shelve in Lenham.

60 In Charing.

61 In Kingsdown near Wrotham.

(34) Easter in 3 weeks 1 Richard II

Q: John Edward of Caldham⁶² junior

D: John Nolde and wife Joan

1 message, 6 acres of land in Seynte Marie in the Ferne

To hold to John Edward and his heirs. John Edward gave 10 marks

(35) Easter in 15 Days, 1 Richard II

Q: Phillip Phelepot

D: Robert Harry and wife Agnes

Message, 27 acres of land in Bydyndenne.

To hold to Robert and his heirs.

(36) Easter in 3 weeks, 1 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year.

Q: Ralph de Cobeham, Reginald de Cobeham clerk, Benedict Graundne clerk, William de Makenhade and John Bakere of Cobeham.

D: John Hardres of Frendesbury and wife Margery

1 message, 22 acres, 1 rod of land, 105 acres marsh, 4^s 5½ rent in Clyve next Coulynge.

To hold (as to 3s qd rent) to Ralph, Reginald Benedict, William, John Bakere and the heirs of Ralph. (As to the tents and 8½ d. rent held by Joan Medelane for life of the inheritance of Margery) to Ralph Reginald Benedict William and John Bakere and the

heirs of Ralph after the death of Joan. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. Ralph Reginald Benedict, William and John Bakere gave 100 marks

(37)⁶³ Trinity in 15 days, 1 Richard II

Q: Thomas de Grymesby Clerk and Richard Tonge chaplain

D: Thomas Holbeem and wife Maud

500 acres land 100 acres of wood 20s rent and rent of 1 cock 25 hens 100 eggs and ½ lb pepper in Stalesfeld, Cherynge, Westwelle, Egethorne, Wymelyngewelde, Kyngeston, Bereham, Nonynton Asshe, Staple, Berfreston, Wodenisbergh, Godwynston, Adesham and Little Chart

To hold to Thomas de Grymesby and Richard and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Maud. Thomas de Grymesby

⁶² Coldham a manor in Capel le Ferne.

⁶³ See 1.

and Richard gave 200 marks.

(38) Octave of Trinity. 1 Richard II

Q: Robert Willyam

D: Thomas More and wife Margaret

3 messages, 1 toft, 84 acres of land, 5 acres meadow 15 acres pasture 30 acres of woods, 28s rent and rent of 24 hens 140 eggs and 1 ploughshare in Orpynton Chellesfeld, Farnbergh Seint Maricrey and Otteford.

To hold to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret, Robert gave £100.

(39) Octave of Trinity, 1 Richard II

Q: Adam Elys

D: [William]⁶⁴ and wife Joan

5 message, 1 toft, 300 acres of land, 100 acres of marsh 2-⁶⁵s 8d rent and the rent of 2 cocks 12 hens and 100 eggs in [L]aisdone, Eastcherche and Menstre

To hold, to William and Joan and the heirs of theirs bodies. remainder to the heirs of William

(40) Octave of Trinity 1 Richard II

Q: John Grene of Holyngbourne senior

D: John Beaute and wife Christine

Messuage, 13½ acres of land 3 rods meadow in Holyngbourne and Ledes

Quitclaim from John Beaute and Christine and the heirs of Christine to John Grene and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Christine. John Grene gave 20 marks.

(41) Trinity in 15 days, 1 Richard II

Q: John Gosost and Nicholas Gybbe

D: John Gybbe and wife Cecily

Messuage, 6 acres, 3 rods of land in Ikham and Eghethorn

Quitclaim from John Gybbe and Cecily and the heirs of Cecily. to John Gosost and Nicholas and the heirs of John. John Gosost and Nicholas gave 10 marks.

(42) Easter in 3 weeks 1 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year.

Q: William Brown of Coulyng

⁶⁴ Torn. No notes. No Inq. AQD. No licence to alienate.

⁶⁵ Torn.

D: John Neweman of Frendesbury junior and wife Alice
Messuage and 4 acres of land in Coulyng and Bromhey next to
Coulyng
Quitclaim from John and Alice & the heirs of Alice to William and his
heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. William gave 10 marks

(43) Easter in 3 weeks 1 Richard II Octave of Trinity same year

Q: John Solas of Ledes

D: John atte Toune of Holyngburne 'webbe' and wife Ellen

Messuage and 8 Acres land in Vlcumbe held by Henry Toche of
Vlcumbe and wife Agnes for the life of Agnes of the inheritance of
Ellen with reversion to John atte Toune and Ellen & the heirs of Ellen
To remain after the death of Agnes to John Solas and his heirs.
Warrant against the heirs of Ellen. John Solas gave 10 marks

(44) Trinity in 15 days 1 Richard II

Q: John Elys of Smeredenne

D: Stephen Bakere of Smeredenne and wife Joan and John Wylemot
and wife Agnes

Messuage and 8 acres of land in Smeredenne

To hold to John Elys and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan
and Agnes. John Elys gave 20 marks

(45) Trinity in 15 day 1 Richard II

Q: John son of John atte Snode and James brother of John son of
John

D: John Hayton and wife Joan

Messuage, 67 acres of land, 10 acres meadow, 21 acres of wood
and 200 acres of pasture, 3s rent and rent of 4 hens in Bettresdenn,
Hothfeld, Pluckelee and Little Chart.

Quitclaim of life interest of Joan to John son of John and James &
their heirs. John son of John and James gave 100 marks

(46) Octave of Trinity 1 Richard II

Q: Thomas Heryng of Gravesende

D: William Adekyn of Meltone and wife Ellen

Messuage 3 acres of land in Gravesende Meltone and Northflete.

Quitclaim from William and Ellen and the heirs of Ellen to Thomas
and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Ellen, Thomas gave 10
marks

(47) Octave of Saint John the Baptist 2 Richard II

Q: Thomas Kyngessnod

D: Henry Edyndenne and wife Alice

messuage 17 acres of land 1 ½ acres meadow and 1 acre of wood in Sutton Valence and Chert next to Sutton Valence. To hold to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Thomas gave 20 marks

(48) Octave of Trinity 1 Richard II: Octave of Michaelmas, 2 Richard II

Q: Richard atte Graunche

D: John Wylmot of Stokebury and wife Agnes

Messuage, 2 acres of land 2½ acres marsh in Renham.

Quitclaim from John and Agnes & the heirs of Agnes to Richard and his heirs, Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Richard gave 20 marks

(49) Michaelmas in 15 days 2 Richard II

Q: Hugh Harland carpenter

D: John Webbe of Nusted and wife Joan

Messuage in Upchirche. Quitclaim from John, Joan and the heirs of Joan to Hugh and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Hugh gave 10 marks

(50) Saint John the Baptist in 15 days. Octave of Michaelmas same year

Q: John son of John de Kirkeby Knight

D: Richard atte Pende of Hertefeld and Wife Joan

Messuage in Horton next to Derteforde

Quitclaim from Richard, Joan and the heirs of Richard to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Richard, John gave 10 marks

TNA: CP 25/1/108/ 210 nos. 51-75.

(51) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 2 Richard II

Q: William Ware and wife Margery

D: John Janyn of Otteford

Messuage, 4 ½ acres land in Otteford.

To hold to William and his heirs.

(52) Michaelmas in one month 2 Richard II

Q: Thomas Hamon of Apuldre and wife Cecily

D: William Wyt and wife Mabel

Messuage, 1½ acres of land in Apuldre.

To hold to Thomas and Cecily and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Mabel. Thomas and Cecily gave 10 marks

(53) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 2 Richard II

Q: Henry atte Birchet and wife Isabel.

D: Thomas atte Birchet.

Messuage, 23 acres of land, 8 acres of wood in Chevenyngge.

To hold to Henry, Isabel and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the heirs of Isabel

(54) Easter in 15 days 1 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 2 Richard II

Q: Thomas Emery.

D: Adam Londisdale and wife Mabel.

Messuage, 7 acres of land in Petham.

To hold to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Mabel. Thomas gave 20 marks.

(55) Octave of Saint of John the Baptist 2 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas in the same year.

Q: Thomas Sibsey of London tailor and John Kyngeshouse parson of the church of Saint Thomas the Apostle London.

D: Walter Stouperfeld of London Vintner and wife Agnes

Messuage 30 acres of land, 20 acres of meadow in Hadelowe Capelle and Pekham.

To hold (as to 4 acres of land) to Thomas & John and the heirs of Thomas. (As to the messuage, 26 acres of land and 20 acres of meadow, held by Nicholas Gylman and wife Agnes of the inheritance of Agnes wife of Walter with reversion to Walter and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes) to Thomas and John and the heirs of Thomas after the death of Agnes wife of Nicholas. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes wife of Walter. Thomas and John gave 100 marks.

(56) Michaelmas in 15 days 2 Richard II

Q: John Peek and John de Glemesford of Cauendysssh

D: Walter Miltecombe and wife Margaret
Manor of Stangraue in Edilmesbrigge⁶⁶

Quitclaim from Walter and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to John and John the heirs of John de Glemesford. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. John and John gave 200 marks.

(57) Octave of Saint Martin 2 Richard II

Q: Robert William

D: Richard William and wife Alice

Messuage, 125 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 15 acres of wood, 24s rent and the rent of 13 hens 140 eggs in Orpynton.

To hold to Richard & Alice and the heirs of their bodies of Robert and his heirs paying yearly 24s viz. $\frac{1}{2}$ at Easter $\frac{1}{2}$ at Michaelmas. Reversion to Robert and his heirs

(58) Octave of Hilary 2 Richard II

Q: Robert de Ore

D: William de Beteryndenne

60 acres of land 13 acres of meadow 5 acres of wood 60 acres of marsh in Tenterdenne, Wodecherche and Ebbenee

To hold to Robert for life. Remainder to Robert de Echyngname Stephen son of Thomas de Bettenhame and Thomas de Stonlynke and the heirs of Thomas

(59) Octave of Hilary 2 Richard II

Q: John Beel of Chetham

D: John Bon of Lydesyngge and wife Avice

Messuage 7 acres of land in Gillyngham

Quitclaim from John Bon and Avice and the heirs of Avice, to John Beel and his heirs. Warrant against the Heirs of Avice. John Beel gave 10 marks

(60) Morrow of the Purification 2 Richard II

Q: Thomas Smyth of Wyuelesbergh and William his brother

D: Thomas Skot and wife Alice

Messuage 7 acres of land, 5 acres of pasture, $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1 acre 1 rod meadow in Wyuelesbergh Wy and Henxhull.

Quitclaim from Thomas Skot and Alice & the heirs of Alice, to Thomas Smyth and William and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant

⁶⁶ Edenbridge.

against the heirs of Alice. Thomas Smyth and William gave 20 marks.

(61) Octave of Michaelmas 2 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year.

Q: Thomas Wyke of Maydestan

D: Richard Barbour of Maydestan and wife Joan

3 messuage 6 acres of land 4 acres of wood in Maydestan and Boxle
To hold to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan.
Thomas gave 20 marks

(62) Saint Martin in 15 days 2 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year.

Q: John Rollyngge chaplain.

D: Walter Offynton and wife Alice.

Messuage 14 acres of land in Godwynston, Wyngham and Adesham.
To hold to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Walter.
John gave 20 marks.

(63) Morrow of the Purification 2 Richard II

Q: Richard Coldeby and William Wyse.

D: Richard atte Pyrye and wife Rose.

Messuage, 2 acres of land in Wodecherche.

To hold to Richard Coldeby and William and the heirs of Richard.
Warrant against the heirs of Rose. Richard Coldeby and William
gave 10 marks.

(64) Saint Martin in 15 days 2 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year.

Q: George Holyman.

D: John Cauteys and wife Joan.

Messuage, 7½ acres of land 1 rod of meadow in Chistelet.

To hold to George and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan.
George gave 10 marks.

(65) Morrow of the Purification 2 Richard II

Q: William Chyvaler.

D: Walter Hilyane and wife Margaret.

¼ of a messuage, mill, 150 acres of land, 14 acres of meadow, 50
acres of pasture, 40 acres of wood 13s rent and the rent of 3 cocks
11 hens 100 eggs, 2 quarters and 2 bushels of barley in Chilham,

Godmersham, Wy and Bocton Allulph.

Quitclaim from Walter and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. William gave 100 marks.

(66) Hilary in 15 days, 2 Richard II

Q: Henry Herbury

D: William Whetle of Dertford and wife Katherine.

9 acres of land in Dertford.

Quitclaim from William, Katherine and the heirs of Katherine to Henry and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Katherine. Henry gave 20 marks.

(67) Octave of Michaelmas, 2 Richard II; Hilary in 15 days of the same year.

Q: Richard Lamb of London.

D: Robert atte Rode and wife Joan.

Messuage, 19 acres of land in Middelton Iwade and Bobbyng.

Quitclaim (as to messuage and 13 acres) from Robert & Joan and the heirs of Joan, to Richard and his heirs. To remain (as to 6 acres land held for life by Joan Cotenhale of the inheritance of Joan wife of Robert with reversion to Robert and Joan and the heirs of Joan) to Richard and his heirs after the death of Joan Cotenhale. Warrant against the heirs of Joan wife of Robert. Richard gave 20 marks.

(68) Octave of Saint Martin 2 Richard II, Octave of Hilary same year.

Q: Henry Herlowe

D: Martin Ballard and wife Anabel.

Messuage 4 acres of land 1 rod of wood in Asshe next to Mepham.

To hold to Martin and Anabel for their lives of Henry and his heirs. Paying yearly a rose at the nativity of Saint John the Baptist. Reversion to Henry and his heirs.

(69) Morrow of the Purification 2 Richard II

Q: Thomas Shardelowe and wife Margaret, by Thomas Kenefeld their attorney

D: John Plomer of Derteford and wife Joan.

16 acres land in Derteford. Quitclaim from John, Joan and the heirs of Joan to Thomas and Margaret and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Thomas gave 20 marks.

(70) Morrow of the Purification 2 Richard II

Q: Richard de Wyke of Maydestane.

D: John Barre and wife Agnes.

Messuage, 3 acres of land in Snodelonde.

Quitclaim from John, Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Richard gave 10 marks.

(71) Octave of Hilary .2 Richard II.

Q: Hamon atte Halle.

D: Thomas Kenefeld and wife Joan.

Messuage 50 acres of land, 25 acres wood and 16 acres of pasture in Petham.

To hold to Hamon and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Hamon gave 100 marks.

(72) Octave of Hilary 2 Richard II

Q: John Lowyn.

D: Thomas Grauene and wife Maud.

Messuage, 1½ acres land in Tanenton and Wynchepe next to Canterbury.

To hold to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Maud. John gave 10 marks.

(73) Morrow of the Purification 2 Richard II

Q: John Hamme

D: Nicholas Kynet and wife Alice.

Messuage, 18 acres of land ½ acre of wood in Hestynglegh and Elmedede. To hold to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John gave 20 marks.

(74) Hilary in 15 days 2 Richard II

Q: John Blondel

D: William Martyn and wife Agnes.

3 ½ acres land and ½ messuage in Bokton undes le Bleem.

To hold to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heir of Agnes. John gave 10 marks.

(75) Easter in 15 days 2 Richard II

Q: John Bretton John de Preston and Edmund Chymbeham.

D: Richard Mabank and wife Margaret.

Manor of Chymbeham⁶⁷ and 128 acres of land, 2 acres wood in Frenyngham, Mapelescompe,⁶⁸ Kyngesdoune, Eynesford and Cherton⁶⁹. To hold to John, John and Edmund and heirs of John Bretton. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. John, John and Edmund gave 200 marks.

TNA: CP 25/1/108/ 211 nos. 76-100.

(76) Easter in one month 2 Richard II

Q: Richard atte Reuere and wife Isabel.

D: Robert Niweman and wife Sybil.

2 messuages, 27½ acres land 1½ acres meadow in Sele.

To hold (as to 1 messuage, 2½ acres land) to Richard and wife Isabel and the heirs of Richard. Warrant against the heirs of Sybil.

To hold (as to 1 messuage, 25 acres land and the meadow) to Robert and Sybil and the heirs of Robert.

(77) Easter in 15 days 2 Richard II

Q: Richard Burbache by William Payn his attorney.

D: Thomas Stafford and wife Margery.

Messuage in Berghestede.

To hold to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. Richard gave 10 marks.

(78) Easter in 3 weeks 2 Richard II

Q: John Enyngbrok⁷⁰ junior.

D: John Enyngbroke senior and wife Maud.

14 acres of land in Charlton, Hugham and Boklonde. To hold to John Enyngbroke junior and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Maud.

John Enyngbroke junior gave 10 marks.

(79) Easter in one month 2 Richard II

Q: John Brixy.

D: Robert Brixy of Sutton atte Hone and wife Isabel.

Messuage, 6 acres of land in Sutton atte Hone and Wylmynton.

67 Farningham.

68 In Kingsdown.

69 Ceriton or Charton in Farningham.

70 Query Euyngbrok(e).

Quitclaim from Robert and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to John and his heirs. John gave 100s.

(80) Hilary in 15 days 2 Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year.

Q: John Beauke junior by William Hem...⁷¹ his attorney.

D: John Aunger and wife Agnes.

Messuage, 5½ acres land in Menstre in Isle of Shepeye.

Quitclaim from John Aunger and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to John Beauk and his heirs. John Beauk gave 20 marks.

(81) Easter in 3 weeks 2 Richard II

Q: John Salerne and wife Agnes.

D: Simon Colrede and wife Ellen.

Messuage, dovecote, 80 acres of land, 10 acres of wood, 8d rent in Ebbene. To hold to John, Agnes and the Heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Simon. John and Agnes gave 100 marks.

(82) Morrow of the Purification 2 Richard II, Easter in 15 days of the same year.

Q: Roger Delham.

D: John Aleyn of Stoke senior and wife Margery.

1½ acres of land in Stoke. Quitclaim from John, Margery and the heirs of Margery to Roger and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. Roger gave 10 marks.

(83) Easter in 3 weeks 2 Richard II

Q: Thomas Kenefeld (*sic*)

D: Thomas Denwode and wife Margaret.

Messuage in Petham.

Quitclaim from Thomas, Margaret and the heirs of Margaret, to Thomas Kenefeld (*sic*) and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. Thomas Kenefeld gave 100s.

(84) Easter in 3 weeks 2 Richard II

Q: Richard Auenel of Romene.

D: John atte Hegge of Tenterdenne and wife Alice.

Messuage in Tenterdenne. To hold to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Richard gave 100s

⁷¹ Torn.

(85) Easter in 3 weeks 2 Richard II

Q: Daniel Rowe of Romene

D: Robert Try of Romene and wife Isabel.

Messuage, 5 acres of land in Hope All Saints.

To hold to Daniel and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel.

Daniel gave 10 marks.

(86) Easter in 15 days 2 Richard II

Q: John de Lyndisted and John Bombelet.

D: John Maylym of Lyndisted and wife Joan.

18 acres land 12d rent and the rent of one hen and $\frac{1}{2}$ of 2 messuages, in Lyndisted. To hold to John de Lyndisted and John Bombelet and the heirs of John Bombelet. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John de Lyndisted and John Bombelet gave 20 marks.

(87) Easter in 15 days 2 Richard II

Q: Michael Cornewaill citizen and clothier of London, John Parker citizen and clothier of London, Edmund de Wymundeswolde parson of the church of Saint John the Evangelist London.

D: Thomas Selengers and wife Juliana.

A toft, 60 acres land, 2 acres meadow, 2 acres wood and 8d rent in Hierne and Reculuer. Quitclaim of the life of Juliana to Michael, John and Edmund and the heirs of John. Michael, John and Edmund gave 20 marks.

(88) Octave of Saint John the Baptist 2 Richard II; Easter in one month same year.

Q: Robert atte Nakere of Seyntemaricray.

D: Roger son of John de Dyngle and wife Beatrice.

23 acres land in Orpynton and Chelsfeld held by Richard Mellere and wife Agnes for the life of Agnes of the inheritance of Beatrice with reversion to Roger and Beatrice and the heirs of Beatrice. To remain to Robert and his heirs after the death of Agnes. Warrant against the heirs of Beatrice. Robert gave 20 marks.

(89) Easter in one month 2 Richard II

Q: William Skele of Sevenok.

D: John Syngwelle and wife Alice.

80 acres of land, 9 acres of meadow and 11 acres of wood in Sevenok.

Quitclaim from John, Alice and the heirs of Alice to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. William gave 100 marks.

(90) Easter in 3 weeks 2 Richard II

Q: Philip Studeman.

D: John Welles and wife Maud.

A messuage, 5 acres of land in Patrikkesbourne. To hold to Philip & his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Maud. Philip gave 10 marks.

(91) Morrow of the Purification 2 Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year.

Q: Stephen Maykyn & Roger Barel of Esshe next to Mepham.

D: Robert Bakere & wife Alice.

A messuage, 7 acres of land in Esshe [Ash] next to Mepham. Quitclaim from Robert & Alice & the heirs of Alice to Stephen & Roger & the heirs of Stephen. Warrant against the heirs of Stephen. Stephen & Roger gave 10 marks.

(92) Easter in 3 weeks 2 Richard II.

Q: William Smyth of Tenterdenne.

D: Henry Rogger of Old Romene & wife Alice.

A messuage, 32 acres land in Old Romene. To hold to William and his heirs. Warrant (as to 17 acres land and 2/3 messuage) against the heirs of Henry and (as to 15 acres & 1/3 messuage) against the heirs of Alice. William gave 20 marks.

(93) Easter in 3 weeks 2 Richard II.

Q: John Need of Northebroke.

D: Robert Jourdan & wife Joan.

A messuage, 5 acres of land, 1 acre of marsh, 2s 10d rent & rent of 2 hens in Northebroke [Northbourne] & Cotmanton [in Sholdon]. Quitclaim from Robert & Joan and the heirs of Joan to John & his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave 20 marks.

(94) Easter in 3 weeks 2 Richard II.

Q: William Preston of Whitstaple.

D: John Steuene, senior & wife Agnes.

A messuage, 14 acres of land, 4 acres of wood in Whitstaple. To hold to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes.

William gave 20 marks.

(95) Easter in 15 days 2 Richard II.

Q: Simon Cheseman of Westerham.

D: Lucy late widow of William de Cothulle of Westerham.

8 acres of land in Westerham. Quitclaim from Lucy & her heirs to Simon & his heirs. Simon gave 100 shillings.

(96) Easter in 15 days 2 Richard II.

Q: William de Horne of Apuldre & Reginald Patrick.

D: Thomas Lang & wife Juliana.

½ of a messuage and 13s 4d rent and 1/3 of a dovecote, & 1 acre of land in Apuldre & Lytelechert. To hold to William & Reginald and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. William and Reginald gave 20 marks.

(97) Morrow of the Ascension 2 Richard II.

Q: Alan Tailour of Tenterdenne.

D: Stephen Ive [possibly Jue] of Ebbene and wife Joan.

A messuage, 40 acres of land and 13d rent in Ebbene & Stone next to Oxene. Quitclaim from Stephen & Joan and the heirs of Joan to Alan & his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Alan gave 20 marks.

(98) Easter in 15 days 2 Richard II.

Q: Richard Edward of Berghestede, senior.

D: John Tylle of Berghestede, junior and wife Laura.

A messuage, 1 acre of land in Berghestede & Thorneham. To hold to Richard & his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Laura. Richard gave 10 marks.

(99) Easter in 15 days 2 Richard II.

Q: John Godwot junior.

D: Adam Champe & wife Celestria.

5½ acres of land in Bordenne. Quitclaim from Adam and Celestria & the heirs of Celestria to John & his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Celestria. John gave 100 shillings.

(100) Trinity in 15 days 2 Richard II.

Q: Simon Coolred.

D: William Rook & wife Margaret.

A messuage, 25 ½ acres of land in Mungeham. To hold to Simon &

his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. Simon gave 20 marks.

TNA: CP 25/1/108/ 212 nos. 101-125.

(101) Octave of Trinity 2 Richard II.

Q: Simon White & John Edmund.

D: Thomas Perot of Cantuar & wife Agnes.

2 messuages, 35 ½ acres of land in Cantuar the suburbs of Cantuar & in Tanyngton. To hold to (as to 1 messuage & the land in the suburbs & in Tanyngton) to Simon & John and the heirs of Simon for ever paying yearly to Thomas & Agnes for the life of Agnes. 20s, ½ at Easter and ½ Michaelmas; & to Thomas for life 20s, ½ at Easter & ½ at Michaelmas. Clause of distraint. To hold (as to 1 messuage in Cantuar) to Thomas & Agnes for their lives of Simon and John & the heirs of Simon. Paying yearly a rose at the nativity of St John the Baptist. Reversion to Simon & Joan and the heirs of Simon.

(102) Easter in one month 2 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year.

Q: Robert Crompe & John Crompe.

D: Henry Poleyn & wife Joan and John Pykyng & wife Agnes.

A toft, 4 acres of land in Bocton Monchensy. To hold to Robert & John Crompe and the heirs of Robert. Warrant against the heirs of Joan & Agnes. Robert & John Crompe gave 100 shillings.

(103) Octave of Trinity 2 Richard II.

Q: John Bretton, Edmund Chymbehame & John Preston.

D: William Parker of Burghershe & wife Margaret.

Manor of Chymbehame [in Farningham] with 1 messuage, 128 acres 1 rod of land, 2 acres wood in Frenyngham Kynggesdoune, Maplescompe, Aynesforde & Cherton. Quitclaim from William & Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to John, Edmund & John and the heirs of John Bretton. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. John, Edmund & John gave 200 marks.

(104) Octave of Trinity 2 Richard II.

Q: John de Kirkeby clerk, Ellis Reynere, Jordan de Bladyndon & Thomas Byffeld.

D: Nicholas Heryng & wife Agnes.

Manors of Northcraie & Leuelond. To hold to John, Ellis, Jordan &

thomas and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. John, Ellis, Jordan & Thomas gave 200 marks.

(105) Easter in 15 days 2 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year.

Q: Richard Usbarm & John atte Hegge.

D: Alan Taillour of Tenterdenne & wife Agnes.

A messuage in Tenterdenne. To hold to Richard and John & the heirs of Richard. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. John gave 10 marks.

(106) Easter in one month 2 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year.

Q: Andrew Colyn of Romenee.

D: John Elys of Dover & wife Margaret.

14 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres of land in Hope All Saints & the town of Seintemarychurch. To hold to Andrew & his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. Andrew gave 20 marks.

(107) Easter in one month 2 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year.

Q: Alan Taillour of Tenterdenne & Richard Amory.

D: Walter Makelesham & wife Agnes.

$\frac{1}{2}$ a messuage in Smallide [Small Hythe in Tenterden]. To hold to Walter and his heirs.

(108) Easter in 3 weeks 2 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year.

Q: John Edurle of Tonebrugg by John Jope his Attorney.

D: Adam Lyrkoc & wife Agnes.

$\frac{1}{3}$ of a messuage & of a virgate, 2 acres of land in Tonebrugg & Hadlo. Quitclaim from Adam & Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to John & his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. John gave 10 marks.

(109) Trinity in 15 days 2 Richard II.

Q: Adam Edmound.

D: Simon Ware & wife Joan.

3 messuages, 12 acres of land $\frac{1}{2}$ of a messuage & 1 acre of marsh in Rouchestre & the vill of St Margaret next to Rouchestre. To hold to Simon & Joan and the heirs of Joan.

(110) Octave of Trinity 2 Richard II.

Q: John Wantynge.

D: Walt Colpeper & wife Alice.

A messuage, 1/3rd mill in Mallyng & Ryerssh. To hold to John & his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John gave 20 marks.

(111) Octave of Trinity 2 Richard II.

Q: Nicholas atte Doune "Cook".

D: Henry Grigge & wife Maud.

A messuage, 3 acres of land in Woteryngebery. Quitclaim from Henry & Maud and the heirs of Maud to Nicholas & his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Maud. Nicholas gave 10 marks.

(112) Trinity in 15 days 2 Richard II.

Q: William de Horne of Apuldre & wife Margaret & John son of William & Margaret.

D: John de Brokhelle chivaler & wife Ida.

Manor of Popishale [?Coldred]. Quitclaim from John de Brokhelle & Ida and the heirs of Ida. To William & Margaret & John and the heirs of William. William & Margaret and their son John gave 100 marks.

(113) Octave of St John the Baptist 3 Richard II.

Q: Daniel Rowe.

D: Thomas Louecok of Romene butcher & wife Isabel.

1/6 of 53 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood & of 31s 6d rent & 1/6 of 1/3 of a messuage, 51 acres of land, a kiddle [a weir fitted with a contrivance for catching fish] & of 38s rent, 1/6 of 2/3 plus 1/5 of 1/3 of a mill in Lyde, Stone in Oxene, Old Romene, New Romene, Hope St Peter, Hope All Saints Rokyng, Newchurche, Blakemanston, Seintemariecherche, Demecherche & Borewaremerssh & 1/6 of 1/3 of 2/3 of the Advowson of Crawethorn Chapel. Quitclaim from Thomas & Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to Daniel and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. Daniel gave 100 marks.

(114) Octave of St John the Baptist 3 Richard II.

Q: Robert Whyte of Sandwich, chaplain.

D: William Messeberghe of Sandwich & wife Agnes.

4 messuages, 16 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 3s 6d rent & the rent of 1 cock and 12 bushels of barley in Wodenesberghe, Estbry & Worthe next to Sandwich. To hold to Robert & his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Robert gave 100 marks.

(115) Octave of St John the Baptist 3 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas same year.

Q: Robert Cotman & Adam Lewys.

D: John Page & wife Alice and William Osborn & wife Agnes.

3 messuages, 103 acres of land in luecherche, Newecherche & Bylsynton. Quitclaim (as to 2 messuages, 38 acres of land) from John & Alice and William & Agnes and the heirs of Alice & Agnes, to Robert & Adam and the heirs of Robert. To remain (as to 1

messuage, 65 acres of land held for life by Ellen late widow of Thomas Symon of the inheritance of Alice & Agnes with reversion to John & Alice, William & Agnes and the heirs of Alice & Agnes.) to Robert & Adam and the heirs of Robert after the death of Ellen. Warrant (as to all the tenements) against the heirs of Agnes & Alice. Robert & Adam gave 100 marks.

(116) Morrow of St John the Baptist 3 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas of the same year.

Q: Stephen Tannere of Braburne.

D: William atte Forstalle & wife Alice.

A messuage, 12 acres of land, 3 acres of pasture, 3 rods of wood in Braburne. Quitclaim (as to 6 acres 3 rods of land, 1 acre of pasture, 1½ rods wood & ½ messuage) from William & Alice and the heirs of Alice to Stephen and his heirs. To remain (as to 5 acres 1 rod of land, 2 acres of pasture, 1½ rods wood & ½ messuage held by Juliana late widow of John Geddyng for life of the inheritance of Alice with remainder to Agnes wife of Stephen should she survive Juliana for life and reversion after the death of Juliana & Agnes to William & Alice and the heirs of Alice.) to Stephen & his heirs after the death of Juliana & Agnes. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Stephen gave 20 marks.

(117) Octave of Trinity 2 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 3 Richard II.

Q: Thomas de St Alban of London.

D: John Partrich of Southflete & wife Agnes.

4 marks rent in Strode and Frenedesbury. The homage and service of the Prior 'de Albo Fossato' the master of the new [Hospital⁷²] of Strode & his successors John de Cobham knight, William atte Thorne, Richard H[ane]kyn, Amy Hauekyn, John Capon, Henry

72 torn; possibly 'domus' werk.

Ropere, Robert de Berham, Matthew del Hay, John atte Dene, Katherine Schorne, Joan [Gi]ldwyne, John Springgere, John Sockelyng, John Coumbe, Adam Sengle, John Prechour, John Parlebem, Richard Marchaunt, Isabel [Mi]helot, John Soutere, John Webbe, Ellis Reynere, Richard de Blore, John Chaumpeneys, Henry Lorkyn, Margery Gildwyne, R[osa]line de Cosyngton, James Pikot, Thomas atte Dene, Robert Cok, William atte Dene, John Yonge, Emma atte Holme, Bennet D....., Thomas Goldyng, John Corder, Thomas, Chalke, Thomas, de Eldham, John Asketyn, Geoffrey Derby, William Riculf, Joanstan, Joan Salerne, William atte Herst & Peter atte Putte & their heirs for tenements formerly held of John Partrich & Agnes in said villis. To hold to Thos de St Alban and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Thomas gave 40 marks.

(118) Morrow of St John the Baptist 3 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas of the same year.

Q: John de Frenyngham.

D: Batholomew de Morston & wife Katherine.

½ of 60 acres of land in Lose & Farlegh. Quitclaim from Bartholomew & Katherine and the heirs of Katherine to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Katherine. John gave 20 marks.

(119) Michaelmas in one month 3 Richard II.

Q: William Lenysleghe [possibly Leuysleghe] & Thomas Heghelonde.

D: Thomas Harcheregge & wife Joan.

A Messuage in Cranebrok. Quitclaim from Thomas Harcheregge & Joan and the heirs of Joan to William & Thomas Heghelonde & the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. William and Thomas Heghelonde gave 10 marks.

(120) Octave of Hilary 2 Richard II; Michaelmas in 15 days 3 Richard II.

Q: Henry Willy vicar of Sydyngbourne church.

D: William Smyth & wife Idonea.

2 messuages, 5 acres of land in Sydyngbourne & Bakchild held for the life of Alice late widow of John de Lesnes of the inheritance of Idonea with reversion to William & Idonea and the heirs of Idonea. To remain after the death of Alice to Henry and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Idonea. Henry gave 10 marks.

(121) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 3 Richard II.

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

Q: John Clerk of Ewell.

D: John Hunt & wife Alice.

A messuage, 60 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 17 acres of wood, 5s rent in Westerham. To hold to John Clerk and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John Clerk gave 100 marks.

(122) Michaelmas in one month 3 Richard II.

Q: Robert atte Church, Simon Leke & William Robert.

D: John Walet of Haukhurst & wife Godeleva.

A messuage, 11 acres of land, 5 acres of wood in Haukhurst. To hold to Robert, Simon & William and the heirs of Robert. Warrant against the heirs of Godeleva. Robert, Simon & William gave 20 marks.

(123) Octave of St John the Baptist 3 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas same year.

Q: Richard Bakere of Hallynge.

D: Robert Wolf & wife Joan.

A messuage, 8 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 2s 7d rent & 1 toft in Bierlyng. Quitclaim from Robert & Joan & the heirs of Joan to Richard & his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Richard gave 20 marks.

(124) Octave of Michaelmas 3 Richard II.

Q: William Donynbery of Stapleherst.

D: Adam Heytheherst of Bocton Monchansie & wife Maud.

A messuage, 32 ½ acres of land, 1 ½ acres of meadow, ½ of 1/3 a messuage in Bocton Monchansie & Chart [?Chart Sutton]. To hold to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Maud. William gave 20 marks.

(125) Morrow of All Souls 3 Richard II.

Q: Henry Lorkyn of Strode.

D: John Brokere & wife Martha.

A messuage in Strode. Quitclaim from John & Martha and the heirs of John to Henry and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of John. Henry gave 100 shillings.

TNA: CP 25/1/108/ 213 nos. 126-150.

(126) Octave of St John the Baptist 3 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas, same year.

Q: Adam Eme & John Lepot of Clyue.

D: John Plomme & wife Margery.

A messuage, 15 acres of land in Clyue. Quitclaim from John Plomme & Margery and the heirs of Margery, to Adam & John Lepot and the heirs of Adam. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. Adam & John Lepot gave 20 marks.

(127) Octave of Michaelmas 3 Richard II.

Q: Nicholas de Duxherst.

D: John Blecchyndenne of Smerdenne & wife Joan.

A messuage, 58 acres of land in Smerdenne. To hold to Nicholas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Nicholas gave 20 marks.

(128) St Martin in 15 days 3 Richard II.

Q: William Louecok.

D: Stephen de Blean & wife Agnes.

A messuage in Harnhell. Quitclaim from Stephen & Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. William gave 100 shillings.

(129) Morrow of All Souls 3 Richard II.

Q: John Hamoun of Dover.

D: Thomas Otteryngton & wife Agnes.

A messuage, 20 acres of land, 6s rent & the rent of one cock & one hen in Litlebourne & Ikham. To hold to John & his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Thomas. John gave 20 marks.

(130) Octave of Michaelmas 3 Richard II.

Q: John atte Gate of Westgate senior.

D: John Boteller of Westgate next to Cantuar & wife Cecily.

2 messuages in Westgate next to Cantuar. Quitclaim from John Boteller & Cecily and the heirs of Cecily [*sic*] to John atte Gate & his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of John Borteller. [*sic*] John atte Gate gave 20 marks.

(131) Morrow of All Souls 3 Richard II.

Q: John son of Nicholas Horne & wife Alice.

D: Jocelin Osbern of Cliff & wife Margaret.

2 acres of land in Wolwyche. To hold to John & Alice and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. John & Alice gave 20 shillings.

(132) Octave of St John the Baptist 3 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas of the same year.

Q: William Hegham.

D: John Thruyndherst & wife Emma.

4 acres of meadow, 3 acres of pasture in Hadloo. Quitclaim from John & Emma and the heirs of Emma to William & the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Emma. William gave 100 shillings.

(133) Michaelmas in one month 3 Richard II.

Q: Robert Sprynget.

D: John Seslee & wife Parnel.

14 acres of land, 16 acres of wood in Haukhurst. To hold to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Parnel. Robert gave 20 marks.

(134) Morrow of All Souls 3 Richard II.

Q: John Croule [possibly Cronle]

D: John Chalton & wife Alice.

A messuage, 65 acres of land, 2/3 of 8s rent in Merden. To hold to John Croule & his heirs.

(135) Octave of the Purification 3 Richard II.

Q: John Massyngham clerk & William Denton citizen of London by John Seymour attorney of William.

D: Robert Massyngham & wife Alice.

40 acres of land, 1 acre of wood, 100 acres of marsh, 15 acres of pasture, 4s rent & 1/4 of 3 messuages in Cleue Estcoulyng, Green [Grain] Frenedesbury & Sholdon. To hold to John & William and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John gave 100 marks.

(136) Morrow of the Purification 3 Richard II.

Q: William Kempe of Lyde.

D: William atte Groue of Broklonde & wife Margery.

4 acres 3 rods of land in Lyde. Quitclaim from William atte Groue & Margery and the heirs of Margery. To William Kempe and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. William Kempe gave 10 marks.

(137) St Martin in 15 days 3 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year.

Q: Ralph atte Sele & wife Agnes.

D: Hugh Stacy of Strode & wife Margaret.

A messuage in Aillesford. To hold to Ralph & Agnes and the heirs of Agnes. Warrant against the heirs of Hugh. Ralph and Agnes gave 100 shillings.

(138) Octave of St John the Baptist 3 Richard II; Octave of Hilary of the same year.

Q: Robert Rowe.

D: Richard Colepeper & Margaret.

60 acres of land, 90 acres of Marsh in Maydestan, Halghesto in Hoo & Seyntemarieparissh in Hoo. To hold to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. Robert gave 100 marks.

(139) Octave of Hilary 3 Richard II.

Q: Edmund de Chymbehem & John de Preston.

D: John Symenel & wife Joan.

29 acres of pasture in Aldynton. To hold to Edmund & John de Preston & the heirs of Edmund. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Edmund & John de Preston gave 20 marks.

(140) Octave of Hilary 3 Richard II.

Q: Henry Bakere of Cantuar clerk.

D: Edmund Elham & wife Joan.

A messuage in Cantuar. Quitclaim from Edmund & Joan and the heirs of Joan to Henry and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Henry gave 10 marks.

(141) Octave of Trinity 2 Richard II; Octave of Hilary 3 Richard II.

Q: John Robyn.

D: John Clerk & wife Alice.

4½ acres of land in Bocton under le Bleen. Quitclaim from John Clerk & Alice and the heirs of Alice to John Robyn and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John Robyn gave 100 shillings.

(142) Morrow of the Purification 3 Richard II.

Q: William Bakere of Tenham & John Stonstrete junior.

D: William Willes & wife Maud.

4½ acres of land in Tenham & Lyndestede. To hold to William Bakere & John and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Maud. William Bakere & John gave 10 marks.

(143) Hilary in 15 days 3 Richard II.

Q: John Symme citizen of Cantuar.

D: Roger Hugham & wife Agnes.

A messuage & 3 shops in Cantuar. Quitclaim from Roger & Agnes and the heirs of Agnes, to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. John gave 20 marks.

(144) Morrow of the Purification 3 Richard II.

Q: John Preston & John Shelue.

D: Adam Southlond & wife Isabel.

A messuage, 10 acres of land in Ulcombe, Hedecrone & Bocton Malherbe. To hold to John & John and the heirs of John Shelue. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. John & John gave 20 marks.

TNA: CP 25/1/108/ 214 continued:

(145) Octave of Hilary 3 Richard II.

Q: John Wynnepeny of Cantuar.

D: John Esely & wife Agnes.

A messuage in Cantuar. Quitclaim from John Esely & Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to John Wynnepeny and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. John Wynnepeny gave 10 marks.

(146) Octave of Hiliary 3 Richard II.

Q: Roger Hynkele.

D: John Goldere carpenter & wife Agnes.

A messuage in the suburbs of Cantuar. Quitclaim from John & Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Roger and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Roger gave 20 marks.

(147) Hilary in 15 days 3 Richard II.

Q: Richard Smyth of Tenterdenne.

D: John Bakere of Tenterdenne & wife Agnes.

27 acres of land in Great Chert, Betterisdenne, Wodecherche & Shaddokeshurst. To hold to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Richard gave 100 marks.

(148) Octave of Hilary 3 Richard II.

Q: William Chiualer.

D: William Lambyn junior & wife Juliana.

A messuage, 21 acres of land & 9d rent in Bydyndenne. To hold to William Lambyn & his heirs.

(149) Hilary in 15 days 3 Richard II.

Q: John Fox.

D: Thomas Cok of Cantuar draper & wife Joan.

A messuage, 12 acres of land in Byshoppesbourne. To hold to John & his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Thomas. John gave 20 marks.

(150) Easter in 3 weeks 3 Richard II.

Q: John Parker of Werehorne & wife Joan.

D: John Wynpol & wife Sarah.

7 messuages, 320 acres of land, 80 acres of wood, 20s rent & rent of 10 hens in Rokynge, Merseham, Bilsyngton & Snav. Quitclaim of life interest of Sarah to John Parker & Joan and the heirs of Joan. John Parker & Joan to pay yearly to John Wynpol & Sarah, for the life of Sarah, 20 marks, $\frac{1}{2}$ at the Nativity of St John the Baptist, $\frac{1}{2}$ at Michaelmas. Clause of distraint.

TNA: CP 25/1/108/ 214 nos. 151-175.

(151) Easter in one month 3 Richard II.

Q: Ellen late wife of William Proudefot by John Jope her attorney.

D: Hugh Ellerbek of Eltham & wife Eleanor.
A messuage, 12 acres of land in Leuesham. Quitclaim from Hugh & Eleanor & the heirs of Eleanor to Ellen and her heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Eleanor. Ellen gave 20 marks.

(152) Easter in 15 days 3 Richard II.

Q: William Jankyn of Grean.

D: Simon Horbroke & wife Amice.

2 tofts, 5 acres of land, 10 acres of marsh in Grean [Grain]. Quitclaim from Simon & Amice and the heirs of Amice to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Amice. William gave 20 marks.

(153) Easter in 15 days 3 Richard II.

Q: William Rykill & Gilbert Melcheborn.

D: Robert Neel & wife Alice.

Manors of Eslyngham with 175 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 153 acres of pasture, 1 acre of wood & 40 acres of marsh in Frenedesbury, Hegham, Shorne, Stoke & the towns of St Mary & St Werburgh in Hoo & Clyue next Rochester. Quitclaim from Robert & Alice and the heirs of Alice to William & Gilbert and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. William and Gilbert gave 200 marks.

(154) Octave of the Purification 3 Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year.

Q: John Badesell.

D: Henry Stydolf & wife Maud.

A messuage 140 acres of land, 13 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 2 acres of wood, 5 marks, 6s 8d rent, & rent of 27 hens, 100 eggs & the work of 4 mowers for 1 day in summer & 2 reapers for 1 day in autumn & 2 wagons for 1 day in Estpekham, Hadlo, Eldyng & Merdenne. Quitclaim from Henry & Maud and the heirs of Maud to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Maud. John gave £100.

(155) Easter in 15 days 3 Richard II.

Q: John Lacy of Strode.

D: John Prechour of Strode & wife Agnes.

A messuage in Strode. Quitclaim from John Prechour & Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to John Lacy & his heirs. Warrant against the

heirs of Agnes. John Lacy gave 10 marks.

(156) Octave of the Purification 3 Richard II; Trinity in 15 days same year.

Q: William Haldenne, William Betenhamme & Stephen Betenhamme.

D: John Monyn & wife Isabel.

A toft, 20 acres of land, 40 acres of pasture, 26s 9d rent & rent of 1 cock, 14 hens & 40 eggs in Eghethorne, Eastry & Tilmanston & the homage & service of John Howebon, Adam Carpounter, John Thaccher, John Wenlyfton, Jon Wille, Thomas Oppedoune, Thomas Oppedoune jun, Peter Chapman, Thomas Chapman, John Pylholte, Nicholas Papegay, John Borstalle, Richard Weylonde, Thomas, Cheseman, Alice Golsmyth, Joan Golsmyth, John Hogelyn, John Tropham & wife Christian, Thomas Brewer, William Tylmeston, John Lorchon, John Berfold & Thomas Stonweye & their heirs for tenements which they formerly held of John Monyn & Isabel in the said vills. To hold to William, William & Stephen & the heirs of William Haldenne. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. William, William & Stephen gave 100 marks.

(157) Morrow of the Assention 3 Richard II Morrow of St John the Baptist 4 Richard II.

Q: Thomas Bak of Tunstall.

D: Richard Bak of Tunstall & wife Eleanor.

2 messuages, 3 tofts, 29 ½ acres of land, 2 acres of marsh, pasture for 6 cows, rent of 10 bushels of barley & ½ acre of wood in Detlyng, Tonge, Renham, Bacchild & Tenham. To hold (as to 1 messuage, 10 acres of land & ½ acre of wood) to Thomas & his heirs. To remain (as to 1 messuage, 19 ½ acres of land, the marsh, the parsture & rent held by John Aleyn of Tonge & wife Joan for the life of Joan of the inheritance of Eleanor with reversion to Richard & Eleanor & the heirs of Eleanor) to Thomas and his heirs after the death of Joan. Warrant against the heirs of Eleanor. Thomas gave 100 marks.

(158) Trinity in 15 days 3 Richard II.

Q: Samson Norton of Creye St Mary.

D: Roger Dyngele & wife Beatrice.

A Messuage, 30 acres of land, 10 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood

in Chellesfeld held for life by Agnes Gylard of the inheritance of Beatrice with reversion to Roger & Beatrice & the heirs of Beatrice. To remain to Samson & his heirs after the death of Agnes. Warrant against the heirs of Beatrice. Samson gave 20 marks.

(159) Morrow of the Ascension 3 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year.

Q: Robert atte Nakere of Seintmaricraye.

D: Walter Bogherst & wife Eleanor.

80 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 12 acres of aldergrove, 3 acres of wood, 20s rent in Paulynescray & Seintmarycraie. To hold to Robert & his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Eleanor. Robert gave 100 marks.

(160) Morrow of the Ascension 3 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year.

Q: William Haldenne, William Betenham, Henry Betenham & Henry Perot by William Emery attorney of William, William & Henry Perot.

D: James de Twytham.

13s 4d rent in Cranebroke. To hold to William, William, Henry & Henry and the heirs of William Haldenne. Warrant against the heirs of James. William, William, Henry & Henry gave 10 marks.

(161) Octave of St John the Baptist 1 Richard II; Octave of Trinity 3 Richard II.

Q: Roger Chip of Cobham.

D: John Chyp of Cobham & wife Anabel.

5 ½ acres of land & ½ a messuage in Mepham. To hold to Roger & his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Anabel. Roger gave 10 marks.

(162) Trinity in 15 days 3 Richard II.

Q: Thomas Rasel.

D: John Thomelyn & wife Idonea.

A messuage, 10 acres of land in Bromfeld & Holyngbourne. To hold to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Idonea. Thomas gave 20 marks.

(163) Easter in 15 days 3 Richard II Octave of Trinity same year.

Q: William Barrok & William Sarnel.

D: John Frensh of Boxle & wife Agnes.

A Messuage, 4 acres of land in Waltham. To hold to William & William and the heirs of William Sarnel. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. William & William gave 10 marks.

(164) Octave of Trinity 3 Richard II.

Q: John de Ypre chivaler, Nicholas Brembre, Thomas Cornwaleys & Henry Vanner of London.

D: Peter Tebaud of Sleaford co. Linc. & wife Joan.

Manors of Leesnesmersh & Sutton in Borden. To hold to John, Nicholas, Thomas, Henry & the heirs of Henry. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John, Nicholas, Thomas & Henry gave 500 marks.

(165) Trinity in 15 days 3 Richard II.

Q: Robert Haghe.

D: Thomas atte Dane & wife Cecily.

A messuage, 10 acres of land, 1/3 a messuage in Hierne. To hold to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Cecily. Robert gave 20 marks.

(166) Trinity in 15 days 3 Richard II.

Q: William Alayn of Middele.

D: Clement Couelard [? Conelard] & wife Alice.

10 ½ acres of land in luechurche. To hold (as to 2 acres of land) to William and his heirs. As to 8 ½ acres of land to Clement and his heirs.

(167) Morrow of the Ascension 3 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year.

Q: Thomas Harcherugge.

D: William Tailour of Sevenoke & wife Joan.

5 acres of land, ¼ of a messuage in Staplehurst. Quitclaim from William & Joan and the heirs of Joan to Thomas & his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Thomas gave 10 marks.

(168) Trinity in 15 days 3 Richard II.

Q: Richard Rasel.

D: Adam Elfegh & wife Isabel.

A messuage, 10 acres of land in Heriettesham. To hold to Richard

and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. Richard gave 10 marks.

(169) Trinity in 15 days 3 Richard II.

Q: Thomas Godesire.

D: Laurance Glouere & wife Joan.

A messuage, 2 tofts, 28 acres of land, 2 acres of mead & 6s 8d rent in Estgrenewyche. Quitclaim from Laurance & Joan and the heirs of Joan to Thomas & his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Thomas gave 100 marks.

(170) Morrow of the Ascension 3 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year.

Q: William Penylonde.

D: Thomas Barate & wife Maud.

A messuage, 7 acres of land in Wy. To hold to William & his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Maud. William gave 20 marks.

(171) Morrow of the Ascension 3 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year.

Q: Robert Bogheman.

D: John son of Stephen de Lellesdenne & wife Agnes.

1 toft, 40 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, 40 acres of wood & 5d rent in Benyndenne & Roluendenne. To hold to John & his heirs.

(172) St John the Baptist in 15 days 4 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas same year.

Q: William de Makenhade by William Emery his Attorney.

D: John de Holmanston & wife Katherine.

13 ½ acres of land in Faueresham & Preston next to Faueresham. Quitclaim from John & Katherine & the heirs of Katherine to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Katherine. William gave 20 marks.

(173) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 4 Richard II.

Q: Roger Roos of Sellyng.

D: John Brokyer & wife Laura and Roger Ballard & wife Emma.

A messuage, 10 acres of land in Lymmynge. To hold to Roger Roos & his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Laura & Emma. Roger Roos gave 20 marks.

(174) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 4 Richard II.

Q: John Foghel & Thomas de Ryndham.

D: Austin Potyn & wife Alice.

A messuage, 24 acres of land in Wyghtresham. Quitclaim from Austin & Alice and the heirs of Alice to John & Thomas and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John & Thomas gave 20 marks.

(175) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 4 Richard II.

Q: John Hokele & wife Mary.

D: Matthew Langriche & wife Margaret.

A messuage, 160 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 5 acres of wood & 6s 8d rent in Leuesham. Quitclaim from Matthew & Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to John & Mary & the heirs of Mary. John & Mary gave 100 marks.

TNA: CP 25/1/108/ 215 nos. 176-200.

(176) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 4 Richard II.

Q: William Okhangre.

D: Peter Faunt & wife Margaret.

A messuage, 2 acres of land in Ledes. To hold to William & his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. William gave 10 marks.

(177) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 4 Richard II.

Q: John Creppegge.

D: William Bere of Dertford & wife Alice.

100 acres of land in Darente & Dertford. Quitclaim from William & Alice and the heirs of Alice to John & his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John gave 100 marks.

(178) Octave of Michaemas 4 Richard II.

Q: Roger Box.

D: Robert Coliere of Tycheshurst & wife Joan.

A messuage in Goutherst. Quitclaim from Robert & Joan and the heirs of Joan to Roger & his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Roger gave 10 marks.

(179) Michaelmas in 15 days 4 Richard II.

Q: John Oteham.

D: William Magilworthe & wife Alice.

8 acres of land in Maydistan. To hold to William & Alice and the heirs of William.

(180) St John the Baptist in 15 days 4 Richard II; Morrow of the Purification same year.

Q: John Wantynge.

D: John Yedelee [?Ideley] & wife Agnes.

5 messuages, 320 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood, 8s 8d rent & the rent of 1 hen in Eynesforde Lullyngeston & Lullyngestane & the homage and service of John Chapmannesford & William Homwoode and their heirs for tenements formaly held of John Yedelee & Agnes of which John Wantynge has 2 messuages, 160 acres of land of the gift of John Yedelee & Agnes. Quitclaim(as to the 2 messuages, 160 acres of land and as to 1 messuage, 160 acres of land, the wood, & 3s 4d rent) from John Yedelee and Agnes & the heirs of Agnes to John Wantynge & his heirs. To hold (as to 5s 4d rent, the rent of 1 hen and the homage and service) to John Wantynge and his heirs. To remain (as to 2 messuages and the meadow in Eynesford held for life by Margaret Cakote of the inheritance of Agnes with reversion to John Yedelee and Agnes & the heirs of Agnes to John Wantynge & his heirs after the death of Margaret. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. John Wantynge gave 300 marks.

(181) Morrow of the Ascension 3 Richard II; Morrow of the Purification 4 Richard II.

Q: Thomas Reue of Old Romene senior & Walter Andrewe.

D: Robert Andrewe & wife Isabel.

A messuage, 30 acres of land in Little Chart. To hold (as to 8 acres of land) to Thomas & Walter and the heirs of Thomas. To remain (as to the messuage, 22 acres of land held by Agnes late wife of John Stanforde in dower after the custom of gavelkind of the inheritance of Isabel with reversion to Robert & Isabel and the heirs of Isabel) to Thomas and Walter and the heirs of Thomas after the death of Agnes. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. Thomas and Walter gave £20.

(182) Trinity in 15 days 4 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year.

Q: John Guodhiewe senior.⁷³

D: John Bocton junior & wife Agnes.

2 acres of land, 1/6 of a messuage & 30 acres of land in Harnhell & Bocton under le Bleen. To hold to John Guodhiewe & his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. John Guodhiewe gave 10 marks.

(183) St John the Baptist in 15 days 4 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year.

Q: Richard Tebbe.

D: Geoffrey Bussel & wife Agnes.

A messuage 33 acres of land, 3 acres of wood in Brenchesle Pepynbery & Lambirherst. Quitclaim from Geoffrey & Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Richard gave £20.

(184) Morrow of the Ascension 1 Richard II; Octave of Hilary 4 Richard II.

Q: Edward Nisell.

D: Thomas Fullere & wife Emma.

A messuage 3 acres of land in Tonebregge & Byttebergh [Bidborough]. To hold to Thomas & Emma and the heirs of Thomas.

(185) Hilary in 15 days 4 Richard II.

Q: Richard Hornyngton clerk.

D: John Luttre & wife Isabel.

1/3 manor of Morston held for life by Joan late wife of Bartholomew de Morston of the inheritance of Isabel with reversion to John and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel. To remain to Richard & his heirs after the death of Joan. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. Richard gave £20.

(186) Hilary in 15 days 4 Richard II.

Q: John Frost citizen of London & wife Agnes.

D: John Chanu of Leghe & wife Elizabeth.

26 acres of land in Hope All Saints. To hold to John Frost & Agnes and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Elizabeth. John Frost gave 20 marks.

⁷³ Possibly Gnodhiewe. In the recognisance clause it is written Goudhiewe or Gondhiewe.

(187) Hilary in 15 days 4 Richard II.

Q: Thomas atte Melle.

D: Robert Graunger & wife Joan.

A messuage, 7 acres of land in Asshetesford. To hold (as to the land) to Thomas & his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. To hold (as to the messuage) to Robert & his heirs.

(188) Octave of Hilary 4 Richard II.

Q: Thomas Fog chivaler.

D: Robert Fylie & wife Margery.

2 messuage in Bokton under le Bleen. To hold to Thomas & his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. Thomas gave 20 marks.

(189) Octave of St John the Baptist 4 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year.

Q: John Houtyn [? Hontyn].

D: John Kemesle & wife Joan.

8 acres of land in Ludynham. Quitclaim from John Kemesle & Joan and the heirs of Joan to John Houtyn and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John Houtyn gave 10 marks.

(190) Octave of Hilary 4 Richard II.

Q: John Cauteys of Cantuar.

D: Thomas Marnham of Cantuar & wife Joan.

A messuage, 13 acres of land, $\frac{1}{2}$ a messuage in Cantuar, the suburbs of Cantuar & Adesham. To hold to John & his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave 20 marks.

(191) St Martin in 15 days 4 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year.

Q: Nicholas son of John Fromond & Richard atte Stygyle.

D: Robert Moys & wife Isabel.

20 acres of land, 1 acre of wood in Mereworthe. Quitclaim from Robert Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to Nicholas & Richard and the heirs of Nicholas. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. Nicholas and Richard gave 20 marks.

(192) Easter in one month 3 Richard II; Octave of Hilary 4 Richard II.

Q: Thomas Goldwell.

D: William Litleheye of Great Chart.

23 acres of land & 2 acres of meadow in Great Chart & Beterisdenne of which Alice late wife of John Litlehey holds 15 acres of land & 2 acres of meadow for life and 8 acres of land in dower after the custom of gravelkind with reversion to William and his heirs. To remain to Thomas & his heirs after the death of Alice. Warrant against the heirs of William. Thomas gave 20 marks.

(193) Morrow of the Purification 4 Richard II.

Q: William Lecchyndenne.

D: John Essheryndenne of Tenterdenne & wife Juliana.

19 acres of land, 1/6 of a messuage in Bydyndenne, Hedecrone & Smerdenne. To hold to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. William gave 20 marks.

(194) Octave of Hilary 4 Richard II.

Q: John Philipot citizen of London, Henry Vanner citizen of London, Nicholas Glynd of Cantuar & John Averay clerk.

D: William Whetele of Dertford co. Kent & wife Katherine.

3 ½ acres of meadow, 1 acre of pasture in Dertford. Quitclaim from William & Katherine and the heirs of Katherine to John, Henry, Nicholas & John and the heirs of John Averay. Warrant against the heirs of Katherine. John, Henry, Nicholas & John gave 20 marks.

(195) Hilary in 15 days 4 Richard II.

Q: John son of John atte Wode.

D: John atte Wode & wife Maud.

A messuage, 16 acres of land in Haukherst. To hold to John son of John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Maud. John son of John gave 20 marks.

(196) Morrow of the Purification 4 Richard II.

Q: John Seluebrytyndenne vicar of Lamburhurst church by Robert Oxebrugg his attorney.

D: Henry Hogge & wife Joan.

A messuage, 7 acres of land in Goutherst. Quitclaim from Henry and Joan & the heirs of Joan to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave 10 marks.

(197) Octave of the Purification 4 Richard II.

Q: William Sharpyng & Thomas Medelaue [? Medelane] by John

Estgate attorney of Thomas.

D: William Knyght & wife Avice.

A messuage, 6 acres of land in Plomestede. To hold to William Sharpyng & Thomas and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of William Knyght. William Sharpyng & Thomas gave 20 marks.

(198) Morrow of the Purification 4 Richard II.

Q: Henry Merseye & Thomas Cokkere.

D: John Bocher of Westgate senior & wife Alice.

A messuage in Westgate next Cantuar. Quitclaim from John & Alice and the heirs of Alice to Henry & Thomas and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Henry and Thomas gave 20 marks.

(199) Hilary in 15 days 4 Richard II.

Q: Nigel atte Lowe.

D: Thomas Alkeham & wife Isabel.

A messuage in Tanynton. To hold to Nigel & his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. Nigel gave 10 marks.

(200) Hilary in 15 days 4 Richard II.

Q: John Crakford & John Wallere of Newendenne.

D: Richard Littelgurl & wife Joan.

2 messuages, 5 acres of land in Newendenne. To hold to Richard and his heirs.

TNA: CP 25/1/108/ 216 nos. 201 - 225.

(201) Hilary in 15 days 4 Richard II

Q: William de Worthe & wife Agnes

D: John atte Hegge of Tenterdenne.

A messuage, 105 acres of land & 7 acres wood in Tenterdenne & Sandhurst. To hold to William and his heirs.

(202) St Martin in 15 days 3 Richard II; Easter in 15 days 4 Richard II

Q: John son of Roger Digge & wife Juliana by Thomas Kenefeld guardian of Juliana.

D: Roger son of John de Northwode knight

Manors of Yoke [in Frinsted] and Wychelynge, except the advowson

of the church of the vill of Wychelynge held by Christopher Shukkeburgh and wife Agnes for the life of Agnes of the inheritance of Roger with reversion to Roger and his heirs. To hold after the death of Agnes to John and Juliana and the heirs of their bodies, of Roger and his heirs, paying yearly a rose at the Nativity of St John the Baptist. Reversion to Roger and his heirs. John and Juliana gave £200.

(203) Purification of St Mary 4 Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year

Q: John Lellesdenne senior and Robert Boghennan

D: John Symeon and wife Joan and John Mapelesdenne and wife Alice

A messuage, 96 acres land, 19 acres pasture, 38 acres wood, 2s 7d rent in Benyndenne and Cranbroke. To hold (as to 20 acre land 7½ acres of pasture, 8 acres wood the rent of ½ messuage) to John Lellesdenne and Robert and the heirs of John (as to 23 acres land, 10 acres wood) to John Symeon and Joan and the heirs of their bodies, remainder to the heirs of Joan, (as to the 53 acres of land and 11½ acres of pasture, 20 acres of wood and the other ½ of a messuage) to John Mapelesdenne and his heirs

(204) Easter in 3 weeks 4 Richard II

Q: Thomas Ardel and wife Joan

D: Adam Kepelstone of Stokebery and wife Sarah

2 messuages, 1 garden, 3½ acres land in Newenton. To hold to Thomas and Joan and the heirs of their bodies of Adam and Sarah and the heirs of Sarah paying yearly a rose at the nativity of St John the Baptist. Warrant against the heirs of Sarah. Reversion to Adam and Sarah and the heirs of Sarah.

(205) Morrow of the Ascension 4 Richard II

Q: John Henakere clerk and John atte Pette of Bradegare

D: John Met of Ealdegare and wife Margaret

A messuage, 10 acres land and ½ acre wood in Bradegare. Quitclaim from John Met and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to John Henakere and John atte Pette and the heirs of John Henakere. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. John Henakere and John atte Pette gave 10 marks.

(206) Easter in 15 Days 4 Richard II

Q: Peter Pope, Reginald Shamele and William Taillour fuller

D: Robert Fykeys of Strode and wife Eleanor

A messuage and 10 acres land in Strode. To hold to Peter Reginald and William and heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Eleanor. Peter, Reginald and William gave 10 marks.

(207) Easter in 3 weeks 4 Richard II

Q: Richard Arnold 'bakere'

D: Richard Webbe of Berghestede and wife Alice

A messuage and 10 acres land in Bergestede and Thornham. Quitclaim from Richard Webbe and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Richard Arnold and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Richard Arnold gave 20 marks.

(208) Easter in one month 4 Richard II

Q: Thomas Bakere of Estpekham

D: John son of John Holdene of Tonebregge and wife Alice

A half of a mill in Hadlo. Quitclaim from John and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Thomas gave 100s.

(209) Easter in 3 Weeks 4 Richard II

Q: William Yonge of Ealdynge

D: Laurence Gerold of Eastfarlegh and wife Maud

A messuage and 36 acres land in Brenchesle and Ealdynge. To hold to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Maud. William gave 20 marks.

(210) Morrow of the Purification 4 Richard II; Easter in 10 days same year

Q: John Giles junior and John Gaunt

D: John Bardyngleghe of Bocton Monchensy and wife Roberta

A messuage and 62 acres land in Bocton Monchensy. Quitclaim from John Bardyngleghe and Roberta and the heirs of Roberta to John Giles and John Gaunt and the heirs of John Giles. Warrant against the heirs of Roberta. John Giles and John Gaunt gave 100 marks.

(211) Octave of the Purification 4 Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year

Q: Nicholas Spicer of Dover and Richard Lyon chaplain

D: John atte Halle of Dover and wife Isabel
A messuage, 130 acres land, 60s rent and rent of 50 quarters barley, 4 cocks, 14 hens and ½ a messuage, 40 acres land and of 30s rent in Eastry, Wodenesbergh, Lymene and Tilmanstone. To hold to John and Isabel and the heirs of John.

(212) Easter in 3 weeks 4 Richard II
Q: John Teppenose and William atte Mede
D: William Youet [? Yonet] and wife Denise
40 acres land, ½ a messuage, a mill, 10 acres land and 26s 8d rent in Hadlo. To hold to John and William atte Mede and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Denise. John and William atte Mede gave 100 marks.

(213) Easter in 3 weeks 4 Richard II
Q: Robert de Haghe of Hierne
D: John Fraunceys of Hierne and wife Margery
A messuage and 5 acres land in Seyntjonesparishe in the Isle of Thanet [Margate]. Quitclaim from John and Margery and the heirs of Margery to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. Robert gave 10 marks.

(214) Easter in one month 4 Richard II
Q: Alexander atte Forde of Cantuar and wife Joan
D: John Newelonde of Cherryng and wife Margery
A messuage in Cantuar. To hold to Alexander and Joan and the heirs of Alexander. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. Alexander and Joan gave 10 marks.

(215) Easter in one month 4 Richard II
Q: Robert de Haghe of Hierne
D: John Plok and wife Alice
A messuage, 12 acres land, 8 acres pasture, 2 acres wood, 15d rent and rent of 1½ hens and 10½ bushels barley in Hierne and Chistelet. Quitclaim from John and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Robert gave 20 marks.

(216) Octave of St John Baptist 4 Richard II
Q: Robert Wynstone of Sydyngbourne 'bakere'
D: Peter Teylere and wife Juliana

A messuage and 1 acre land in Sydyngbourne. Quitclaim from Peter and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. Robert gave 10 marks.

(217) Octave of St John Baptist 4 Richard II

Q: Robert Watte of Bocton Munchensi

D: William Ters of Westfarleghe and wife Agnes

8 acres land, 3½ acres pasture and ½ acre wood in Bocton

Munchensi. To hold to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Robert gave 10 marks.

(218) Octave of St John Baptist 4 Richard II

Q: Robert Blacket

D: William Rotherwyk and wife Joan

A messuage and 8 acres land in Menstre in Isle of Shepeye.

Quitclaim from William and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Robert gave 20 marks.

(219) Octave of St John Baptist 4 Richard II

Q: Andrew atte Broke of Berlyng

D: Warin Mellere of Snodelonde and wife Joan

A messuage, 2 acres 1 rood land and 1 acre 1 rood meadow in

Berlyng. To hold to Andrew and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Andrew gave 10 marks.

(220) Morrow of St John Baptist 4 Richard II

Q: John Lorkyn clerk

D: John Smeythorn and wife Margery

A messuage and 4½ acres land in Eastmallyngg. Quitclaim from John Smeythorn and Margery and the heirs of Margery to John Lorkyn and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. John Lorkyn gave 20 marks.

(221) Octave of St John Baptist 4 Richard II

Q: Henry Bedil

D: William Belsote and wife Joan

A messuage and 2 acres land in Northflete. Quitclaim from William and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Henry and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Henry gave 100s.

(222) Octave of St John Baptist 4 Richard II

Q: Richard Martyn

D: William Foghelere and wife Joan

2 messuages, 22½ acres land and 1 acre meadow in Sutton atte Hone. To hold to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Richard gave 100 marks.

(223) Morrow of St John Baptist 4 Richard II

Q: Henry son of Henry Hauyn [? Hanyn]

D: Philip de Santon and wife Agnes

A messuage, 15 acres land ½ an acre of wood in Lymnynge.

Quitclaim from Philip and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes [sic] to Henry and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Philip [sic]. Henry gave 20 marks.

(224) St Martin in 15 days 5 Richard II

Q: William Symme of Upcherche

D: John Symme of Renham and wife Joan

A messuage, 2 gardens, 44 acres land, 3 acres pasture, 3 acres wood and 10 acres marsh in Halghesto, Hertelepe and Gillyngham.

Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. William gave 150 marks.

(225) Easter in 15 days 4 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 5 Richard II

Q: William Chaumpeneys

D: Richard atte Renere and wife Isabel

A messuage, 80 acres land, 40 acres pasture, 3 acres meadow, 30 acres wood and 3s rent in Speldherst, Pensherst and Assherst. To hold to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. William gave 200 marks.

TNA: CP 25/1/108/ 217 nos. 226 - 250.

(226) Octave of Michaelmas 5 Richard II

Q: John Philipot citizen of London, Henry Vannere citizen of London, Nicholas Glynde of Cantuar and John Aueray chaplain [see 194]

D: Richard Sony of Derteford and wife Joan

8 acres marsh in Derteford. To hold to John, Henry, Nicholas and John and the heirs of John Aueray. Warrant against the heirs of Richard. John, Henry, Nicholas and John gave 20 marks

(227) Octave of St Martin 5 Richard II

Q: John de Cobeham chivaler and Richard Waghan

D: John Wareson and wife Isabel

Manor of Ridelegh, 250 acres land, 20 acres pasture, 10 acres wood, 6s rent and rent of 2 bushels oats in Mepham, Longefeld and Nutstede. Quitclaim from John Wareson and Isabel of life interest of Isabel to John de Cobeham and Richard and the heirs of John. John de Cobeham and Richard gave 200 marks.

(228) Morrow of All Souls 5 Richard II

Q: Henry atte Birchette and wife Juliana by Thomas Pathorn

D: John Long of Tonbregge and wife Emma

10 acres of land, 1 messuage in Chyuenyng except 1/5 of the said messuage. Quitclaim from John and Emma and the heirs of Emma to Henry and Juliana and the heirs of Henry. Warrant against the heirs of Emma. Henry and Juliana gave 20 marks.

(229) Easter in one month 4 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 5 Richard II

Q: John Clyue

D: William atte Nasshe and wife Juliana

A messuage and 6½ acres of land in Terstane [Teston]. To hold to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. John gave 10 marks.

(230) Morrow of St Martin 5 Richard II

Q: Roger Rose citizen of London

D: William Sunnyng and wife Margery, John Langhorn brasier and Thomas Hardegray

A messuage, 100 acres land and 20 acres wood in Leuesham. Quitclaim from William and Margery, John and Thomas and the heirs of John and Thomas to Roger and his heirs. Roger gave 100 marks.

(231) Morrow of the Ascension 4 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 5 Richard II

Q: Thomas Harcherugge

D: John Telgheman and wife Juliana

5 acres meadow in Frythendenne. Quitclaim from John and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. Thomas gave 20 marks.

(232) Easter in one month 4 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 5
Richard II

Q: William Robert and Richard Pattemelle

D: Richard Longeleghe and wife Alice

A messuage, 13 acres land, 2 acres wood and ½ acre meadow in
Maydestan and Lose. To hold to Richard Longeleghe and his heirs.

(233) Easter in 15 days 4 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 5
Richard II

Q: John Skynner of Edynbrugge and Laurence Warde

D: William Vyne and wife Isabel

A messuage and 10 acres land in Edynbrugge. To hold to John and
Laurence and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel.
John and Laurence gave 10 marks.

(234) Octave of St Martin 5 Richard II

Q: Robert atte Nacre

D: Laurence Casteleyn of Westerham and wife Joan

A messuage, 6 acres 1 rood land and 1 rood wood in Westerham. To
hold to Laurence and his heirs.

(235) Octave of St Martin 5 Richard II

Q: Henry Shaldeford of Newechirche

D: Stephen Cotyng and wife Alice

A messuage and 2½ acres land in Newechirche. Quitclaim from
Stephen and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Henry and his heirs.
Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Henry gave 10 Marks.

(236) Michaelmas in one month 5 Richard II

Q: William Graungeman

D: Richard Poser of Bordenne and wife Agnes

A messuage, garden and 15 acres land in Bordenne. Quitclaim from
Richard and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to William and his heirs.
Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. William gave 20 marks.

(237) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 5 Richard II

Q: Edmund Chymbehame

D: Peter atte Hacche and wife Joan

18 acres land and $\frac{1}{2}$ messuage in Stellyngge. To hold to Peter and his heirs.

(238) Easter in 3 weeks 4 Richard II; Octave of Hilary 5 Richard II

Q: John Dokelyndenne of Benyndenne senior

D: Richard Bokherst of Cranebroke and wife Joan

A messuage, mill, 50 acres land, 16s rent and rent of 1 cock and 6 hens in Great Chert, Asshetesford and Bettresdenne. To hold (as to one moiety) to John and his heirs (as to the other moiety held by Mabel late wife of Thomas Yardhurst in dower of the inheritance of Joan with reversion to Richard and Joan and the heirs of Joan) to John and his heirs after the death of Mabel. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave 100 marks.

(239) Easter in 3 weeks 4 Richard II; Octave of Hilary 5 Richard II

Q: William Belle

D: Peter Payn and wife Alice

$\frac{1}{2}$ a messuage, 23 acres land and of 18 acres marsh in Stone. To hold (as to $\frac{1}{2}$ of 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres land and of 2 acres marsh and $\frac{1}{2}$ of the said $\frac{1}{2}$ of the messuage) to William and his heirs (as to $\frac{1}{2}$ of 18 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres land and of 16 acres marsh and the other $\frac{1}{2}$ of the said $\frac{1}{2}$ of the messuage held by Isabel late wife of John Matekyn for life of the inheritance of Alice with reversion to Peter, Alice and the heirs of Alice) to William and his heirs after the death of Isabel. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. William gave 20 marks.

(240) Morrow of St Martin 5 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year

Q: John Foot and William Hirnyng of London

D: William Dyk of Brampton and wife Christine

6 messuages, 5 acres land, 1 acre marsh, 6d rent and rent of 1 hen and the service of a certain tenant by work [operarius] for 1 day in the autumn in Plumpsted. To hold to John and William Hirnyng and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Christine. John and William gave 100 marks.

(241) Morrow of St Martin 5 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year

Q: John Grenheld and wife Alice by William Northwych her attorney

D: James Rokesle and wife Joan

5 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres land in Stallesfeld. To hold to John and Alice and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John and Alice gave 10 marks.

(242) Easter in 15 days 4 Richard II; Octave of Hilary 5 Richard II

Q: John Dygoun and wife Joan

D: William Yarwell and wife Parnell

A messuage, 18 acres land, 4 acres heath and 4 acres wood in Sele. Quitclaim from William and Parnell and the heirs of Parnell to John and Joan and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Parnell. John and Joan gave 20 marks.

(243) Octave of St Martin 5 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year

Q: Godeleva Carpentere of Sellyngge, John Daveys, John Pedelynge, John Giffard, John Dod, William Goldfinch and John Goldfynch

D: John Ricard and wife Joan

17 acres land in Brabourne and Monks Horton. Quitclaim from John Ricard and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Godeleva, John Daveys, John Pedelynge, John Giffard, John Dod, William and John Goldfynch and the heirs of Godeleva. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Godeleva, John Daveys, John Pedelynge, John Giffard, John Dod, William and John Goldfynch gave 10 marks.

(244) Michaelmas in one month 5 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year

Q: Robert Foxtegh and William Cook of Bocton Aluph

D: John Shepherde of Eastwell and wife Agnes

A messuage in Eastwell. To hold to Robert and William and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Robert and William gave 10 marks.

(245) Hilary in 15 days 5 Richard II

Q: Walter atte Hethe of Couden

D: William Basset and wife Joan

A messuage and 20 acres land in Couden. Quitclaim from William and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Walter and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Walter gave 20 marks.

(246) Octave of Hilary 5 Richard II

Q: John Haleman

D: Robert Meller of Shorne and wife Emma

A messuage, 110 acres land, 2 acres meadow and 2s rent in Cokelston [Cuxton], Hallyng and Strode. Quitclaim from Robert and

Emma and the heirs of Emma to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Emma. John gave 100 marks.

(247) Hilary in 15 Days 5 Richard II

Q: William Symme of Upchirche

D: Richard Spicer and wife Joan

A messuage, toft, dovecot, 32 acres land, 2 acres meadow, 10 acres pasture and 150 acres marsh in Upcherche, Iwade, Halghesto next Newenton. Quitclaim from Richard and Joan and the heirs of Joan to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. William gave 200 marks.

(248) Morrow of the Purification 5 Richard II

Q: John Sprot

D: William Briggele and wife Juliana

8 acres land in Snave. To hold to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. John gave 100s.

(249) Morrow of the Purification 5 Richard II

Q: William Derewynd and wife Joan

D: Robert Ferour of Chilleham and John de Ouene [? 'Onens' or 'Oneue']

6 acres land, 1 rood wood and $\frac{1}{2}$ messuage in Chilleham, Natyndon [Nackington]. To hold to Robert and John and the heirs of Robert. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Robert and John gave 10 marks.

(250) Octave of St Martin 5 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year

Q: Robert Haghe

D: John Yonge and wife Isabel

2 messuages, 57 acres land and 43 acres pasture in Herne. To hold to John and his heirs.

TNA: CP 25/1/108/ 218 nos. 251 - 275.

(251) Morrow of the Purification 5 Richard II

Q: John Toftes citizen and mercer of London

D: William Hereford chapman and wife Agnes

A messuage and shop in Westgate next Cantuar. To hold to William and his heirs.

(252) Morrow of the Purification 5 Richard II; Morrow of the Ascension same year

Q: John Reede fuller

D: Stephen Colyere of Bydendenne and wife Joan

½ of 3 messuages and 1 acre 1 rood land in Maydestane. To hold (as to ½ of said ½) to John and his heirs (as to the other ½ of the said ½ held by Alice late wife of John Tastard in dower according to the custom of gavelkind of the inheritance of Joan with reversion to Stephen and Joan and the heirs of Joan) to John and his heirs after the death of Alice. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave 20 marks.

(253) Easter in 3 weeks 4 Richard II; Easter in 15 days 5 Richard II

Q: John Berton of Stoke senior

D: William Lynde and wife Alice.

1/3 a messuage, 28 acres land, 14 acres pasture and of 44 acres marsh in the vill of St Werburgh in Hoo held by Joan late wife of Ralph atte Replond for life of the inheritance of Alice with reversion to William and Alice and the heirs of Alice. To remain to John and his heirs after the death of Joan. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John gave 100 marks.

(254) Easter in 15 days 5 Richard II

Q: William de Horne of Apuldre and wife Margaret

D: William atte Noke of Newynton and wife Joan and Thomas Mayner of Newynton and wife Joan

6 acres land and rent of 2 hens in Newynton [?by Hythe]. To hold to William de Horne and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret. Warrant against the heirs of Joan and Joan. William de Horne and Margaret gave 10 marks.

(255) Easter in 15 Days 5 Richard II

Q: William Bocher and wife Katherine

D: John Proffet of Estgrenewyche amd wife Alice

A messuage in Estgrenewyche. To hold to William and Katherine and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. William and Katherine gave 10 marks.

(256) Easter in one month 5 Richard II

Q: John Goosee and Bartholomew Buntyng

D: Thomas Chiualer of Westmallynge and wife Agatha
28 acres land, 1 acre of wood, 10s rent and ½ of 3 messuages in Westmallyngg and Reyershe. To hold to John and Bartholomew and their heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Agatha. John and Bartholomew gave 100 marks.

(257) Easter in one month 5 Richard II

Q: Hugh Shiplake

D: John Halton and wife Christine and John Yonge and wife Joan
A messuage, 50 acres land, 3 acres meadow, 5 acres pasture, 3 acres wood and 4d rent in Hallyng and Cokelestan [Cuxton].

Quitclaim from John and Christine, John and Joan and the heirs of Christine and Joan to Hugh and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Christine and Joan. Hugh gave 100 marks.

(258) Easter in one month 5 Richard II

Q: John Skynnere of Maydenstane

D: John Grauesende of Maydenstane and wife Joan

A messuage in Maydenstane. To hold to John Skynnere and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John Skynnere gave 10 marks.

(259) Morrow of the Ascension 5 Richard II

Q: John Stevene

D: Stephen Knokehog and wife Alice

21 acres 3 roods land and 1 rood wood in Capelle atte Verne. To hold to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John gave 10 marks.

(260) Morrow of the Ascension 5 Richard II

Q: Thomas de Kent of Estpekham

D: William Baker of Hadlo and wife Joan

15 acres land, 8 acres meadow and 1 acre pasture in Estpekham and Hadlo. Quitclaim from William and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Thomas gave 20 marks.

(261) Easter in one month 5 Richard II

Q: Bartholomew Caraway

D: John Buggyld and wife Joan

A messuage in Maydenstan. To hold to Bartholomew and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Bartolomew gave 10 marks.

(262) Morrow of the Ascension 5 Richard II

Q: John Boyman

D: John Aleyn of Bakchild and wife Joan

2½ acres land in Tenham. To hold to John Boyman and his heirs.

Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John Boyman gave 100 shillings.

(263) Easter in one month 5 Richard II

Q: Thomas Compan of Shepeye

D: Andrew Donet of Renham and wife Margaret [See 264 and 320]

6½ acres land, rent of 4 bushels barley and ½ of 300 acres marsh in Upcherche, Renham, Menstre in Isle of Shepeye. To hold to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Andrew. Thomas gave 20 marks.

(264) Easter in one month 5 Richard II

Q: Robert atte Gore of Tunstall

D: Andrew Donet of Renham and wife Margery [See 263 and 320]

60 acres land, 4 acres 1 rood wood, 3 acres marsh, 8s rent and rent of 1 quarter barley, 1 cock and 6 hens in Tunstall and Sydyngbourne. To hold to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Andrew. Robert gave 100 marks.

(265) Easter in 15 days 5 Richard II

Q: John Westelyne

D: Thomas lue and wife Agnes

1 acre of land and 2 acres marsh in Worthe. Quitclaim from Thomas and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. John gave 10 marks.

(266) Easter in 15 days 5 Richard II

Q: Richard Wellysborn

D: William Brown and wife Margaret

A messuage in Rouchestre. Quitclaim from William and Margaret and the heirs of William to Richard and his heirs. Richard gave 100 marks.

(267) Easter in 15 days 5 Richard II

Q: John atte Lee of Westmallyng and wife Audrey

D: Simon Bartelot of Westmallyng and wife Joan

A messuage in Westmallyng. To hold to John and Audrey and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Simon. John and Audrey gave 20 marks.

(268) Easter in 3 weeks 5 Richard II

Q: John Colyn of Plumstede

D: Nicholas Selksowe and wife Joan

½ of a messuage and of 11 acres land in Plumstede. Quitclaim from Nicholas and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and his heirs.

Warrant against the heirs of Joan, John gave 10 marks.

(269) Morrow of the Ascension 5 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: William Rikel, William Brenchesle and William Emery

D: Robert Russe citizen of London and wife Katherine

20s rent in Preston next Faversham and Sellyng next Chilham. To

hold to William, William and William and the heirs of William

Brenchesle. Warrant against the heirs of Katherine. William, William and William gave 20 marks.

(270) Morrow of the Ascension 5 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: John Cheseman of Kyngessnode

D: John Pound of Brabourne and wife Joan

9 acres land, 2 acres wood, 13½d rent and rent of 2 hens, ½ a goose and ½ of a messuage in Waltham near Cantuar. To hold to John

Cheseman and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John

Cheseman gave 20 marks.

(271) Morrow of the Ascension 5 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: John Elys of Sandwich

D: Hamon Goldston and wife Christine

6 acres land and 6 acres marsh in the vill of St Nicholas in Isle of Thanet. Quitclaim from Hamon and Christine and the heirs of

Christine to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Christine. Thomas gave 10 marks.

(272) Easter in one month 5 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: Michael Catelot

D: William atte Halle of Shadokeshurst and wife Agnes

A toft and 9 acres land in Kyngessnode. To hold to Michael and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Michael gave 10 marks.

(273) Trinity in 15 days 5 Richard II

Q: John son of Simon Kaym of Milstede

D: Thomas Peyntour of Tunstall and wife Joan

A garden, 5 acres land and $\frac{1}{2}$ of a messuage in Rodmersham and Bakechild. Quitclaim from Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave 10 marks.

(274) Morrow of the Ascension 5 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: Thomas Elys of Sandwich [see 271]

D: Laurence de St Nicholas and wife Joan

A salt pit and 60 acres marsh in the vill of St Nicholas in the Isle of Thanet. Quitclaim from Laurence and Joan and the heirs of Laurence to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Laurence. Thomas gave 20 marks.

(275) Octave of Trinity 5 Richard II

Q: John Blake

D: John Snel and wife Joan

6 acres land, 6 acres marsh and $\frac{1}{2}$ a messuage in the vill of All Saints in Hoo. Quitclaim from John Snel and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John Blake and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John Blake gave 10 marks.

TNA: CP 25/1/108/ 219 nos. 276 - 300.

(276) Octave of St John Baptist 6 Richard II

Q: William de Weston and wife Joan

D: William de Saundeby and wife Elizabeth

2 tofts, 140 acres land, 20 acres wood and 25s rent om Bekenham. Quitclaim from William de Saundeby and Elizabeth and the heirs of Elizabeth to William de Weston and Joan and the heirs of William. William de Weston and Joan gave 100 marks.

(277) St John Baptist in 15 days 6 Richard II

Q: John Vynke

D: Richard Detlyngge and wife Idonea

A messuage in Maydestan. To hold to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Idonea. John gave 10 marks.

(278) St John Baptist in 15 days 6 Richard II

Q: Stephen Betenham

D: Richard Cardere and wife Alice

A messuage and 2 acres land in Cranebroke. Quitclaim from Richard and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Stephen and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Stephen gave 10 marks.

(279) Octave of St John Baptist 6 Richard II

Q: John Fifhide citizen of London and John Loneye citizen of London

D: Nicholas Leuenoth of Newenton and wife Joan

A messuage, 80 acres land, 1 acre of meadow, 5 acres wood, 20s rent and rent of 5 hens in Newenton, Harclep and Upchirch.

Quitclaim from Nicholas and John and the heirs of Nicholas to John and John and the heirs of John Loneye. Warrant against the heirs of Nicholas. John and John gave 100 marks.

(280) Octave of Michaelmas 6 Richard II

Q: John Bradefeld citizen and grocer of London, Thomas Bradefeld clerk and Walter Norhampton

D: John Ferour of Rouchestre and wife Joan and John Wodroue and wife Eleanor

2 messuages in Rouchestre. Quitclaim from John Ferour and Joan and John Wodroue and Eleanor and the heirs of Joan and Eleanor to John Bradefeld, Thomas and Walter and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Joan and Eleanor. John Bradefeld, Thomas and Walter gave 100 marks.

(281) Octave of Michaelmas 6 Richard II

Q: John Coupere junior

D: Robert Large and wife Isabel

A messuage, 10 acres land and 1 rood wood in Thrulegh. Quitclaim from Robert and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. John gave 10 marks.

(282) Michaelmas in 15 days 6 Richard II

Q: John Justice and wife Marian

D: Nicholas de Wendeston and wife Ellen

A messuage and 150 acres land in Clyue St Margaret. To hold (as to the messuage and 129 acres land) to John and Marian and the heirs of John. Quitclaim (as to 21 acres land) from Nicholas and Ellen and the heirs of Nicholas to John and Marian and the heirs of John.

Warrant (as to the whole) against the heirs of Nicholas. John and Marian gave 200 marks.

(283) Michaelmas in 15 days 6 Richard II

Q: Edmund Chymbehame and John Catel of Eynesford [see 237]

D: John Wheghelere of Kyngesdowne and wife Felicia

14 acres land and $\frac{1}{2}$ of 2 messuages in Frenyngham, Maplescomp and Eynesford. To hold to Edmund and John Catel and the heirs of Edmund. Warrant against the heirs of Felcia. Edmund and John Catel gave 20 marks.

(284) Trinity in 15 days 5 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 6 Richard II

Q: William Leueshoth [? 'Leneshothe']

D: Nicholas son of William Twysden and wife of Alice

24 acres land and 4 acres wood in Goutherst. Quitclaim from Nicholas and Alice and the heirs of Alice to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. William gave 20 marks.

(285) Michaelmas in one month 6 Richard II

Q: Stephen Banstede

D: William Golde and wife Alice

12 acres land and $\frac{1}{4}$ messuage in Asshe next Mepeham. Quitclaim from William Alice and the heirs of Alice to Stephen and his heirs.

Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Stephen gave 20 marks.

(286) St John Baptist in 15 days 6 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas same year

Q: John Dene

D: Thomas Dene and wife Agnes

A messuage, 160 acres land, 20s rent and rent of 12 hens in Hallyng and Snodelo[nd]⁷⁴. To hold to Thomas and Agnes and the heirs of Thomas.

⁷⁴ Torn.

(287) Michaelmas in 15 days 6 Richard II

Q: William Emery

D: William Maryner and wife Lucy

A messuage, 35 acres land, 4 acres meadow and 2 acres wood in Westram. To hold to William Emery and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Lucy. William Emery gave 20 marks.

(288) Octave of Michaelmas 6 Richard II

Q: John Lyndestede

D: James Frogenhale and wife Alice

17 acres land in Lyndestede. To hold to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of James. John gave 20 marks.

(289) Michaelmas in one month 6 Richard II

Q: Roger de Wyke

D: William Isak and wife Ellen

A messuage in Cantuar. To hold to Roger and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Ellen. Roger gave 10 marks.

(290) Morrow of All Souls 6 Richard II

Q: Roger Sayere and wife Maud

D: William Couherd and wife Gunnora

1½ acre land and ½ of a messuage in Shorne. Quitclaim from William and Gunnora and the heirs of Gunnora to Roger and Maud and the heirs of Roger. Warrant against the heirs of Gunnora. Roger and Maud gave 100s.

(291) Michaelmas in 15 days 6 Richard II

Q: John Raulyn

D: Thomas Gregory of Eslyng [Eastling] and wife Joan

8 acres land in Eslyng. Quitclaim from Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Thomas to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Thomas. John gave 10 marks.

(292) Morrow of St John Baptist 6 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas same year

Q: John Reue of Merdenne

D: John Herdesfelde and wife Christine

A messuage, 36 acres land and 3 acres meadow in Horsmondenne. Quitclaim from John Herdesfelde and Christine and the heirs of

Christine to John Reue and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Christine. John Reue gave 20 marks.

(293) Morrow of St Martin 6 Richard II

Q: Thomas Brompton by William Repyndon his attorney

D: John Payable and wife Agnes

20 acres land in Chiselhurst. Quitclaim from John and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Thomas gave 20 marks.

(294) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 6 Richard II

Q: Roger Gyddyng clerk

D: Thomas Clerc of Grauesende and wife Joan

A toft in Grauesende. Quitclaim from Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Roger and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Roger gave 20 marks.

(295) Michaelmas in 15 days 6 Richard II

Q: John Falcok of Preston

D: Simon Fraunceys of Sandwich and wife Joan

A messuage, 10 acres land and 4 acres meadow in Preston next Wingham and Wykham. To hold to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave 20 marks.

(296) Michaelmas in one month 6 Richard II

Q: Robert Bealknapp knight and wife Juliana

D: Gregory de Rokesle

Manor of Centlynge [in St Mary Cray] Quitclaim from Robert and Juliana and the heirs of Robert to Gregory and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Robert. Gregory gave 100 marks.

(297) Morrow of All Souls 6 Richard II

Q: Thomas Rolfe

D: Laurence atte Wode and wife Maud

2 messuages and 19 acres land in Maydestan and Boxle. Quitclaim from Laurence and Maud and the heirs of Maud to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Maud. Thomas gave 20 marks.

(298) Michaelmas in one month 6 Richard II

Q: William Rykyll and wife Rose

D: John Louekyn and wife Mabel

Manor of Eselyngham. Quitclaim from John and Mabel and the heirs of Mabel to William and Rose and the heirs of William. William and Rose gave 200 marks.

(299) Trinity in 15 days 2 Richard II; Morrow of the Purification 6 Richard II

Q: John son of Nicholas Horn of London fishmonger

D: Roger Scalis chiualer and wife Joan

Manor of Wolewich and homage and service of Prioress of Derteford and her successors Richard Sonnyng, Richard Pye, Jocelin de Clyue, Adam de Bury, Richard Parker, Thomas Auncel, Reginald atte Chaumbre, Thomas Wyclot, Alice Coumbe, John Hanham, John Fox, Richard Middilton, Thomas Aperyng, William Coupere, Thomas Clerk, Geoffrey Fysshere and William atte Beche and their heirs for the tenements formerly held of Roger and Joan. Quitclaim (as to the manor except 52s 2½d rent) from Roger and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and his heirs. To hold (as to the said rent and homage service) to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave 200 marks.

(300) Morrow of the Purification 6 Richard II

Q: Thomas Stode citizen of London and Thomas Spenser pouch-maker citizen of London and wife Agnes

D: William Rook of Modyngham and wife Margaret

2 messuages, 60 acres land and 8 acres meadow in Modyngham next Eltham. To hold to Thomas and Thomas and Agnes and the heirs of Thomas Spenser. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. Thomas and Thomas and Agnes gave 100 marks.

TNA: CP 25/1/109/ 220 nos. 301 - 325.

(301) Octave of St Martin 6 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year

Q: John Pynfogel of Seuenoke

D: John son of Richard Ancel of Sundrissh and wife Joan

2 messuages, a toft and 17 acres land in Seuenok. Quitclaim from John son of Richard and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John Pynfogel and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John Pynfigel gave 100 marks.

(302) Octave of Hilary 6 Richard II

Q: Richard Large of Aillesford

D: Thomas White of Rouchestre and wife Desiree

19 acres land and $\frac{1}{2}$ of a messuage in Merworth. Quitclaim from Thomas and Desiree and the heirs of Desiree to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Desiree. Richard gave 20 marks.

(303) Octave of Hilary 6 Richard II

Q: William Parfit citizen of London

D: William Tropenel citizen and currier of London and wife Alice

A toft and 9 acres land in Stamford. Quitclaim from William Tropenel and Alice and the heirs of Alice to William Parfit and his heir.

Warrant against the heirs of Alice. William Parfit gave 10 marks.

(304) Octave of Hilary 6 Richard II

Q: William Horne of Apuldre

D: Nicholas atte Crouche of Lyde and wife Isabel

2 acres and $\frac{1}{3}$ of 13 acres land in Kynardyngton and Snergate. To hold to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel.

William gave 20 shillings.

(305) Octave of the Purification 6 Richard II

Q: John Orwell and wife Alice by William Sauage her attorney

D: Ralph atte Sele and wife Agnes

A messuage in Aillesford. Quitclaim from Ralph and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to John and Alice and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. John and Alice gave 10 marks.

(306) Hilary in 15 days 6 Richard II

Q: Thomas atte Cherche of Sydyngbourn

D: John Hunte of Queneburgh and wife Agnes

$\frac{1}{2}$ of 8 acres land, $\frac{1}{4}$ of 2 messuages and of 12 acres land in Sydyngbourn and Bakchilde. Quitclaim from John and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Thomas gave 10 marks.

(307) Morrow of All Souls 5 Richard II; Octave of Hilary 6 Richard II

Q: John Brokman

D: John Stronge

3 messuages in Cantuar held for life by Cecily late wife of John Tiece of the inheritance of John Stronge with reversion to John Stronge. To remain to John Brokman and his heirs after the death of Cecily. John Brokman gave £20.

(308) Morrow of All Saints 6 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year

Q: Thomas Kemp of Wy

D: Thomas Petit and wife Joan

1 acre 3 roods land in Brabourne. To hold to Thomas Kempe and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Thgomas Kemp gave 10 marks.

(309) Easter in 3 weeks 6 Richard II

Q: Adam Gotelee and Alexander atte Pette

D: Robert atte Watre and wife Agnes

13½ acres of land, ½ of 2 messuages and of 1 acre meadow in Kenyngton, Asshettesford and Bocton Alulph. To hold to Adam and Alexander and the heirs of Adam. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Adam and Alexander paid 20 marks.

(310) Morrow of St Martin 6 Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year

Q: Thomas Aleyn and Gilbert atte Forde

D: Thomas Cardon and wife Agnes

A messuage, 4 acres land, 1 acre meadow and pasture for 4 cows in Clyue. Quitclaim from Thomas Cardon and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Thomas Aleyn and Gilbert and the heirs of Gilbert. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Thomas Aleyn and Gilbert gave 20 marks.

(311) Easter in 3 weeks 6 Richard II

Q: John Reche

D: John Bayly of Southflete and wife Juliana

2 messuages, 34 acres land, 3 acres meadow and 16 acres pasture in Southflete, Stone and Northflete. To hold to John Reche and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. John Reche gave £20.

(312) Easter in 3 weeks 6 Richard II

Q: William Coyfe

D: Peter Scarlet and wife Emma

6 acres land, 3 acres wood, 3d rent and ½ a messuage in Speldherst. Quitclaim from Peter and Emma and the heirs of Emma to William

and heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Emma. William gave 10 marks.

(313) Easter in 3 weeks 6 Richard II

Q: John Bereworth senior

D: John Bordenne of Hedecrone junior and wife Agnes

A messuage and 9 acres land in Godherst. To hold to John Bereworth and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. John Bereworth gave 10 marks.

(314) Easter in 15 days 6 Richard II

Q: Reginald Bocher of Apuldre

D: John Umfrey of Apuldre and wife Joan

A messuage, 72 acres land, 40 acres pasture, 64 acres wood and 5 marks rent in Apuldre, luecherche, Snergate and Rokyngge.

Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Reginald and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Reginald gave 100 marks.

(315) Easter in 15 days 6 Richard II

Q: Thomas de Shardelowe and wife Margaret

D: William Plomer and wife Alice

1 rood land and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre pasture in Dertford. Quitclaim from William and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Thomas and Margaret and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Thomas and Margaret paid 100s.

(316) Hilary in 15 days 6 Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year

Q: Richard Pos

D: John Alisaundre and wife Joan

9 acres land in Cranebrok. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Richard gave 100s.

(317) Easter in one month 6 Richard II

Q: Thomas Bole chaplain

D: Stephen Stoke and wife Joan

A messuage and 5 acres land in Seyntmariecraye. To hold to Thomas and his heirs. Thomas gave 10 marks.

(318) Easter in 3 weeks 6 Richard II

Q: William Coyfe

D: Peter atte Lese and wife Juliana

6 acres land, 3 acres wood, 3d rent and ½ of a messuage in Speldherst. Quitclaim from Peter and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. William gave 10 marks.

(319) ⁷⁵ Morrow of All Souls 6 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year
Q: John Frenyngham, Edmund Godnese[ton] clerk and Thomas Hoo by the said Thomas attorney of John and Edmund.

D: Nicholas atte Crouche

80 acres land and rent of 7½ quarters barley in Patrykesbourne, Bregge and Northyngton. To hold (as to the rent) to John, Edmund and Thomas and the heirs of Edmund (as to 11 acres land held by John Welles and wife Maud for the life of Maud, 16 acres land held by John Pireton for the life of said Maud, 8 acres land held by John [.....] for life of said Maud, 8 acres held by Philip Stedeman for the life of said Maud, 1½ acres held by Robert Brounyng for the life of Maud, 22 acres held by James Grenehill and John his brother for the life of Maud, 1½ acres held by Thomas Hanefeld for the life of Maud and 2 acres held by Henry Jeryn for the life of Maud of the inheritance of Nicholas) to John Frenyngham, Edmund and Thomas after the death of Maud. John Frenyngham, Edmund and Thomas gave £100.

(320) Easter in one month 6 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: James Donet of Renham and Robert atte Gore of Tunstalle by Richard Bokherst their attorney

D: Andrew Donet of Renham and wife Margery [See 263 & 264]

A messuage, 100 acres land, 4 acres meadow, 120 acres pasture, 16 acres wood, 30s rent and rent of 20 quarters barley, 2 cocks and 16 hens in Renham, Hertlepe, Upcherche and Newenton. Quitclaim from Andrew and Margery and the heirs of Andrew to James and Robert and the heirs of James. Warrant against the heirs of Andrew. James and Andrew gave 100 marks.

⁷⁵ Partly obliterated and torn. No Inquisition ad quod damnum, Notes missing.

(321) Easter in 15 days 6 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: John de Coumbe of Hastynglegh and Stephen his son

D: John Auncell of county Lincoln and wife Christiana

A messuage, 160 acres land, 8 acres pasture, 18 acres wood, 52s 10½d rent and rent of 7 cocks, 56 hens and 458 eggs in Swynefelde.

Quitclaim from John Auncell and Christiana and the heirs of Christiana to John de Coumbe and Stephen and the heirs of John.

Warrant against the heirs of Christiana. John de Coumbe and Stephen gave 200 marks.

(322) Octave of Trinity 6 Richard II

Q: William Cauley [? 'Canley'] esquire and wife Alice

D: Robert de Knolles knight and wife Constance

A messuage, 140 acres land, 5 acres meadow, 50 acres pasture, 12 acres wood, 28s rent and rent of 1 hen and 2 plough shares in

Cukelstan, Hallyng and Rouchestre. To hold to William and Alice and the heirs of the bodies of Robert and Constance and the heirs of Constance paying yearly a rose at the Nativity of St John Baptist.

Reversion to Robert and Constance and the heirs of Constance.

William and Alice gave £100.

(323) Octave of Trinity 6 Richard II

Q: Valentine atte Gate clerk

D: Richard Amen and wife Alice

A messuage, 50 acres land, 7s rent and rent of 7 hens and 5 eggs in Merton next Dover [?Marton in East Langdon]. Quitclaim from

Richard and Alice and the heirs of Richard to Valentine and his heirs.

Warrant against the heirs of Richard. Valentine gave £100.

(324) Easter in 3 weeks 6 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: John Mannyng

D: John Badecock of Cranbroke and wife Godeleva

A messuage, 31 acres land and 7 acres wood in Cranebroke.

Quitclaim from John Badecok and Godeleva and the heirs of

Godeleva to John Mannyng and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Godeleva. John Mannyng gave 20 marks.

(325) Octave of Trinity 6 Richard II

Q: Richard Sonee and wife Joan

D: John Hardres of Frindesbury and wife Margery
8 acres marsih in Clyne. To hold to Richard and Joan and the heirs of Joan. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. Richard and Joan gave 100s.

TNA: CP 25/1/109/ 221 nos. 326 - 350.

(326)⁷⁶ St John Baptist in 15 days 7 Richard II

Q: John Cobeham of Deuenshire

D: Thomas Chicche of Brenchesle and wife Joan

A messuage, 200 acres land, 50 acres meadow, 200 acres pasture, 50 acres wood, 30s rent and rent of 2 cocks, 8 hens, 100 eggs and 1 pair of gilt spurs in He.... [? 'Hever'] and Chydyngeston. Quitclaim of life interest of Joan to John and his heirs paying yearly to Thomas and Joan for the life of Joan 6 marks, that is to say, 20s at Michaelmas, 20s at the Nativity, 20s at Easter amd 20s at the Nativity of St John Baptist. Clause of distraint.

(327) Morrow of St John Baptist 7 Richard II

Q: William Elys of Cantuar and Thomas Barate of Challock

D: John Bartelot of Monketon in Isle of Thanet and wife Agnes

A messuage, 42 acres land, 6 acres meadow, 1 acre wood and 9d rent in Hothfeld, Little Chart and Challock. To hold to William and Thomas and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. William and Thomas gave 100 marks.

(328) St John Baptist in 15 days 7 Richard II

Q: John Poynant citizen of London and John Chipstede citizen of London

D: Roland Daueys of Hulcote county Northampton and wife Phillipa Manor of Mapelescompe and advowson of the church of Mapelescompe [Kingsdown by Wrotham]. To hold to John and John and the heirs of John Poynant. Warrant against the heirs of Phillipa. John and John gave 200 marks.

(329) Trinity in 15 days 7 Richard II

Q: William Kempe of Lyde and William Jakes

D: Richard White of Lyde and wife Margaret

A messuage and 20 acres land in Lyde and Old Romene. To hold to William and William and the heirs of William Jakes. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. William and William gave 20 marks.

⁷⁶ Torn.

(330) Octave of Trinity 7 Richard II

Q: William Chilton

D: John Fordmelle and wife Joan and John Chalkere and wife Juliana
2 messuages and 3 acres 3 roods land in Petham. To hold to William
and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan and Juliana. William
gave 20 marks.

(331) Trinity in 15 days 7 Richard II

Q: John Digge

D: John Gate senior and wife Mary

50s 4d rent in Bereham. Quitclaim from John Gate and Mary and the
heirs of Mary to John Digge and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs
of Mary. John Digge gave £20.

(332) Trinity in 15 days 7 Richard II

Q: Thomas Holt and Adam Jolyf [see 335]

D: John son of Hamon atte Steghele and wife Joan

22 acres land, 6 acres marsh, 5s 7½d rent and ½ of 4 messuages and
22 acres land in Serre and the villis of St Nicholas and St Giles in the
Isle of Thanet. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to
Thomas and Adam and the heirs of Adam. Warrant against the heirs
of Joan. Thomas and Adam gave £20.

(333) Trinity in 15 days 7 Richard II

Q: Thomas Hogge of Hedecrone junior

D: Richard Cristemasse and wife Alice

2 messuages and 60 acres land in Betteresdenn and Haldenn. To
hold to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice.
Thomas gave £40.

(334) Trinity in 15 days 7 Richard II

Q: Thomas Holt

D: Henry Cook and wife Aline

A messuage in Westgate next Cantuar. Quitclaim from Henry and
Aline and the heirs of Henry to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant
against the heirs of Henry. Thomas gave £20.

(335) Trinity in 15 days 7 Richard II

Q: Adam Jolyff and Robert Horndon [see 332]

D: William Hereford chapman and wife Agnes
2 messuages in Westgate next Cantuar. Quitclaim from William and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Adam and Robert and the heirs of Adam. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Adam and John gave 20 marks.

(336) Trinity in 15 days 7 Richard II

Q: John Gate senior

D: Henry Gylys and wife Joan

2 messuages, 26 acres land, 5 acres wood and 12d rent in Bereham. Quitclaim from Henry and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave 100 marks.

(337) Trinity in 15 days 7 Richard II

Q: Geoffrey Walays clerk

D: Stephen atte Hecche and wife Joan

A messuage in Cantuar. Quitclaim from Stephen and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Geoffrey and his heirs. Warrants against the heirs of Joan. Geoffrey gave £20.

(338) Octave of Trinity 7 Richard II

Q: Thomas Woghere

D: Thomas Perot carpenter and wife Joan

A messuage, 22½ acres land and 1½ acres wood in Challocke. To hold to Thomas Woghere and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Thomas Woghere gave 20 marks.

(339) Octave of Trinity 7 Richard II

Q: Thomas Chiualer

D: John Grey and wife Joan

A messuage and 3 acres land in Estmallyng and West Mallyng. To hold to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Thomas gave 10 marks.

(340) Octave of Trinity 7 Richard II

Q: Simon Tannere

D: Richard Soleyne junior and wife Margaret

A messuage in Cantuar. Quitclaim of life interest of Margaret to Simon and his heirs. Simon gave £20.

(341) Octave of Trinity 7 Richard II

Q: Thomas atte Hothe senior

D: John Soleyn and wife Agnes

A messuage in Cantuar. To hold to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Thomas gave £20.

(342) Octave of Trinity 7 Richard II

Q: Simon Tannere

D: Henry Babbyng and wife Juliana

9 acres 3 roods land in Natyndon [Nackington]. To hold to Simon and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. Simon gave 40s.

(343) Octave of Trinity 7 Richard II

Q: John Silverton citizen of London

D: Richard Virly citizen of London and wife Alice

½ of a messuage, 80 acres land, 40 acres pasture, 2½ acres wood and 40s rent in Chellesfeld and Strode. Quitclaim from Richard and Alice and the heirs of Alice to John and his heirs. John gave 20 marks.

(344) Octave of Michaelmas 7 Richard II

Q: John Thenglendenn and John Glegeon

D: John Jan and wife Agatha

A messuage, 4 acres land and 5 acres wood in Roluendenn. To hold (as to the messuage) to John Thenglendenn and John Glegeon and the heirs of John Thenglendenn (as to the land and 4 acres wood) to John Jan and Agatha for their lives of John Thenglendenn and John Glegeon and the heirs of John Thenglendenn paying yearly a rose at Nativity of St John Baptist reversion to John Thenglendenn and John Glegeon and the heirs of John Thenglendenn (as to 1 acre wood) to John Jan and Agatha for their lives. Remainder to Christine Wayte and her heirs.

(345) Morrow of St John Baptist 7 Richard II; Michaelmas in 15 days

Q: John Blykelyng and John Fynchefeld by Thomas Kenfell their attorney

D: Stephen Beauflour and wife Alice

A messuage, 30 acres land, 3½ acres meadow, 23 acres pasture and 7 acres marsh in Frendesbury, Clyue and the vill of St Werburga in Hoo. To hold (as to the messuage, 20 acres land, the meadow, 10

acres pasture and 3 acres marsh) to John and John and the heirs of John Blykelyng (as to 10 acres land, 13 acres pasture and 4 acres marsh held for life by Margery late wife Robert Bonhom of the inheritance of Alice with reversion to Stephen and Alice and the heirs of Alice) to John and John and the heirs of John Blykelyng after the death of Margery. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John and John gave 100 marks.

(346) Michaelmas in one month 7 Richard II

Q: Thomas Garwynton of Welle

D: Arnold Sauage

A messuage, 25 acres wood, 26s 8d rent and rent of 2 quarters oats, 2 cocks, 18 hens, 1 ploughshare and 170 eggs in Netherhardres. To hold (as to the messuage) to Thomas and his heirs (as to the wood and rent held by Andrew Handax [? Haudax] and wife Joan for the life of Joan of the inheritance of Arnold) to Thomas and his heirs after the death of Joan. Warrant against the heirs of Arnold. Thomas gave 100 marks.

(347) Michaelmas in 15 days 7 Richard II

Q: John Gate

D: Robert Thomelyn and wife Juliana

A messuage and 1 acre 1 rood land in Swynfold. To hold to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. John gave 10 marks.

(348) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 7 Richard II

Q: Thomas Holt, Thomas de Court senior, John Godard of London goldsmith and William Bismer

D: Thomas de Court junior and wife Joan

3 messuages, 240 acres land, 3 acres meadow, 20 acres wood, 45s 4d rent and rent of 1 cock and 23 hens in Hierne, Chistelet, Westbiere, Stureye, Petham and Westgate next Cantuar. Quitclaim from Thomas de Court junior and wife Joan and the heirs of Joan to Thomas Holt, Thomas de Court senior, John and William and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Thomas Holt, Thomas de Court senior, John and William gave £100.

(349) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 7 Richard II

Q: William Proude

D: William Bukwell junior and wife Wimarc

A messuage, 11 acres land and 1 acre wood in Stureye and the suburbs of Cantuar. Quitclaim (as to 7 acres land and the wood) to William Proude and his heirs from William Bukwell and Wimarc and the heirs of Wimarc. Warrant against the heirs of Wimarc. To hold (as to the messuage and 4 acres land) to William Bukwell and Wimarc and the heirs of William.

(350) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 7 Richard II

Q: Edmund Godneston clerk and John Sprag

D: John Lukke of Cantuar senior and wife Agnes

A messuage and 3 acres of land in Patrikisbourne. Quitclaim from John Lukke and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Edmund and John Sprag and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Edmund and John Sprag gave 100s.

TNA: CP 25/1/109/ 222 nos. 351 - 375.

(351) Michaelmas in 15 days 7 Richard II

Q: John Milde of Reculuere

D: John Cauteys [? 'Canteys'] of Cantuar and wife Joan [See 190]

3 acres land, 1 rood meadow, 1 rood wood and 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ d rent in Hierne. To hold to John Milde and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John Milde gave 100s.

(352) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 7 Richard II

Q: Thomas Southebote turner and Roger Wyke of Cantuar

D: Robert Water and wife Joan

A messuage, 38 acres land and 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres wood in Badlesmere, Molesshe, Sheldwych and Leuelonde. Quitclaim from Robert and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Thomas and Roger and the heirs of Roger. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Thomas and Roger gave 20 marks.

(353) Octave of Michaelmas 7 Richard II

Q: Michael, Abbot of St Augustine Cantuar

D: William Papeworth and wife Alice

A messuage, 160 acres land, 56 acres pasture, 16 acres wood, 160 acres marsh, £8 rent and rent of 16 cocks, 40 hens, 200 eggs, 12 ploughshares and 2 lbs pepper in Chistelet, Westbere, Natyndon, Fordwich, Cantuar and the suburbs of Cantuar. Quitclaim of dower of Alice to the Abbot and his successors. The Abbot gave 200 marks.

(354) Octave of Michaelmas 7 Richard II

Q: Simon Bakere of Hadelowe

D: John Brompton and wife Agnes

A messuage and 5 acres land in Hadelowe. To hold to Simon and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of John. Simon gave 10 marks.

(355) Octave of Michaelmas 7 Richard II

Q: Richard Cheyne

D: Roger Sauage and wife Isabel

25 acres land, 1 acre wood, 8s 8d rent and rent of 2 cocks, 8 hens, 200 eggs and $\frac{1}{2}$ a messuage in Estchurche in the Isle of Shepeye. To hold to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. Richard gave 100 marks.

(356) Michaelmas in 15 days 7 Richard II

Q: Richard atte Broke parson of Great Monyngeham church

D: James Twytham of the Isle of Thanet and wife Margery

6 acres land in Great Monyngeham

To hold to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. Richard gave 100s.

(357) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 7 Richard II

Q: Thomas Kyn and Robert his brother

D: Nicholas Tolone and wife Alice

2 messuages and 59 acres land in Menstre and Monketon in the Isle of Thanet. Quitclaim from Michaelmas and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Thomas and Robert and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Thomas Robert gave 100 marks.

(358) Octave of Michaelmas 7 Richard II

Q: Alan Fodye of St Mary's parish in Hoo

D: Robert Daut of the Isle of Gren and wife Margery

A messuage and 9 acres land in Coulyngge, Brounhey [Bromhey in 42], Fryndesbery. Quitclaim from Robert and Margery and the heirs

of Margery to Alan and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. Alan gave 20 marks.

(359) Octave of Michaelmas 7 Richard II

Q: Simon Earde

D: Roger Assbournham and wife Joan

A messuage, mill, 64 acres land, 16 acres pasture and 47s rent in Asshe, Wyngham, Godneston and Berfrayston. To hold to Simon and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Roger. Simon gave 100 marks.

(360) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 7 Richard II

Q: Richard atte Mede of Lymynge

D: Thomas Rikedon senior and wife Felicia

6½ acres land in Lymynge. To hold to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Felicia. Richard gave 100s.

(361) Michaelmas in one month 7 Richard II

Q: Thomas William

D: John Drayton and wife Isabel

A messuage and 30 acres land in Wrotham and Stansted. Quitclaim from John and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. Thomas gave 20 marks.

(362) Michaelmas in 15 days 7 Richard II

Q: John son of William Hughe

D: Peter Forest and wife Joan

11 acres land, 2s rent and rent of 7 hens in Blakemanston, Hope and Brensete. To hold to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave £20.

(363) Michaelmas in 15 days 7 Richard II

Q: Richard Bertelot of Cantuar

D: John Bryggesle of Sandwich and wife Joan

A messuage in Cantuar. To hold to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Richard gave £20.

(364) Octave of Michaelmas 7 Richard II

Q: John Hurst of Westmallyng

D: Thomas Houlynglond and wife Alice and Edmund Fromond and wife Margery

A messuage, 8 acres land and 3 acres wood in West Mallyng. To hold to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice and Margery. John gave 20 marks.

(365) St John Baptist in 15 days 7 Richard II; Michaelmas in 15 days same year

Q: Geoffrey Haket and wife Joan

D: Richard Shene citizen and fishmonger of London and wife Margery

A messuage and 8 acres land in Chartham, Tenyngton and Herboldon. Quitclaim from Richard and Margery and the heirs of Margery to Geoffrey and Joan and the heirs of Geoffrey. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. Geoffrey and Joan gave 20 marks.

(366) Michaelmas in one month 7 Richard II

Q: Nicholas atte Crouche

D: Arnold Sauage

92 acres land in Netherhardres held by Andrew Handax [? 'Haudax'] and wife Joan for the life of Joan of the inheritance of Arnold with reversion to Arnold and his heirs. To remain after the death of Joan to Nicholas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Arnold. Nicholas gave 100 marks.

(367) Michaelmas in 15 days 7 Richard II

Q: John Proude of Sellyng next [Monks] Horton

D: John Martyn of Borewaremershe and wife Christine

A toft and 36 acres pasture in Sellyng [Sellindge] and Ostrynghangre. To hold to John Proude and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Christine. John Proude gave 20 marks.

(368) Michaelmas in 15 days 7 Richard II

Q: Thomas Syre

D: Thomas Baldok of Heryetesham and wife Margery

11 acres land, 3 roods meadow, $\frac{1}{2}$ messuage, $\frac{1}{4}$ and $\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{1}{4}$ of a mill in Heryetesham and Wolcombe. To hold to Thomas Baldok and Margery and the heirs of Margery.

(369) Octave of Michaelmas 7 Richard II

Q: Robert Chapman of Petham and John Sprot of Petham

D: Roger Weddyngge of Petham and wife Joan

A messuage, 12 acres land and 1½ acres of wood in Petham. To hold to Roger and Joan and the heirs of Roger.

(370) Michaelmas in 15 days 7 Richard II

Q: John Courtone of Sandwich

D: Martin Goby and wife Margaret

12 acres land and 1/3 messuage in Menstre and the vill of St John in the Isle of Thanet. To hold to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. John gave 20 marks.

(371) Octave of Michaelmas 7 Richard II

Q: Nicholas Gilbert

D: John Hersyng and wife Cecily

A toft, 9½ acres land, 4 acres meadow, 3 roods wood and 6d rent in Westbere and Storeye. To hold to Nicholas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Cecily. Nicholas gave 20 marks.

(372) Octave of Michaelmas 7 Richard II

Q: Joan Gynote

D: John Curteys and wife Mabel

7 acres land in Lenham. To hold to Joan and her heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Mabel. Joan gave 100s.

(373) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 7 Richard II

Q: William Herland

D: Thomas Chesman and wife Cecily

A messuage and 20 acres land in Wodnesberghe. Quitclaim from Thomas and Cecily and the heirs of Cecily to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Cecily. William gave 20 marks.

(374) Octave of Michaelmas 7 Richard II

Q: Hamon Harry of Newecherche and wife Christine

D: John Warde and wife Alice

3½ acres land in Newecherche. To hold to Hamon and Christine and the heirs of Hamon. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Hamon and Christine gave 10 marks.

(375) Michaelmas in 15 days 7 Richard II

Q: Thomas Parker and Henry atte Court parson of Godnestone next Grauene

D: Thomas Chicche of Godnestone, William de Makenade, John Dreylund, Stephen atte Felde and John Peke

Octave of Hilary same year, after the death of Henry

Q: Thomas Parker

D: Thomas Chicche. William, John, Stephen and John

A messuage in Fauersham held for life by Joan late wife of Richard Bartelot of the inheritance of Thomas Chicche with reversion to Thomas Chicche, William, John, Stephen and John and the heirs of Thomas. To remain to Thomas Parker and Henry and the heirs of Thomas after the death of Joan. Thomas Parker and Henry gave 10 marks.

TNA: CP 25/1/109/ 223 nos. 376 - 400.

(376) Octave of Hilary 7 Richard II

Q: John Carbonell citizen and goldsmith of London and Thomas Hay citizen and goldsmith of London

D: John Hygyn goldsmith of London and wife Margaret

2 messuages, 1 carrucate land, 6 acres meadow, 100 acres pasture, 100 acres wood and 6s rent in Wolwyche, Plymstede and Charleton.

Quitclaim from John Hygyn and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to John Carbonell and Thomas and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. John Carbonell and Thomas gave 150 marks.

(377) Michaelmas in 15 days 7 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year

Q: John Bouenoke of Stellyng

D: Gilbert atte Mokele and wife Alice

A messuage, 3½ acres land and rent of 1d in Stellynge. To hold to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John gave 100s.

(378) Octave of the Purification 7 Richard II

Q: John Bradewell clerk and William Fryth citizen of London

D: John Pyl of Chalke and wife Margaret

A messuage and 10½ acres land in Chalke. Quitclaim from John Pyl and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to John Bradewell and

William and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. John Bradewell and William gave 10 marks.

(379) Morrow of All Souls 7 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year.

Q: Henry Parker and wife Joan

D: John Yole and wife Sybil

A messuage, 2½ acres land, ½ rood wood and ½ acre meadow in Shorham and Otford. Quitclaim from John and Sybil and the heirs of Sybil to Henry and Joan and the heirs of Henry. Warrant against the heirs of Sybil. Henry and Joan gave 10 marks.

(380) Hilary in 15 days 7 Richard II

Q: John Goffe of Hierne

D: John Colyn webbe and wife Parnel

A messuage, 10 acres land ½ of 3 messuages and of 10 acres land in Bocton under Blean. To hold to John Colyn and his heirs.

(381) Octave of Hilary 7 Richard II

Q: Roger Asshbourham [See 359]

D: John atte Doune of Lambirherst and wife Joan

A messuage and 8 acres land in Goudherst. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Roger and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Roger gave 20 marks.

(382) Hilary in 15 days 7 Richard II

Q: John Philpot knight

D: Thomas Hauke and wife Cecily

8 acres land in Gylyngham. Quitclaim from Thomas and Cecily and the heirs of Cecily to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Cecily. John gave 10 marks.

(383) Easter in 3 weeks 6 Richard II; Easter in 15 days 7 Richard II

Q: Gilbert Kayser

D: John Burdefeld and wife Joan, and John Criel and wife Juliana

A messuage, 24 acres land and 13s rent in Eastpekham and Teudele held for life by Sarah late wife of William Elleford of the inheritance of Joan and Juliana with reversion to John and Joan, John and Juliana and the heirs of Joan and Juliana. To remain to Gilbert and his heirs after the death of Sarah. Gilbert gave £20.

(384) Octave of the Purification 7 Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year

Q: Henry Sparwe of Hethe and John atte Doune of Saltwode

D: John Curteys of Wynelsbergh and wife Joan

4 acres land in Lymene. To hold to Henry and John atte Doune and the heirs of of Henry. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Henry and John gave 100s.

(385) Easter in 15 days 7 Richard II

Q: Nicholas de Carren senior

D: John Wantynge

2 messuages, a mill 2 carrucates land, 10 acres meadow, 24 acres wood and 24s rent in Ryershe and Ofham. To hold to John and the heirs of his body of Nicholas and his heirs paying yearly a rose at the Nativity of St John Baptist. Reversion to Nicholas and his heirs.

(386) Octave of Trinity 6 Richard II; Easter in 15 days 7 Richard II

Q: John Nyghtyngale

D: Giles Smyth and wife Isabel

A messuage and 5 acres land in Wychelyng and Dodyngton. Quitclaim from Giles and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. John gave 100s.

(387) Octave of the Purification 7 Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year

Q: John Gull of Estbrugge

D: John Martyn of Borwesmerssh and wife Christine [see 367]

29 acres land at Borwerwerssh. To hold to John Gull and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Christine. John Gull gave 20 marks.

(388) Easter in one month 7 Richard II

Q: John Bradfeld citizen and grocer of London, Thomas Bradfeld clerk and Walter Norhampton by Thomas Pathorn attorney of Thomas and Walter

D: John Marchal otherwise called John Ferrour of Rouchestre and wife Joan

A messuage in Rouchestre. Quitclaim from John Marchal and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John Bradfeld, Thomas and Walter and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John Bradfeld, Thomas and Walter gave 20 marks.

(389) Morrow of the Ascension 7 Richard II

Q: Thomas Tenham by William Repyndon his attorney

D: John Pope and wife Joan

A messuage and 10 acres land in Thrulegh. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Thomas gave 20 marks.

(390) Easter in 15 days 4 Richard II; Easter in 15 days 7 Richard II

Q: John Gabryel of Ledes

D: William Pippyn and wife Joan

½ of a messuage and 1 virgate land in Ledes. Quitclaim from William and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave 10 marks.

(391) Octave of the Purification 7 Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year

Q: William Tipendenn

D: Thomas Wealdyndenn and wife Alice

A messuage, 42 acres land and 4 acres wood in Beatruchesdenn [Bethersden]. To hold to Thomas and heirs.

(392) Octave of the Purification 7 Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year

Q: John Stace

D: Laura late wife of John Galyane

A messuage in Cantuar. Quitclaim from Laura and her heirs to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Laura. John gave 100 marks.

(393) Morrow of the Purification 7 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: John Ballard

D: Stephen Ballard and wife Alice

A messuage in Gren [Grain]. To hold to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John gave 10 marks.

(394) Easter in one month 7 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: Richard Cardere of Cranebroke

D: John Bakere of Cranebroke and wife Joan

4 acres meadow and 22 acres wood in Cranebroke. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Richard gave 100 marks.

(395) Hilary in 15 days 7 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: John Aunger citizen of London and wife Agnes

D: Richard Lorkyn and wife Cecily

½ of a messuage and 5 acres land in Menstre in the Isle of Shepeye. To hold to Richard and Cecily for their lives of John and Agnes and the heirs of John paying yearlyly 1 grain of pepper at the Nativity of our Lord. Reversion to John and Agnes and the heirs of John.

(396) Morrow of St John Baptist 8 Richard II

Q: John Crowele and Lambert Verman

D: John Chalton and wife Alice

2 messuages, 66 acres land, 3 acres meadow, 2 acres wood, 5s rent and 2/3 of a weir in Arden [? Hardenden or Hernden in Eastry].

Quitclaim from John Chalton and Alice and the heirs of Alice to John Crowele and Lambert and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John Crowele and Lambert gave 100 marks.

(397) Octave of Trinity 7 Richard II

Q: Walter Tilly and Richard Pulteney

D: Thomas Tryuet chivaler and wife Elizabeth

Manors of Bocton Alulph, Stoutyngge, Ditton, Syfflaton and Brampton and advowsons of the churches of Bocton Alulph and Stoutyngge. To hold to Thomas and Elizabeth and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the heirs of Elizabeth.

(398) Octave of St John Baptist 8 Richard II

Q: Thomas Doull

D: Edmund Taillour of Esshe and wife Joan and William Waltham and wife Christine

A messuage, toft and 10 acres land in Elmstede, Stellynge and Waltham. To hold to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan and Christine. Thomas gave £20.

(399) Morrow of St John Baptist 8 Richard II

Q: John White of Bisshopesbourne

D: Andrew Cheseman of Bisshopesbourne and wife Joan

A messuage in Bisshopesbourne. To hold to John and his heirs.
Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave 10 marks.

(400) Octave of St John Baptist 8 Richard II

Q: Juliana daughter of Henry Mildenacre

D: John Bayly of Southelete and wife Juliana

A messuage, 80 acres land, 50 acres meadow, 1½ acres wood, 6s
rent and rent of 1 cock and 2 hens in Northflete. Quitclaim from
John and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana to Juliana daughter of Henry
and her heirs. Juliana daughter of Henry gave 100 marks.

TNA: CP 25/1/109/ 224 nos. 401 - 425.

(401) Octave of St John Baptist 8 Richard II

Q: John Ropere of Westgate next Cantuar

D: John Talbot of London fishmonger and wife Alice

62 acres land in Monketon in the Isle of Thanet. Quitclaim from John
Talbot and Alice to the heirs of Alice to John Ropere and his heirs.
John Ropere gave £20.

(402) Morrow of St John Baptist 8 Richard II

Q: Thomas son of John Loueryk and wife Ellen

D: Roger Philipot and wife Joan

A messuage, 30 acres land and pasture for 76 sheep in Herteye.
Quitclaim from Roger and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Thomas and
Ellen and the heirs of Thomas. Thomas and Ellen gave 20 marks.

(403) Octave of St John Baptist 8 Richard II

Q: John Swartlyng

D: Richard Arnold and wife Alice

A messuage and 7 acres land in Lynton. Quitclaim from Richard and
Alice and the heirs of Alice to John and his heirs. Warrant against
the heirs of Alice. John gave 10 marks.

(404) Trinity in 15 days 7 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 8 Richard
II

Q: John Cardon of Sandwich merchant.

D: Roger Ingram citizen of London and wife Margaret
5 acres 1 rood land in Estry next Sandwich held by John Pulham senior for life of the inheritance of Margaret with reversion to Roger and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret. To remain to John Cardon and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. John Cardon gave 10 marks.

(405) Morrow of St John Baptist 8 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas same year

Q: William Millere of Mersham

D: Thomas Hurst and wife Joan and Simon Waryn and wife Maud
A messuage, 34 acres land, 3s 8d rent and rent of 2 hens in Shaddockeshurst and Werehorne. To hold to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan and Maud. William gave 20 marks.

(406) Trinity in 15 days 7 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 8 Richard II

Q: William Cope junior

D: William Pepir and wife Joan

3 messuages, 37 acres land and 5 acres wood in Dodynton, Oteryndenne and Bourdefelde. To hold to William Cope and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. William Cope gave 20 marks.

(407) St John Baptist in 15 days 8 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas same year

Q: Robert atte Cherche and John son of Thomas atte Wode

D: John de Eldynden of Haukherst and wife Denise

18 acres wood and ½ of 4 messuages, 50 acres land, 52 acres wood, 50s rent and of rent of 10 hens in Newenden, Roluynden, Benynden and Brensete. To hold to Robert and John son of Thomas and the heirs of Robert. Warrant against the heirs of Denise. Robert and John son of Thomas gave 100 marks.

(408) Morrow of St John Baptist 8 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas same year

Q: Henry Millere of Littlebourne tailor

D: William Offynton and wife Joan and Richard Ouende [? 'Onende']

A messuage, 33½ acres land and 1 rood wood in Littelbourne and Northbourne. To hold to Henry and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan and Joan. Henry gave 20 marks.

(409) Morrow of St John Baptist 8 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas same year

Q: Robert atte Pende

D: Thomas Buntel and wife Gunnora

7 acres of land in Hunton held by Iseult late wife of John Burdefeld for life of the inheritance of Gunnora with reversion to Thomas and Gunnora and the heirs of Gunnora. To remain to Robert and his heirs after the death of Iseult. Robert gave 10 marks.

(410) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 8 Richard II

Q: John Erkebold and John Beauchamp

D: Henry Wodesale and wife Joan

A messuage, 7 acres land and 2 acres 1 rood meadow in Estpekham and Hadlo. Quitclaim from Henry and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and John and the heirs of John Erkebold. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John and John gave 20 marks.

(411) Michaelmas in 15 days 8 Richard II

Q: John Rede of Bydyndenne and Stephen Coliere of Bydyndenne junior

D: John Coliere of Bydyndenne and wife Alice

A messuage and 26 acres land in Beatrichesdenne. To hold to John Coliere and his heirs

(412) Morrow of St Martin 8 Richard II

Q: John Bakechild

D: Richard Hamoun and wife Alice

4 messuages, 21½ acres land. 3 roods meadow, 7 acres pasture and rent of 2 quarters barley and 1/7 mill in Sydyngbourne, Middleton and Newenton next Sydyngbourne. Quitclaim from Richard and Alice and the heirs of Alice to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John gave 100 marks.

(413) Octave of Michaelmas 8 Richard II

Q: Roger Crompe

D: John Rook and wife Mabel

A messuage in Maydenstone. To hold to Roger and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Mabel. Roger gave 10 marks.

(414) Morrow of St Martin 3 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 8 Richard II

Q: William Cukkou of Preston

D: Richard de Eselyng and wife Joan

A messuage, 29 acres land and 5 acres pasture in Preston, Elmerston and Wyngham. To hold to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Richard. William gave 20 marks.

(415) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 8 Richard II

Q: John Myn of Derteford

D: Philip Bakere of Seuenoke and wife Agnes and John Mellere and wife Joan

A messuage, 9 acres land and 1 rood meadow in Derteford, Seuenoke and Chyuenyng. Quitclaim from Philip and Agnes and John and Joan and the heirs of Agnes and Joan to John Myn and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes and Joan. Philip and Agnes, Joan and Joan gave 10 marks.

(416) Trinity in 15 days 7 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 8 Richard II

Q: Richard Adrian

D: John Goldston and wife Joan

A messuage and 5 acres 1 rood land in Monketon in the Isle of Thanet. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Richard gave 10 marks.

(417) Michaelmas in 15 days 8 Richard II

Q: William Batisforde, William Gildeforde, Thomas Hope, William atte Hale clerk and Roger Mot

D: Thomas Mayhewe of Romene and wife Agnes

4 acres land in Apuldre. To hold to William, William, Thomas Hope, William and Roger and the heirs of Roger. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. William, William, Thomas Hope and Roger gave 10 marks.

(418) Michaelmas in 15 days 8 Richard II

Q: Robert Sextayn of Westmallyng

D: Walter Hekstaple and wife Pleasance

A messuage in Westmallyng. To hold to Robert and his heirs.
Warrant against the heirs of Walter. Robert gave 10 marks.

(419) Octave of St Martin 8 Richard II

Q: Richard Smythe of Testan

D: John Coudenne and wife Joan

A messuage and 6 acres in Woteryngbury. To hold to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Richard gave 20 marks.

(420) Michaelmas in one month 8 Richard II

Q: John Madur

D: John Courtman and wife Margaret

A messuage and 1 acre 1 rood land in Hoo. Quitclaim from John Courtman and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to John Madur and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. John Madur gave 100s.

(421) Octave of Michaelmas 8 Richard II

Q: Thomas atte Court

D: William Bysmer and wife Mariot

A messuage in the vill of St Nicholas in the Isle of Thanet. To hold to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Mariot. Thomas gave 10 marks.

(422) Michaelmas in 15 days 8 Richard II

Q: Robert atte Helde

D: Thomas Waryner and wife Sarah

A messuage in Wynchepe. Quitclaim from Thomas and Sarah and the heirs of Sarah to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Sarah. Robert gave 10 marks.

(423) Michaelmas in 15 days 8 Richard II

Q: John Gabriel

D: John Foghel junior and wife Isabel

A messuage in Leedes. Quitclaim from John Foghel and wife Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to John Gabriel and his heirs. John Gabriel gave 10 marks.

(424) Morrow of St John Baptist 8 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas same year

Q: William Weydour

D: John Dolyte of Sandwich and wife Maud

4 acres land in Wykeham Brewes. Quitclaim from John and Maud and the heirs of Maud to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Maud. William gave 20s.

(425) Michaelmas in 15 days 8 Richard II

Q: John Curteys of Bromfeld

D: John Eselyndenne butcher and wife Joan

3½ acres land and ½ a messuage in Ulcombe. To hold to John Eselyndenne and his heirs.

TNA: CP 25/1/109/ 225 nos. 426 - 450.

(426) Octave of Hilary 8 Richard II

Q: John atte Sole clerk and William Ikham clerk

D: John de Preston and wife Joan

7 messuages, 380 acres land, 80 acres wood, 20s rent and rent of 10 hens in Rokynge, Kyngessnod, Bylsyngton, Merseham and Snaves of which John atte Sole and William have the messuage, 320 acres land the wood and rent of the gift of John de Preston and Joan. To hold (as to the messuage, 320 acres land, the wood and rent) to John de Preston and Joan and the heirs of their bodies. To remain (as to 60 acres land in Kyngessnod and Bylsyngton held by John Wynpol and wife Sarah for the life of Sarah of the inheritance of John atte Sole with reversion to John atte Sole and William and the heirs of John) to John de Preston and Joan and the heirs of their bodies after the death of Sarah. Remainder (as to the whole) to the heirs of Joan. John Wynpol and Sarah were present and did fealty.

(427) Hilary in 15 days 8 Richard II

Q: John Clerk of Asshe next Redlegh and John Hodsole senior

D: John Hodsole junior and wife Margaret

6s rent and ½ of 2 messuages, 160 acres land, 10 acres meadow, 160 acres pasture, 14 acres wood, 53 4d rent and of tent of 24 hens and 200 eggs in Kemsyng, Stanstede, Uherst [Ewhurst in Speldhurst], Speldherst and Asshe next Redlegh. To hold to John Hodsole junior and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the heirs of Margaret.

(428) Michaelmas in 15 days 8 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year

Q: Thomas Iue

D: William Iue and wife Joan

A messuage and 16 acres land in Wyghtreshamme and Ebbene. To hold to William and Joan and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the heirs of Joan.

(429) Octave of the Purification 8 Richard II

Q: Richard de Lytlyngton, John Cornwaleys citizens of London and Simon Bodham

D: Richard Parker of Stokedrie county Rutland and wife Avice one of the heirs of Richard de Aylesbury late citizen and grocer of London 1/3 of the manors of Hobury [Howbery in Crayford] and Litolbroke [in Stone - see 431 and 453]. Quitclaim from Richard Parker and Avice and the heirs of Avice to Richard de Lytlyngton John and Simon and the heirs of Simon. Warrant against the heirs of Avice. Richard de Lytlyngton, John and Simon gave 100 marks [sic: Cf 431].

(430) Octave of the Purification 8 Richard II

Q: Joan late wife of Philip Walleworth of London by John Saymour her attorney

D: William Bere of Dertford and wife Alice

A messuage and garden in Dertford. Quitclaim from William and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Joan and her heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Joan gave 20 marks.

(431) Octave of the purification 8 Richard II

Q: Henry Vanmere and John Colshull citizens of London and Simon Bodham

D: John Aleyn of Astonclynton county Buckingham senior and wife Alice one of the heirs of Richard de Aylesbury late citizen and grocer of London

1/3 of the manors of Hobury and Lytlylbrok [see 429]. Quitclaim from John Aleyn and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Henry, John Colshull and Simon and the heirs of Simon. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Henry, John Colshull and Simon gave £100 [sic: Cf 429].

(432) Morrow of the Purification 8 Richard II

Q: Robert Malberthorp parson of Great Cheart church, Thomas de Croft, Philip Harnhall and John Mason of Great Cheart

D: John atte Wode of Great Cheart and wife Alice

17 acres land and $\frac{1}{2}$ of a dovecote in Great Cheart. To hold to Robert, Thomas, Philip and John Mason to the heirs of Robert. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Robert, Thomas, Philip and John Mason gave £20.

(433) Hilary in 15 days 8 Richard II

Q: Robert Bisshop and John his son

D: William Jurdan and wife Juliana

$\frac{1}{2}$ of a messuage, 40 acres land, 6 acres wood and 3s 4d rent in Goutherst. Quitclaim from William and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana to Robert and John and the heirs of Robert. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. Robert and John gave £20.

(434) Octave of St Martin 8 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year

Q: Samson Norton

D: Roger Dyngele and wife Beatrice. 33 acres land in Chellysfeld and Orpynton. To hold to Samson and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Beatrice. Samson gave 10 marks.

(435) Octave of the Purification 8 Richard II

Q: John Cornewaleys and William Clouyle

D: Walter Lynot citizen of London and wife Margery

3 messuages, 16 acres land and 74 acres pasture in the parishes of Newechirche and Snaues. To hold to John and William and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. John and William gave £20.

(436) Hilary in 15 days 8 Richard II

Q: John North and William Haukere

D: William Beste and wife Sarah

A messuage and 34 acres land in Cherryng and Little Cheart. To hold (as to the messuage and 29 acres land) to William Beste and Sarah and the heirs of the bodies of William and Sarah remainder to the heirs of Sarah. To hold (as to 5 acres in Cherryng) to William Beste and his heirs.

(437) Morrow of St Martin 8 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year

Q: John Crotehole of Benynden wheghelere

D: William atte Watere and wife Alice
15 acres land in Bydynden. To hold to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John gave 10 marks.

(438) Octave of Michaelmas 8 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year
Q: Thomas Rolf
D: John Writhe and wife Agnes
A messuage, 6 acres land and 1 acre wood in Newenham. To hold to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Thomas gave 10 marks.

(439) Hilary in 15 days 8 Richard II
Q: William Amys and Simon Grible
D: Thomas Heghelonde and wife Alice
½ of a messuage and of 3 acres land in Cranebroke. To hold to William and Simon and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. William and Simon gave 10 marks.

(440) Octave of Hilary 8 Richard II
Q: William Fitell
D: John Miles of Saltwode junior and wife Isabel
A messuage, 5½ acre land and 1 acre wood in Saltwode. To hold to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. William gave 20 marks.

(441) Octave of Hilary 8 Richard II
Q: John Propechant and wife Joan
D: John Jurdan of Maydestane and wife Denise
A messuage in Maydestan. To hold to John Propechant and Joan and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of John Jurdan. John Propwchant and Joan gave 10 marks.

(442) Octave of the Purification 8 Richard II
Q: Geoffrey Haket and Thomas Ginek
D: William Clerk and wife Maud
A messuage, 40 acres land and 3 acres wood in Chelsfeld, Farnebergh and Codham. To hold to William and his heirs.

(443) Octave of Hilary 8 Richard II
Q: William Lyndeseye

D: Gilbert Coupere of Orpynton and wife Alice

A messuage, 36 acres land, 2 acres wood and 2 acres marsh in Orpynton. To hold to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. William gave £20.

(444) Hilary in 15 days 8 Richard II

Q: Thomas Munde

D: Hamon But and wife Alice

9 acres land in Plukkelee. To hold to Thomas and heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Thomas gave 10 marks.

(445) Octave of Hilary 8 Richard II

Q: John Queyfe

D: Stephen atte Nynne and wife Joan

½ of a messuage, a mill, 45 acres land, 4 acres meadow, 110 acres pasture, 15 acres wood, 3s 4d rent and of rent of 1 cock and 4 hens in Hakynton and the suburbs of Cantuar. To hold to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave 100 marks.

(446) Morrow of the purification 8 Richard II

Q: Ralph Swyke of London fruiterer

D: Geoffrey Walpole goldsmith and wife Maud

A messuage, 30 acres land and 4½ acres meadow in Heuer, Etonebrigge, Cowedenne, Chedyngstone and Brastede. To hold to Ralph and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Maud. Ralph gave £20.

(447) Morrow of St Martin 8 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year

Q: John Kirkeby citizen of London

D: Roger Childe and wife Joan

A messuage, 12 acres land and 6 acres meadow in Horton and Sutton. To hold to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave £20.

TNA: CP 25/1/109/ 225 nos. 426 - 450.

(448) Octave of Hilary 8 Richard II

Q: John Mot

D: Edmund de Bury and wife Agnes

2½ acres land and ½ a messuage in Boneputte. To hold to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. John gave 10 marks.

(449) Morrow of the Purification 8 Richard II

Q: Thomas Harcherugge

D: Nicholas Patynden and wife Katherine

4 acres land in Merdenne. To hold to Nicholas and his heirs.

(450) Octave of Michaelmas 8 Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year

Q: Robert Pende and John Godefray by Walter Hoke attorney of John

D: William Snode of Hunttyngton and wife Juliana

A messuage and 16 acres land in Hunttyngton [Hunton]. Quitclaim from William and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana to Robert and John and the heirs of Robert. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. Robert and John gave 20 marks.

TNA: CP 25/1/109/ 226 nos. 451 - 475.

(451) Easter in one month 8 Richard II

Q: Walter Gyles of Eastmallynge

D: John Bunne of London sadler and wife Agnes

A messuage and 3½ acres land in Eastmallynge. Quitclaim from John and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Walter and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Walter gave 10 marks.

(452) Easter in 3 weeks 8 Richard II

Q: Michael Knouth

D: John Getour and wife Emma

A toft, ½ acre land and 6 acres marsh in Tenham. Quitclaim from John and Emma and the heirs of Emma to Michael and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Emma. Michael gave 10 marks.

(453) Easter in 15 days 8 Richard II

Q: John Slyegh

D: Geoffrey Maynard of London cooper and wife Idonea

⅓ of the manors of Litelbroke and Houbery [Cf 429]. Quitclaim from Geoffrey and Idonea and the heirs of Idonea to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Idonea. John gave £100.

(454) Easter in 3 weeks 8 Richard II

Q: Nicholas Potyn and William Emery

D: John Twytham and wife Maud

A messuage and 13 acres 1 rood land in Nonyngton and Godnyston next Wyngtham. Quitclaim from John and Maud and the heirs of Maud to Nicholas and William and the heirs of Nicholas. Warrant against the heirs of Nicholas. Nicholas and William gave 20 marks.

(455) Octave of Michaelmas 8 Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year

Q: John Nicol and Richard Coyfe

D: John Wakele and wife Maud

12 acres land in Estpekham. Quitclaim from John Wakele and Maud and the heirs of Maud to John Nicol and Richard and the heirs of John. John Nicol and Richard gave 10 marks.

(456) Easter in 3 weeks 8 Richard II

Q: Stephen Sote of Northflete

D: William Colle of Grausende and wife Agnes

A messuage, 3 roods land and 15d rent in Northflete. Quitclaim from William and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Stephen and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Stephen gave 20 marks.

(457) Morrow of St Martin 6 [*sic*] Richard II; Easter in 15 days 8 Richard II

Q: William Lye clerk⁷⁷

77 PROB 11/1 folio 19v Prerogative Court of Canterbury will register 3 Rous at The National Archives

[Translation of Latin abstract made by Leland L. Duncan]

With the licence of my lord the Archbishop of Canterbury. I William Lye dated 9 Jan 1391. My soul to God and the blessed Mary and All the Saints and Saint Botolph my patron. And my body to be buried in the chancel of Northflete [Northfleet] before the stall of the Rector of the same. I bequeath for a perpetual memory of the matter to the use of the celebration of divine service one wooden chest bound with iron with one pair of new vestments of red cloth of gold with the whole equipment of one silver frankincense burner with an incense boat of the same set with an ornamented border of gold. I bequeath to the same church one chalice by name of silver and principally of good gold. I bequeath one good silk cloth to cover the body of the said William and remain in the possession of the church. I bequeath to the said church two surplices. I bequeath to the church one principal mass book. For having all the bequeathed goods it is this intention that every year the churchwardens shall make my anniversary solemnly with ringing the bells. On the day of my burial each priest being present to have 6d. All the clerks ministering the clerk so much. I wish that my executors arrange one suitable wax taper at my head and another at my feet. I bequeath to be bestowed in expenses one hundred shillings and more according to

D: Cecily de Turberuill

Manor of Sellynges held for life by William Boneuill chevalier of the inheritance of Cecily with reversion to Cecily and her heirs. To remain after the death of William Boneuill to William Lye and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Cecily. William Lye gave 200 marks.

(458) Easter in one month 8 Richard II

Q: Richard Grongeman [? Grougeman] of Renham

D: Thomas Crestone of Upcherche and wife Margery

A messuage, 21 acres land, 100 acres marsh, 23s rent and rent of 3 hens, 2 quarters 7 bushels of barley in Upcherche, Renham, Hertlepe and Halwesto. Quitclaim from Thomas and Margery and the heirs of Margery to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. Richard gave 100 marks.

(459) Hilary in 15 days 8 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: Matthew atte Park of Rodmersham

D: Robert Smyth of Fauersham and wife Isabel

2 messuages, 3 acres 1 rood of land and rent of 1 quarter barley in Rodmersham and Tonge, of which 1 messuage, 1½ acres ½ rood land and the rent are held by Mathew Elyot and wife Joan for the life of Joan and 1 messuage 1½ acres ½ rood land by Richard Sprout and wife Scolas [Latin: *Scolastica*] for the life of Scolas of the inheritance of Isabel with reversion to Robert and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel. To remain to Mathew atte Park and his heirs after the death of Joan and Scolas. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. Mathew atte Park gave £20.

(460) Trinity in 15 days 8 Richard II

Q: Thomas Harcheregge, Stephen Bettenham, Robert Conen [or Couen] chaplain and John atte Lake junior by William Emery attorney of Robert and John

the discretion of my executors. I bequeath to Master Adam Mattromy Archdeacon of Canterbury my best horse. I bequeath a great cup of maple-wood with a cover of silver and gold well and competently garnished to be used for the refectory of the Priory of Canterbury as long as it shall be suitable. I bequeath to Master John Prophete one silver cup with a cover. Executors Geoffrey Maston rector of the church of Wynchlesham [Winchelsea] and Walter Rector of the church of Stapulherst [Staplehurst] to each of them one cup of silver with a cover, and John Spren[ger] and John Lacoc one cup of silver. Residue in the disposition of my executors. No Probate. [There is a brass to his memory in the church.]

D: Sim Frensshe and wife Constance
9 acres land in Goudherst. Quitclaim from Simon and Constance and the heirs of Constance to Thomas, Stephen, Robert and John and the heirs of Stephen. Warrant against the heirs of Constance. Thomas, Stephen, Robert and John gave 10 marks.

(461) Octave of Trinity 8 Richard II

Q: Henry Vannere citizen and vintner of London, William Clouyle and John Cornwaleys

D: William de Weston and wife Joan

Manors of Grouelond and Lewelond in Bekenham. Quitclaim from William de Weston and Joan and the heirs of William to Henry, William Clouyle and John and the heirs of Henry. Warrant against the heirs of William. Henry, William Cloyle and John gave £100.

(462) Octave of Trinity 8 Richard II

Q: William de Spyldezell

D: John Clerk of Stapelherst and wife Christine

A messuage and 13 acres of land in Stapelherst. Quitclaim from John and Christine and the heirs of Christine to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Christine. William gave 10 marks. [Cf 821]

(463) Octave of St Martin 9 Richard II

Q: Richard atte Lese chevalier and wife Dionese

D: Thomas Lyle pyebakere of London and wife Elizabeth and William Chiualer junior and wife Agnes

A messuage, mill, 150 acres land, 14 acres meadow, 50 acres pasture, 40 acres wood, 13s rent and rent of 3 cocks, 11 hens, 100 eggs, 2 quarters 2 bushels of barley in Chilham and Godmersham. Quitclaim from Thomas and Elizabeth and William and Agnes and the heirs of Elizabeth and Agnes to Richard and Dioness and the heirs of Richard. Warrant against the heirs of Elizabeth and Agnes. Richard and Dioness gave 200 marks.

(464) Trinity in 15 days 8 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 9 Richard II

Q: Richard Deryng

D: Stephen Thomelyn and wife Joan

A messuage, 140 acres land, 3s rent and rent of 2 hens in Lide and Middlelee [Midley]. Quitclaim (as to the messuage, 138 ½ acres land, 12d rent and rent of 2 hens) from Stephen and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. To hold (as to 1 ½ acres land and 2s rent) to Stephen and his heirs.

(465) St Martin in 15 days 9 Richard II

Q: Thomas Pole citizen and armourer of London

D: Thomas Dene and wife Agnes

A messuage, 140 acres land, 20s rent and rent of 1 cock and 12 hens in Hallyng, Snotheland and Cokklestan. Quitclaim from Thomas Dene and Agnes and the heirs of Thomas to Thomas Pole and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Thomas Dene. Thomas Pole gave 100 marks.

(466) Easter in 15 days 8 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 9 Richard II

Q: Robert Bedel of Cantuar tiler [teghelere]

D: John son of Roger Elbrihton of Cantuar and wife Joan

A messuage and shop in Cantuar. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Robert gave 10 marks.

(467) Morrow of St Martin 9 Richard II

Q: Joan late wife of Peter Elys of Ottenham

D: Nicholas Curteys and wife Joan

A messuage, toft and stable [Latin: *stabellum*] in Sutton Valence. To hold to Joan late wife of Peter and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Nicholas. Joan late wife of Peter gave 10 marks.

(468) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 9 Richard II

Q: William Whyte

D: Roger Alayn and wife Alice

A messuage, 13 acres and 6d rent in Cranebroke. Quitclaim from Roger and Alice and the heirs of Alice to William and his heirs. William gave 20 marks.

(469) Michaelmas in one month 9 Richard II

Q: Roger Goldwort

D: William Lowys and wife Cecily

7 acres land and $\frac{1}{2}$ a messuage in Hurst, Seyntmarie-parishe in the Farne [Capel le Ferne] and Hugham. To hold (as to $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres land and the $\frac{1}{2}$ a messuage) to Roger and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Cecily. To hold (as to $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres land) to William and his heirs.

(470) Easter in 3 weeks 8 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 9 Richard II

Q: Edmund Twytham

D: John Twytham and wife Maud

A messuage and 19 acres land in Nonyngton. Quitclaim from John and Maud and the heirs of Maud to Edmund and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Maud. Edmund gave 20 marks.

(471) Michaelmas in 15 days 9 Richard II

Q: James de Pecham and Thomas his son and William atte Hacche clerk

D: Richard Shrede and wife Joan

2 acres in Wrootham. To hold to James and Thomas and William and the heirs of James. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. James, Thomas and William gave 10 marks.

(472) Trinity in 15 days 8 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 9 Richard II

Q: Geoffrey Haket citizen of London

D: John Boye and wife Mariot

A messuage and 1 acre land in Asshe next Wyngham. To hold to Geoffrey and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Mariot. Geoffrey gave 10 marks.

(473) Morrow of All Souls 9 Richard II

Q: Richard Smyth and Ralph Pak of Watryngbery

D: John Smyth of Cukestone and wife Felicia

A messuage, 19 acres land, 1 acre pasture, 1 rood wood, 2s rent and $\frac{1}{4}$ of a messuage in Strode and Watryngbery. To hold to Richard and Ralph and the heirs of Richard. Warrant against the heirs of Felicia. Richard and Ralph gave 20 marks.

(474) Morrow of All Souls 9 Richard II

Q: William son of William Lotehood

D: John Knyght of Newenton and wife Joan

2 messuages and 25 acres land in Bydyndenne, Frythndenne and Bocton Munchensy. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. William gave £20.

(475) St Martin 15 days 9 Richard II

Q: Robert atte Hethe

D: Richard Mathewe and wife Alice

$\frac{1}{4}$ a messuage, 80 acres land, 2 acres meadow and 4 acres wood in Heuere, Edenbregge, Bradestede and Chidyngstone. Quitclaim from Richard and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Robert gave 20 marks.

TNA: CP 25/1/109/ 227 nos. 476 - 500.

(476) Octave of St Martin 9 Richard II

Q: Simon Chedmynden

D: Robert atte Haye and wife Agnes

A messuage, 6 acres land, 3 acres pasture and 1 acre wood in Smerden. To hold to Robert and Agnes for life. Remainder to John son of Robert and Agnes and his heirs.

(477) St John Baptist in 15 days 8 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 9 Richard II

Q: Thomas de Oldyngton, Andrew de Burnham, William de Pountfret and Walter de Chippenham

D: John William citizen of London

Manor of Great D[e]ls⁷⁸ and 1 carrucate of land in Chetham.

Quitclaim from John and his heirs to Thomas, Andrew, William and Walter and the heirs of Andrew. Thomas, Andrew, William and Walter gave 200 marks.

(478) St Martin 15 days 9 Richard II

Q: John Holwey of Snodelond

D: Thomas Dene and wife Agnes

⁷⁸ Torn.

A garden and 8 acres land in Hallyng. Quitclaim from Thomas and Agnes and the heirs of Thomas to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Thomas. John gave 10 marks.

(479) Morrow of St Martin 9 Richard II

Q: William Haute of Great Chart

D: Robert Kemesyng and wife Sarah

10 acres of land in Hothfield. To hold to William and his heirs.

Warrant against the heirs of Sarah. William gave 10 marks.

(480) Octave of Michaelmas 9 Richard II

Q: Thomas Ildyngge

D: Richard atte Cherche and wife Agnes

12 acres land and $\frac{1}{3}$ of a messuage in Menstre in the Isle of Thanet.

Quitclaim from Richard and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Thomas gave 10 marks.

(481) Octave of the Purification 9 Richard II

Q: John Blykelyng and John Waters

D: William Wodier of Chateham and wife Margery

A messuage, 17 acres land, $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres marsh, 3s 9d rent and rent of 5 hens in Borstalle [? by Rochester] from William and Margery and

the heirs of Margery to John and John and the heirs of John

Blykelyng. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. John and John gave 20 marks.

(482) Octave of the Purification 7 Richard II, Hilary in 15 days 9

Richard II

Q: Thomas Bereford and Robert atte Reye

D: Roger atte Reye and wife Joan

A messuage, 13 acres land, 1 rood meadow, 2 acres wood and $\frac{1}{2}$ of 4 acres land in Cherryng. To hold (as to the messuage, land, meadow and wood) to Thomas and Robert and the heirs of Robert.

As to the $\frac{1}{2}$ of 4 acres held for life by Joan late wife of Richard Benyden of the inheritance of Joan wife of Roger with reversion to Roger and Joan and the heirs of Joan, to Thomas and Robert and the heirs of Thomas after the death of Joan late wife of Richard. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Thomas and Robert gave 20 marks.

(483) Octave of Hilary 9 Richard II

Q: Richard atte Granche

D: Robert Stephene of Hoo and wife Ellen and John Newelonde and wife Ellen

3 messuages, 18 acres land and 2 acres wood in Renham and Hertlepe. To hold to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Ellen and Ellen. Richard gave £20.

(484) Octave of St Martin 9 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year

Q: Robert Bylane and wife Isabel by Walter Mason her attorney

D: Nicholas Bylane and wife Alice

A messuage, 4 acres land, 1 acre meadow and 1½ acres wood in Earde [Crayford] and Byxle. Quitclaim from Nicholas, Alice and the heirs of Alice to Robert and Isabel and the heirs of Robert. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Robert and Isabel gave 100s.

(485) Octave of Hilary 9 Richard II

Q: William Bere and Richard Veysy

D: Robert Jasper of Asshe and wife Alice

A messuage and 4 acres land in Asshe [? by Wrotham, Bere being of Dartford]. To hold to William and Richard and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. William and Richard gave 10 marks.

(486) Octave of Hilary 9 Richard II

Q: William de Brenchesle, John Fynchyngfelde, John Chepstede and Thomas Kenefelde

D: William Pykerell and wife Joan

69 acres of land in Snodlonde. Quitclaim from William Pykerell and Joan and the heirs of Joan to William de Brenchesle, John, John and Thomas and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. William de Brenchesle, John, John and Thomas gave £20.

(487) Hilary in 15 days 9 Richard II

Q: Thomas Taillour of Stone

D: John Vynch of Ponynges [? in Chilham] and wife Isabel

A messuage and 16 acres land in Wyghtreshamme. To hold to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of John. Thomas gave 20 marks.

(488) Octave of Hilary 9 Richard II

Q: John Stonyene [?Stonyeue or Stouyene]

D: John luory of Lamberherst and wife Joan

A messuage in Eastmallyng. To hold to John Stonyene and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John Stonyene gave 10 marks.

(489) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 9 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year

Q: William Smyth of Tenterdenne

D: Robert Ballard of Clyue and wife Juliana

5 acres meadow in Tenterdenne. Quitclaim from Robert and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. William gave 10 marks.

(490) Morrow of the Purification 9 Richard II

Q: John Wychelyng and Thomas Hughet

D: Richard Hughet and wife Alice

½ of a messuage and 29 acres land in Haldenne. To hold to John and Thomas and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John and Thomas gave 20 marks.

(491) Octave of the Purification 9 Richard II

Q: Stephen Bircheholt

D: John Stokebregge and wife Joan

4½ acres land in Bircheholt. To hold to Stephen and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Stephen gave 20s.

(492) Hilary in 15 days 9 Richard II

Q: John Stopersheld of Hadelo

D: John atte Hill fuller and wife Joan

A messuage in Hadelo. Quitclaim from John atte Hill and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John Stopersheld and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John Stopersheld gave 10 marks.

(493) Morrow of St Martin 9 Richard II; Easter in one month same year

Q: John Reche and wife Joan by Nicholas Peny her attorney

D: Henry Brenle and Lawrence his brother

Manor of Dane [? Dane Court in Boughton under Blean] held by Joan late wife of Lawrence Brenle chevalier for life of the inheritance of

Henry with remainder to Thomas Grauncestre (if he survived her) for life with reversion to Henry and Lawrence and the heirs of Henry. To remain after the death of Joan late wife of Lawrence and Thomas to John and Joan and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Henry. John and Joan gave £200.

(494) Hilary in 15 days 9 Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year

Q: William Haute of Great Cheart [*Cf* 479]

D: Richard de Ruyton and wife Joan

½ of: 2 messuages, 36½ acre land, 2 acres meadow and 1½ acres wood in Asshetesford, Westwell and Bocton Aluph held for life by Christine Haute of the inheritance of Joan with reversion to Richard and Joan and the heirs of Joan. To remain after the death of Christine to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. William gave £20.

(495) Hilary in 15 days 9 Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year

Q: John son of Simon Godard of Sandwich

D: Arnold Broun and wife Margaret

A messuage and garden in Worthe next Sandwich. Quitclaim from Arnold and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. John gave 10 marks.

(496) Easter in 15 days 9 Richard II

Q: John Danyel

D: Walter Blere and wife Margaret

A messuage, salt-pit, 46 acres 3 roods land, 12 acres meadow, 21 acres marsh, 16s rent and rent of 9 bushells of salt in the vill of St Nicholas in the Isle of Thanet, Wykhambrewes, Chistelet and Preston next Wyngham . Quitclaim from Walter and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to John and his heirs. Warrant (as to 33 ½ acres 1 rood of land) against the heirs of Margaret. John gave 100 marks.

(497) Morrow of the Ascension 9 Richard II

Q: Richard Lescrope chevalier, Simon de Burley chevalier, John Deuereux chevalier and John de Waltham Archdeacon of Richemond

D: Richard de Burley chevalier and wife Beatrice

Manors of Hothfeld and Wilryngton [*Wilderton in Throwley*]. To hold to Richard Lescrope, Simon, John and the Archdeacon and the heirs

of Simon. Richard Lescrope, Simon, John and the Archdeacon gave £500.

(498) Morrow of All Souls 9 Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year
Q: Bartholomew de Thorneton citizen and baker of London and wife Joan by Richard de Carleton her attorney
D: John Kent of Westgrenewich and wife Beatrice
A messuage in Westgrenewich. Quitclaim from John and Beatrice and the heirs of John to Bartolomew and Joan and the heirs of Barolomew. Warrant against the heirs of John. Barolomew and Joan gave 10 marks.

(499) Easter in 3 weeks 9 Richard II
Q: Thomas Clerke of Munketon in the Isle of Thanet
D: Thomas lue of Sandwich and wife Agnes
84 acres land in Munketon in the Isle of Thanet. To hold to Thomas Clerk and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Thomas lue. Thomas Clerk gave 100 marks.

(500) Easter in one month 9 Richard II
Q: Robert Plog by Thomas Holt his attorney
D: William Fromond and wife Margery
A messuage, 6 acres land, 2 acres meadow and 2½ acres of pasture in Eastpekham and Hadlo. Quitclaim from William and Margery and the heirs of Margery to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. Robert gave 100 marks.

TNA: CP 25/1/109/ 228 nos. 501 - 525.

(501) Easter in 15 days 9 Richard II
Q: John Westclyue of Sandwich
D: Thomas lue of Sandwich and wife Agnes
4 acres land in Wodenesbergh. Quitclaim from Thomas and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. John gave 10 marks.

(502) Morrow of the Ascension 9 Richard II
Q: Robert atte Wode of Depforde
D: John Pounce and wife Katherine

A messuage in Depforde. Quitclaim from John and Katherine and the heirs of Katherine to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Katherine. Robert gave 10 marks.

(503) Easter in 15 days 9 Richard II

Q: John Spenser of Upcherche

D: John Janecok of Upcherche junior and wife Cecily

½ a messuage and of 20 acres land in Upcherche. Quitclaim from John Janecok and Cecily and the heirs of Cecily to John Spenser and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Cecily. John Spenser gave 10 marks.

(504) Easter in one month 9 Richard II

Q: William de Cauendissh vicar of Plumstede church and Thomas Ereth

D: Thomas Fulham and wife Alice

A messuage, 86 acres of land and 4 acres wood in Plumstede. To hold to Thomas Fulham and Alice and the heirs of Alice.

(505) Easter in 3 weeks 9 Richard II

Q: John Hegham

D: John Puryton and wife Joan

4 shops in Cantuar. To hold to John Hegham and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John Hegham gave 20 marks.

(506) St Martin in 15 days 9 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: Thomas Brokhull, William Makenade, Robert Corby and John Ragenell citizen of London

D: John Waltham citizen of London and wife Elizabeth

A messuage, 78½ acres land, 2½ acres wood, 12s rent and rent of 12 hens and 100 eggs in Molassh, Badlesmere and Wy. To hold (as to ¾) to Thomas, William, Robert and John Ragenell and the heirs of William (as to the ¼ held by John Payn in dower after the custom of gavelkind of the inheritance of Elizabeth with reversion to John Waltham and Elizabeth and the heirs of Elizabeth) to Thomas, William, Robert and John Ragenell and the heirs of William after the death of John Payn. Warrant (as to the whole) against the heirs of Elizabeth. Thomas, William, Robert and John Ragenell gave 100 marks.

(507) Morrow of St Martin 9 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: Henry Kela

D: Simon Kela and wife Juliana

4 messuages, a dovecote, 54 acres land, 10¹/₂ acres pasture, 4s rent and rent of 3 cocks, 10 hens and 2 quarters barley in Wyngham, Staple and Esshe next Sandwich of which 3 messuages, 50 acres land, 10 acres pasture and the rent were held by William Cukkou and wife Margaret for the life of Margaret and 1 messuages, the dovecote, 4 acres land and ¹/₂ acre pasture in Wyngham were held by William Preston and wife Margery for life of the inheritance of Juliana with reversion to Simon and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana. To remain after the death of Margaret and Margery to Henry and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. Henry gave 100 marks.

(508) Easter in one month 9 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: Thomas Clerk of Westwelle

D: Thomas de Beere and wife Joan

A messuage, 8 acres land, 4 acres marsh and 1 acre meadow in Kenyngton next Asshetesford. To hold to Thomas de Beere and Joan for their lives of Thomas Clerk and his heirs paying yearly a rose at the Nativity of St John Baptist. Reversion to Thomas Clerk and his heirs.

(509) Easter in 3 weeks 9 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: Thomas Seintleger of Otterden and wife Juliana [Potyn], Thomas Brokhill, Stephen Norton of Chart, William Makenhade and John Kelsham

D: Helmyng Leget and wife Margery

A messuage and 400 acres marsh in Elmele. To hold to Thomas and Juliana, Thomas, Stephen, William and John and the heirs of Thomas Seintleger of the King and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Helmyng. Thomas and Juliana, Thomas, Stephen, William and John gave £100. By precept of the King.

(510) Morrow of St Martin 9 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: Ellis Fyngirlight

D: Robert Barnerd and wife Alice. A messuage in Maydestane. To hold to Ellis and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Ellis gave 10 marks.

(511) Easter in 15 days 9 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: Nicholas Westbery

D: Robert Gibbe [torn ?Gille] and wife Agnes

8 acres land, 4 acres pasture, 11d rent and rent of 1 hen and $\frac{1}{4}$ of a messuage in Woteryngbery. Quitclaim from Robert and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Nicholas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Nicholas gave 20 marks.

(512) Morrow of the Ascension 9 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: John Wynpol and wife Sarah

D: John Petham and wife Joan

A messuage and 33 acres land in Bredene Seynte Marie. To hold to John Wynpol and Sarah and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John Wynpol and Sarah gave £20.

(513) Morrow of the Ascension 9 Richard II; St John Baptist in 15 days 10 Richard II

Q: John Bregges and Thomas Cugg

D: John Saghyere of Estmallyng and wife Alice

A messuage and 2 acres 3 roods land in Westmallyng and Estmallyng. To hold (as to 2 acres land) to John Bregges and Thomas and the heirs of John. To remain (as to the messuage and 3 roods land held for life by Joan Hende of the inheritance of Alice with reversion to John Saghyere and Alice and the heirs of Alice) to John Bregges and Thomas and the heirs of John after the death of Joan. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John Bregges and Thomas gave 10 marks. [Cf 564]

(514) Trinity in 15 days 9 Richard II

Q: Nicholas Bonebroke

D: Simon Mayhiewe of Sydyngbourne and wife Alice

A messuage, 1 acre land and $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres wood in Sydyngbourne and Milstede. To hold to Nicholas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Nicholas gave 10 marks.

(515) Easter in one month 9 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: John Colyere of Beatrichesdenne

D: Robert de Wytheryndenne and wife Joan

12 acres land and 4 acres wood in Bedyndenne [?Biddenden]. To hold to Robert and his heirs.

(516) Octave of St John Baptist 10 Richard II

Q: Adam Elmele

D: John Gibbe and wife Alice

A messuage and 18 acres land in Estcherche and Laysedon in the isle of Thanet. Quitclaim from John and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Adam and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Adam gave 20 marks.

(517) Michaelmas in one month 10 Richard II

Q: William Cressewyk of London, John Chaueryng diere and Thomas Lyncolne citizen and fishmonger of London

D: Andrew Pykeman citizen and fishmonger of London and wife Joan

2 messuages, 400 acres land, 12 acres meadow, 70 acres pasture, 120 acres wood, 30 acres heath and 8s rent in Bromlegh, Chiselhurst, Bekenham and Eltham. To hold (as to the messuage, 282 acres land, 8 acres meadow, 47 acres pasture, 108 acres wood the rent and heath) to William, John and Thomas and the heirs of John. To remain (as to 60 acres land, 4 acres meadow, 20 acres pasture and 12 acres wood in Bromlegh held by John Dryuer for the life of Joan, 10 acres land in Bromlegh held by Emma Abel for the life of Joan, 8 acres land and 3 acres pasture in Bromlegh held by Thomas Renewell [?Reuewell] junior for the life of Joan, 5 acres land in Bromlegh held by Alexander Preest carter for the life of Joan, 8 acres land in Bromlegh held by William Southwell for the life of Joan, 7 acres land in Bromlegh held by Richard Abilet for the life of Joan, 15 acres land in Bromlegh held by Andrew Yonge for the life of Joan and 5 acres land in Bromlegh held by Simon Huchoun for the life of Joan of the inheritance of Joan with reversion to the heirs of Joan) to William, John and Thomas and the heirs of John after the death of Joan. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. William, John and Thomas gave 200 marks.

(518) Morrow of St John Baptist 6 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 10 Richard II

Q: Thomas Haukere

D: William Haukere and wife Margery

A messuage and 3 tofts in Derteford. To hold (as to the messuage and 2 tofts) to Thomas and his heirs. To remain (as to 1 toft held by

Thomas Champ of Dertford for life of the inheritance of William with reversion to William and Margery and the heirs of William) to Thomas Haukere and his heirs after the death of Thomas Champ. Warrant against the heirs of William. Thomas Haukere gave 20 marks.

(519) Octave of Trinity 9 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 10 Richard II

Q: Thomas Holbrook clerk and Robert de Garton clerk

D: John Kanteys and wife Lucy

$\frac{1}{3}$ of the manors of Morston and of 60 acres land, [?200 - torn] acres marsh, 26s 8d rent and rent of 3 cocks, 29 hens and 100 eggs in Morston, Elmele, Ludynham, Grauene and Stone next Osprenge and $\frac{1}{3}$ of the advowson of the church of the said manor and of the chapel of Swaynestry. To hold to Thomas and Robert and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Lucy. Thomas and Robert gave 200 marks.

(520) Octave of St [*sic*] Michaelmas 10 Richard II

Q: John Langton chaplain and Robert Doubery

D: John Somery and wife Joan

19 acres land, 10 acres meadow, 21 acres pasture, 10s 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ d rent and $\frac{1}{3}$ of 2 messuages and 4 acres land in Tudele, Capele and Hadlo. Quitclaim from John Somery and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John Langton and Robert and the heirs of Robert. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John Langton and Robert gave £20.

(521) Michaelmas in 15 days 10 Richard II

Q: John Willys and William Bisemere by Thomas Holt attorney of John

D: Robert Godefray and wife Christine

14 acres 1 rood land and $\frac{1}{2}$ a messuage in Hierne. Quitclaim from Robert and Christine and the heirs of Christine to John and William and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Christine. John and William gave 20 marks.

(522) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 10 Richard II

Q: William Guldeford and wife Joan

D: John Hamond and wife Juliana

7 acres land in Ebbenee. To hold to William and Joan and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. William and Joan gave 10 marks.

(523) Michaelmas in 15 days 10 Richard II

Q: Walter Walshe, William Palmere and William de Stucle

D: John de Bedeforde

$\frac{1}{4}$ of the manors of Asshehurst and Wrensted [Frenstede] and of the advowsons of the churches of the said manors of Asshehurst and Frenstede. To hold to Walter, William and William and the heirs of William de Stucle. Warrant against the heirs of John. Walter, William and William gave 200 marks.

(524) Morrow of the Ascension 9 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 10 Richard II

Q: William de Makenhaued

D: John de Sellyngge and wife Katherine

A messuage and 100 acres land in Fauersham and Grauene To hold to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Katherine. William gave 100 marks.

(525) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 10 Richard II

Q: John Wenyndenne and Geoffrey Nettere

D: Thomas Speldeselle of Stapelherst and wife Joan

$\frac{1}{2}$ of a messuage and 22 acres land in Cranebroke. Quitclaim from Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and Geoffrey and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John and Geoffrey gave 10 marks.

TNA: CP 25/1/109/ 229 nos. 526 - 550.

(526) Octave of St John Baptist 10 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas same year

Q: Henry Berchet

D: John Longe and wife Emma

A messuage, 13 acres land, 5 acres pasture and 2 acres wood in Chyuenyng. Quitclaim from John and Emma and the heirs of Emma to Henry and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Emma. Henry gave 20 marks.

(527) Octave of Michaelmas 10 Richard II

Q: John Seymour of London

D: Thomas Fulham of Plomstede and wife Alice

A messuage, 100 acres land, 4 acres meadow and 4 acres wood in Plomstede. To hold to Thomas and Alice and their lives. Remainder to John Canteys of London peautrer and his heirs

(528) Octave of the Purification 9 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 10 Richard II

Q: Barthlomew Seintleger and Stephen Peyteuyn

D: Thomas Oteryngton and wife Agnes

A messuage, 17½ acres land, 19 acres pasture, 1½ acres wood and 5s 6d rent in Lymen and Sellyng Lymen [Sellindge by Lypne].

Quitclaim from Thomas and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Barthlomew and Stephen and the heirs of Stephen. Barthlomew and Stephen gave £20.

(529) Michaelmas in one month 10 Richard II

Q: Walter Knok and Roger Knok

D: John Alisaundre and wife Joan

3 messuages and 160 acres land in Cranebrok. To hold to Walter and Roger and the heirs of Walter. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Walter and Roger gave 100 marks.

(530) Morrow of St Martin 10 Richard II

Q: John Hamon and James Lorkyn

D: John Swayn of Frenesbury and wife Emma

A messuage, 5 acres 3 roods land and 1 acre 3 roods marsh in Frenesbury. To hold to John Swayn and Emma and the heirs of John.

(531) Morrow of All Souls 10 Richard II

Q: Laurence Hendyman of Frenesbery

D: Thomas Godard of Frenesbery and wife Joan

A messuage, 4½ acres land and ⅓ acre marsh in Frenesbery. To hold to Thomas and his heirs.

(532) Morrow of all Souls 10 Richard II

Q: John Smyth of Wateryngbury

D: Laurence Smyth of Wateryngbury and wife Alice

A messuage and 4 acres land in Wateryngbury. To hold to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John gave 10 marks.

(533) Michaelmas in 15 days 9 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 10 Richard II

Q: Nicholas Yonge of Ealdyng

D: Richard Pepesham and wife Isabel

A messuage and 13 acres land in Ealdyng. To hold to Richard and his heirs.

(534) Morrow of the Purification 10 Richard II

Q: William Chiualer junior and wife Agnes

D: Thomas atte Cherche and wife Joan and Thomas Tenham and wife Joan

A messuage. 30 acres $\frac{1}{4}$ rood land. 3 acres pasture and $\frac{1}{2}$ rood wood in Chilham and Bocton under le Blean. To hold to William and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes. Warrant against the heirs of Joan wife of Thomas Tenham. William and Agnes gave £20.

(535) Michaelmas in 15 days 5 *[sic]* Richard II; Octave of the Purification 10 Richard II

Q: John Auncel junior

D: Thomas Bouche of Sundryssh and wife Alice

Two parts of 2 messuages and of 4 acres land in Brastede in five parts divided. To hold (as to two parts of one messuage) to John and his heirs (as to two parts of the other messuage and of the 4 acres land held by Simon Felteworth and wife Margaret for the life of Margaret of the inheritance of Alice with reversion to Thomas and Alice and the heirs of Alice) to John and his heirs after the death of Margaret. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John gave 10 marks.

(536) Octave of Hilary 9 Richard II; Octave of Hilary 10 Richard II

Q: Ralph Elsyng of London mercer, John Waryson, Roger Excetre and John Bakere of Cobham by Thomas Kenefeld attorney of John and John

D: William Pykerell and wife Joan

10 marks rent out of 69 acres land in Snodlond payable by Thomas Bishop of Rochester tenant of the said land. To have and receive to Ralph, John, Roger, John and the heirs of John Bakere yearly by the hands of William and Joan and the heirs of Joan - that is to say, $\frac{1}{2}$ at

Easter and $\frac{1}{2}$ at Michaelmas. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Ralph, John, Roger and John gave £100.

(537) Octave of St Martin 10 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year
Q: William Brenchesle, Thomas Holt and William Arderne
D: Nicholas Longe and wife Alice and John Stannowe and wife Joan
A Toft, 100 acres land, 1 acre meadow, 30 acres pasture and 13s
rent in Little Hugham. To hold to William, Thomas and William and
the heirs of William Arderne. Warrant against the heirs of Alice and
Joan. William, Thomas and William gave 100 marks.

(538) Morrow of St Martin 10 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year
Q: William Repyndon
D: Andrew Baxton and wife Christine
5 acres land, 5s rent and rent of 8 hens in Harnhill and Bocton
under Bleen. Quitclaim from Andrew and Christine and the heirs of
Christine to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of
Christine. William gave 20 marks.

(539) Easter in one month 9 Richard II; Octave of Hilary 10 Richard
II
Q: William Hasyldenne
D: Richard Stephenot and wife Joan and Richard Fordhell and wife
Alice
A messuage and $6\frac{1}{2}$ acres land in Goutherst. Quitclaim from
Richard and Joan, Richard and Alice and the heirs of Joan and Alice
to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. William
gave 10 marks.

(540) Hilary in 15 days 10 Richard II
Q: Morgan Gogh and John Erlee
D: William Brome and wife Ellen
3 messuages and 100 acres land in Wyngham and Adesham. To
hold to Morgan and John and the heirs of Morgan. Warrant against
the heirs of Ellen. Morgan gave 100 marks.

(541) Hilary in 15 days 10 Richard II
D: John Eluelee and William Belton
D: John Sayer and wife Joan

A messuage in Wateryngbery. Quitclaim from John Sayer and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John Eluelee and William and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John Eluelee and William gave 10 marks.

(542) Morrow of the Purification 10 Richard II

Q: Thomas Idenne of Middleton

D: Richard Drury and wife Lucy

3 acres 3 roods land in Bobbynge and Middleton. Quitclaim from Richard and Lucy and the heirs of Lucy to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Lucy. Thomas gave 100s.

(543) Octave of St Martin 9 Richard II; Octave of Hilary 10 Richard II

Q: Simon Mannyng of Codeham

D: John Crude and wife Alice

A messuage and 20 acres land in Codeham and Kestane. Quitclaim from John and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Simon and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Simon gave 20 marks.

(544) Octave of Hilary 10 Richard II

Q: Joan late wife of Reginald Bocher of Apuldre

D: William Symon of Whighthrishamme and wife Parnel

A messuage and 18 acres land in Whighthrishamme. Quitclaim of life interest of Parnel to Joan and her heirs. Joan gave 20 marks.

(545) Easter in 3 weeks 10 Richard II

Q: James Swote fishmonger and John Profyt fishmonger

D: Nicholas Farndon of Middleton and wife Joan

9 acres 1 rood land, 2s 11d rent, $\frac{1}{2}$ acre wood and $\frac{1}{3}$ of a messuage and of 2 dove cotes and the rent of $\frac{1}{3}$ of a quarter barley and of 3 hens in Bor[d]enne, Sydyngburn, Tunstall and Middleton. To hold to James and John and the heirs of James. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. James and John gave £20.

(546) Octave of Michaelmas 10 Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year

Q: Henry Garnet and wife Sarah

D: Thomas son of Thomas Chicche knight

18d rent in Cantuar. To hold to Henry and Sarah and the heirs of Sarah. Warrant against the heirs of Thomas. Henry and Sarah gave 100s.

(547) Easter in 3 weeks 10 Richard II

Q: John Goos of Mallynge and Richard Hurst

D: William Lad of Berlynge and wife Eleanor

A messuage and 21 acres land in Reyerssh and Westmallynge. To hold to John and Richard and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Eleanor. John and Richard gave 20 marks.

(548) Easter in 3 weeks 10 Richard II

Q: William Emery

D: Hugh Armorer and wife Isabel

3 messuages and 16 acres land in Heriettesham and Westgate next Cantuar. To hold to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. William gave £20.

(549) Easter in 15 days 10 Richard II

Q: William Waterman

D: John atte Boure and wife Margery

A messuage and 6 acres land in Preston next Fauersham. To hold to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. William gave 10 marks.

(550) Easter in one month 10 Richard II

Q: William Foxteghe of Chilham

D: John Mun[d]e of Thruleghe and wife Agnes

A messuage in Chilham. To hold to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. William gave 10 marks.

TNA: CP 25/1/109/ 230 nos. 551 - 575.

(551) Michaelmas in 15 days 10 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: John Laurence, Stephen de Norton of Chart, Robert Dounebery and William Dounebery of Stapilhurst

D: Arnold Sauage and wife Joan

6 acres land, 1 acre 1 rood wood, 61s 7½d rent and rent of 6 hens and 75 eggs in Merdenne, Goutherst and Bocton Monchensy. With the homage and service of the Prior of Ledes and his successors, John Frenyngham, William Topclyue, John Hadde, Stephen Norton of

Chart, Robert Hadde, William atte Melle, Michael Merdenne, John Mascal, Walter Laurence, Walter atte Park, Ellen Mellere, Stephen Morcok, John Woldeham, John Lestede, Stephen Hadde, Walter Amyot, Roger Amyot, Stephen Norton bellemakere, William Latehode, John Houte, William Mellere, Adam Haytherst, John Rayner, Richard Sandre, Stephen Symon, Richard Merdenne, William Coupere, Robert Walter, John Herdesfeld, Thomas Halle, John Reue, Nicholas Lyndregge, William Clamp, John Harcheregge and wife Joan, Robert Leueshothe, Nicholas Patyndenne, Elise [Latin: Elisia] Patyndenne, John Riple, John Cook and wife Alice, Alexander Phelip and wife Margaret, Thomas Terry, Thomas atte Broke junior, Thomas atte Broke carpenter, Richard atte Brold, Simon Chyuence, William Reue, Alice Crakefenne, Thomas Hobbe and wife Margaret, William de Rede and wife Margaret, Robert Vyel, Robert Wilkyn, John Trel glover, John Beggebery, Thomas Croucheman, Henry Leche, Peter Fordhell, John Walsse, Juliana Walsse, Thomas Tropyndenne, William Tropyndenne, William Cade and wife Joan, John Pak, William Crulle, William Whisard, John Bereworde, Richard Wardon, John Lyghtfot, John Geruays, William atte Bregge, Richard Roo, John Knockere, Agnes Stauene [?Staneue], Juliana Ledelyndenne, Thomas Hardy and William Ropere and their heirs for tenants formerly held of Arnold and Joan in the said ville.

To hold to John Laurence, Stephen de Norton, Robert Dounebery and William Dounebery and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Arnold. John, Stephen, Robert and William gave 100 marks

(552) Hilary in 15 days 10 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: John Symme of Cantuar

D: William Cheyne of Nonynton and wife Margaret

A messuage and 2 shops in Cantuar. Quitclaim from William and Margaret and the heirs of William to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of William. John gave £20.

(553) Trinity in 15 days 10 Richard II

Q: John Thomas and John Aleyn of Bakechilde

D: Robert Calwe and wife Joan

3 messuages, 1 garden, 30 acres 1 rood land, pasture for 2 horses, 1½ cows and 11 sheep and rent of 3½ bushels barley in Tonge. Quitclaim from Robert and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and Johyn and the heirs of John Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John and John gave 100 marks.

(554) Trinity in 15 days 10 Richard II

Q: Edmund Rolf

D: John Betlisdon and wife Agnes

A messuage and 8 acres land in Newechurche. To hold (as to messuage and 2 acres land) to Edmund and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. To hold (as to 6 acres) to John and his heirs.

(555) Octave of Trinity 10 Richard II

Q: William Frogehale and William Peytewyne

D: Simon Reede and wife Joan

A messuage and 9 acres land in Leenham. To hold to William and William and the heirs of William Peytewyne. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. William and William gave 10 marks.

(556) Octave of St Martin 10 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: William Brenchesle and Stephen Bettenham

D: John Fynchyngfeld and wife Maud

2 messuages, 133 acres land, 10 acres meadow, 3s 3d rent and $\frac{1}{3}$ of a messuage of 12 acres land in Capele, Tudele, Estpekham, Ealdyng, Wateryngbury and Hadlo. To hold to John and his heirs.

(557) Easter in one month 10 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: John Wilcok of Bydyndenne

D: John Jan of Esheryndenne [Asheringden in Tenterden] and wife Juliana

16 acres land in Bydyndenne. Quitclaim from John Jan and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana to John Wilcok and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. John Wilcok gave 10 marks.

(558) Trinity in 15 days 10 Richard II

Q: William Makenade

D: Geoffrey Burdoun and wife Alice

A messuage and 6 acres land in Gyllyngham and Boxlee. To hold to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. William gave 20 marks.

(559) Octave of the Purification 10 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: Henry atte Hale and Henry Payn

D: William Bakere junior and wife Celestria

A messuage, 20 acres land and 3 acres wood in Bromleghe.

Quitclaim from William and Celestria and the heirs of Celestria to Henry and Henry and the heirs of Henry atte Hale. Warrant against the heirs of Celestria. Henry and Henry gave 20 marks.

(560) Octave of Trinity 10 Richard II

Q: John Rolf

D: Simon Burgeys and wife Joan

$\frac{1}{2}$ of a messuage and of 10 acres land in Merdenne. Quitclaim from Simon and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Joan gave 10 marks.

(561) Easter in 15 days 10 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: John Clement senior

D: John Sutton and wife Alice

A messuage, 4 acres land and 1 rood meadow in Coklestan

[Cuxton]. Quitclaim from John Sutton and Alice and the heirs of Alice to John Clement and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice.

John Clement gave 10 marks.

(562) Easter in 15 days 10 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: John atte Crouche of Haldenne

D: Stephen Egeryndenne and wife Maud

$\frac{1}{3}$ of a messuage, 48 acres land, 10 acres meadow and 3 acres wood in Haldenne. To hold to Stephen and his heirs.

(563) Octave of Trinity 10 Richard II

Q: John Walter of Ledes

D: John atte Helle of Ledes and wife Joan

A messuage in Ledes. To hold to John atte Helle and Joan and the heirs of John.

(564) St Martin in 15 days 10 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: John atte Hoke

D: William Saghiare and wife Alice

A messuage in Bromleghe. Quitclaim from William and Alice and the heirs of Alice to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John gave 10 marks. [Cf 513]

(565) Octave of Hilary 10 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: Robert atte Rye

D: William Legeer and wife Margaret

7 acres land and $\frac{1}{2}$ of a messuage and of 40 acres land in Chidyingstone, Leghe and Penshurst. To hold to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. Robert gave 10 marks.

(566) Trinity in 15 days 10 Richard II

Q: Richard Seintcler

D: Peter Jeffrey of Lenham and wife Cecily

A messuage and $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres land in Bakchild. Quitclaim from Peter and Cecily and the heirs of Cecily to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Cecily. Richard gave 10 marks.

(567) Easter in one month 10 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: William Philpot

D: John Gemote and wife Agnes

10 acres land in Hedecrone. Quitclaim from John and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. William gave 10 marks.

(568) Morrow of St John Baptist 11 Richard II

Q: Simon Passemeer parson of St Nicholas church Dover

D: John Gerold and wife Felicia

2 messuages, 125 acres land, 3s 4d rent and rent of 5 quarters 2 bushel of barley in E[u]erynge [torn] [a manor in Folkestone], Swynefeld, Alkham, Guston, Bokelonde and Charleton. To hold to Simon and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Felicia. Simon gave 200 marks.

(569) Octave of St John Baptist 11 Richard II

Q: Henry Meriwedir and Richard Lydesyng

D: William Smyth of Sydyngbourn and wife Idonea

8 acres land in Middleton and Sydyngbourn. Quitclaim from William and Idonea and the heirs of Idonea to Henry and Richard and the heirs of Henry. Warrant against the heirs of Idonea. Henry and Richard gave 10 marks.

(570) Octave of St John Baptist 11 Richard II

Q: William Hyde citizen and merchant .of London and John Clenhend citizen and merchant of London

D: William Derby of Sydyngbourne and wife Mary

$\frac{2}{3}$ of a toft of 6 acres land, 1 acre meadow and 72s 8d rent and of rent of 6 quarters 6 bushels of barley in Shorne, Chalke, Nortflete, Strode and Mepham. Quitclaim from William Derby and Mary and the heirs of Mary to William Hyde and John and the heirs of William. William Hyde and John gave 100 marks.

(571) Michaelmas in one month 11 Richard II

Q: Walter Clerc of Creye St Mary and wife Christine

D: Simon Basset and wife Agnes

27 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres land and 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ acres wood in Creye St Mary. To hold to Walter and Christine and the heirs of Walter. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Walter and Christine gave 20 marks.

(572) Michaelmas in one month 11 Richard II

Q: Ralph Dokenfeld

D: Richard Dole and wife Emma

A messuage, 13 acres land and 2 acres meadow in Hadlo. To hold to Ralph and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Emma. Ralph gave 20 marks.

(573) Morrow of All Souls 11 Richard II

Q: Thomas Sykelsmyth of Wrotham

D: William Spaldyng of Eltham and wife Agnes

2 messuages, 2 tofts, 16 acres land and 13 acres pasture in Wrotham. To hold to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Thomas gave 20 marks.

(574) Octave of Trinity 10 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 11 Richard II

Q: Thomas Woghere

D: William Woghere and wife Alice

A toft, 11 acres land and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre wood in Challok. To hold to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Thomas gave 10 marks.

(575) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 11 Richard II

Q: John Tetteworth citizen and mason of London

D: John Heresfeld of Merden co Kent and wife Christine

A messuage, 80 acres land and 12 acres wood in Merden. To hold to John Tetteworth and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Christine. John Tetteworth gave 40 marks.

TNA: CP 25/1/109/ 231 nos. 576 - 600.

(576) Michaelmas in one month 11 Richard II

Q: Stephen Beche and Simon Payn

D: John Groue and wife Alice

$\frac{1}{2}$ of 7 acres land in Roluyndenne. Quitclaim from John and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Stephen and Simon and the heirs of Stephen. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Stephen and Simon gave 20 marks.

(577) Octave of St John Baptist 11 Richard II; octave of Michaelmas same year

Q: Thomas Holt

D: John Holt and wife Beatrice

14 acres land, $\frac{1}{2}$ a messuage and $\frac{1}{4}$ of 16 acres land in Eastry and Nonyngton. To hold to John and Beatrice and the heirs of Beatrice.

(578) Michaelmas in one month 11 Richard II

Q: John Spycer of Cantuar junior

D: William de le Hay and wife Mary

$\frac{1}{2}$ of 7 acres land in Sutton Valoyns [Valence]. To hold to William and his heirs.

(579) Hilary in 15 days 11 Richard II

Q: James Swote fishmonger and John Profyt fishmonger

D: Nicholas Farndon of Middleton and wife Joan

6 shops, 12 acres land and rent of 1 quarter barley, 2 cocks, 6 hens and $\frac{1}{3}$ of 2 messuages, of a dovecote, 2 acres wood and of 10s rent in Bordenne, Sydyngbourne, [T]unstall [torn], Middleton and Upcherche. To hold to James and John and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. James and John gave 100 marks.

(580) Morrow of the Ascension 10 Richard II; Octave of Hilary 11 Richard II

Q: Eleanor atte Park and Thomas Douore

D: Thomas Benchekyn and wife Joan

$\frac{3}{4}$ of a messuage, 20 acres land and of 5 acres meadow in Ulcombe and Hedecrone held by John Westbourne and wife Isabel for the life of Isabel of the inheritance of Joan with reversion to Thomas Benchekyn and Joan and the heirs of Joan. To hold after the death of Isabel to Eleanor and Thomas Douore and the heirs of Eleanor. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Eleanor and Thomas Douore gave 20 marks.

(581) Morrow of St Martin 11 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year

Q: John son of Richard Page of Grauesende, Peter Helys, John Taddewell and William Bolle of Shorne

D: John Crowele and wife Joan

A messuage, 40 acres land, 4 acres meadow and 16 acres marsh in Shorne, Merston [Murston by Shorne] and Chalk. To hold to John son of Richard, Peter, John Taddewell and William and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John son of Richard, Peter, John Taddewell and William gave 100 marks.

(582) Octave of the Purification 11 Richard II

Q: John Carleton junior and Roger Lestede

D: William Keneworth and wife Joan

$8\frac{1}{2}$ acres land and $\frac{1}{3}$ of a messuage in Harriettesham. Quitclaim from William and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and Roger and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John and Roger gave 20 marks.

(583) Hilary in 15 days 11 Richard II

Q: William Ardern and Alexander Charleton by John Costantyn attorney of Alexander

D: John Charleton junior and wife Alice

A messuage, 28 acres land and 2 acres wood in Lenham and Herietysham. Quitclaim from John and Alice and the heirs of Alice to William and Alexander and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. William and Alexander gave 20 marks.

(584) St John Baptist in 15 days 11 Richard II; octave of Hilary same year

Q: Stephen Bettenham and Alexander Mosewelle

D: John Chapman junior and wife Juliana
A messuage, 20 acres land and 21d rent in Cranebroke. Quitclaim from John and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana to Stephen and Alexander and the heirs of Stephen. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. Stephen and Alexander gave £20.

(585) Octave of Hilary 11 Richard II

Q: Thomas Idenne of Bydyndenne and John Wylcok

D: Thomas Burgeys of la Rye and wife Joan

8 acres land in Bydyndenne. Quitclaim from Thomas Burgeys and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Thomas Idenne and John and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Thomas Idenne and John gave 10 marks.

(586) Octave of the Purification 11 Richard II

Q: John Voghyll and Thomas de Rendham

D: Samson Grenewych and wife Margery

A messuage, 140 acres land, 30 acres meadow, 30 acres wood and 26s 8d rent in Wyghtresham. To hold to John and Thomas and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. John and Thomas gave £100.

(587) Morrow of the Purification 11 Richard II

Q: Robert Southwell chaplain

D: Nicholas Levy and wife Rose

A messuage, 100 acres land, 18 acres meadow, 2 acres wood and 6s rent in Ottesford, Shorham and Chyuenyng. To hold to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Rose. Robert gave 20 marks.

(588) Octave of Hilary 11 Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year

Q: John Totisham of Westpekham and Richard Bealde of Hadlo [*Cf* 589]

D: Ralph Dokyngfeld and wife Joan

A messuage, 15 acres land and 2 acres meadow in Hadlo. Quitclaim from Ralph and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and Richard and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John and Richard gave 20 marks.

(589) Octave of Hilary 11 Richard II; Easter in 15 days

Q: John Totisham of Westpekham and Richard Fuller of Wrotham

D: John Totisham of Hadlo and wife Joan [Cf 588]

12 acres land, 1 acre meadow and ½ a messuage in Wrotham.

Quitclaim from John Totisham of Hadlo and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John Totisham of Westpekham and Richard and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John Totisham of Westpekham and Richard gave 20 marks.

(590) Morrow of All Souls 11 Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year

Q: Walter atte Bourne of Wrotham and Richard Goldfynch of Trottesclyue

D: John atte Lee of Wrotham and wife William [Willelmenia]

A messuage, 80 acres land, 8 acres meadow, 40 acres pasture and 5 acres wood in Wrotham. To hold to Walter and Richard and the heirs of Walter. Warrant against the heirs of William. Walter and Richard gave 100 marks.

(591) Easter in 15 days 11 Richard II

Q: William Deme of Brokelonde

D: Hamon Beneyt of Brokelonde and wife Agnes

A messuage and 2 acres land in Brokelonde and luecherche.

Quitclaim from Hamon and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. William gave 10 marks.

(592) Easter in 15 days 11 Richard II

Q: Stephen Bettenham and John Watte of Bidyndenne [Cf 584]

D: Thomas Burgeys of Lamberherste and wife Joan [Cf 585]

½ of a messuage and of 30 acres land in Bidyndenne. Quitclaim from Thomas and Joan to the heirs of Joan to Stephen and John and the heirs of Stephen. Stephen and John gave 10 marks.

(593) Easter in 15 days 9 Richard II; Octave of Trinity 11 Richard II

Q: William de Horne, Geoffrey Somerton and Thomas Wychewod clerk

D: Hugh Fastolf citizen of London and wife Joan

757 acres land, 260 acres wood, 109s 10d rent and rent of 3 cocks and 70 hens in Hide [Hythe], luecherche, Seyntmariecherche, Demecherche, Blakemanston, Orgareswyke, Eastbregge, Borewarmersshe, Newecherche, Snaue, Werehorne, Rokyngge, Orlaston, Shadokesherst, Kynardynngton, Bilsynton, Olderomene, Hope All Saints and Little Hope St Peter. To hold to Hugh and Joan

for their lives. Remainder to: (1) Thomas son of Hugh and Joan and the heirs male of his body, (2) George brother of Thomas son of Hugh and Joan and the heirs male of his body, (3) Edward brother of George and the heirs male of his body, (4) the heirs male of the bodies of Hugh and Joan and (5) the heirs of Joan.

(594) Octave of Trinity 9 Richard II

Q: John Dantre clerk and William Fryth

D: William de Eton and wife Amphyllis [Latin: Amplisia]

A messuage, 83 acres land and 2 acres wood in Orpyngton and Craye St Mary. To hold to John and William Frythe and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Amphyllis. John and William Fryth gave 100 marks.

Octave of Trinity 11 Richard II after the death of William Fryth

(595) Trinity in 15 days 11 Richard II

Q: Thomas Stauenden

D: John Orewell sergeant at arms of the King and wife Alice

A messuage in Aylesford. Quitclaim from John and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Thomas gave 10 marks.

(596) Trinity in 15 days 11 Richard II

Q: William Taillour of Strode and John Waleys of Boxle by William Repyden attorney of John

D: Daniel Stokebury and wife Agnes and John Sampson and wife Beatrice

A messuage, 8 acres land, $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1 acre meadow and of 1 acre wood in Boxley. Quitclaim from Daniel and Agnes, John Sampson and Beatrice and the heirs of Agnes and Beatrice to William and John Waleys and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes and Beatrice. William and John Waleys gave 20 marks.

(597) Octave of Trinity 11 Richard II

Q: Robert Rounde

D: John Rounde and wife Alice

3 messuages, 50 acres land, 4 acres meadow and 3s rent in Estmallyng. To hold to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Robert gave 100 marks.

(598) Octave of Trinity 11 Richard II

Q: John Brompton

D: Thomas atte Gore of Derteford plumber and wife Christine
2 messuages, 3 virgates 6 acres land and 1 acre wood in Reyerssh and Estmallyng. Quitclaim from Thomas and Christine and the heirs of Christine to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Christine. John gave £20.

(599) Octave of Trinity 11 Richard II

Q: Robert Sandherst and Thomas his son

D: Giles Laurence and wife Joan

2 messuages, 43 acres land and 4 acres meadow in Ealdyng. To hold to Robert and Thomas and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Robert and Thomas gave 100 marks.

(600) Octave of Trinity 11 Richard II

Q: John Scardeburgh clerke

D: William Sawyer of Sherburne and wife Joan

A messuage and 2 acres land in Wrotham. To hold to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave 10 marks.

TNA: CP 25/1/109/ 232 nos. 601 - 625.

(601) Morrow of the Purification 11 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: Robert Fry

D: John Grobyn and wife Margery

5 acres land in Brensete. To hold to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. Robert gave 100s.

(602) Easter in 15 days 11 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: Richard Martyn

D: John Plomer of Derteford and wife Joan

A messuage in Derteford. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Richard gave 10 marks.

(603) Octave of Trinity 11 Richard II

Q: William de Eden[b]rygge [torn]

D: Thomas de Leghe and wife Anne

Manor of Podham next Frenyngham

Quitclaim from Thomas and Anne and the heirs of Thomas to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Thomas. William gave £100.

(604) Octave of All Souls 11 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 12 Richard II

Q: John Dongeselle and Thomas his brother

D: John Bokelonde of Shorham and wife Margery

$\frac{1}{3}$ of a messuage, 108 acres land, 13s 2d rent and rent of 1 hen in Ripple, Estbregge [?for Eastry] and Sutton next Northbourn held for life by Alice atte Halle of the inheritance of Margery with reversion to John Bokelonde and Margery and the heirs of Margery. To hold after the death of Alice to John Dongeselle and Thomas and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. John Dongeselle and Thomas gave £20.

(605) Morrow of the Ascension 11 Richard II; Octave of St Martin 12 Richard II

Q: Richard Seyntcler

D: Arnold Sauage chevalier and wife Joan

2 messuages, 66 acres land, 8s 3d rent and rent of 2 quarters 2 bushels of barley, 6 hens and 1 pound cummin in Bakchild, Rodmersham and Tonge. To hold (as to 1 messuage, 61 acres land and the rent) to Richard and his heirs (as to 1 messuage and 5 acres land in Bakchild held for life by John Ingelot of the inheritance of Arnold with reversion to Arnold and Joan and the heirs of Arnold) after the death of John to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Arnold. Richard gave 100 marks.

(606) Octave of Trinity 11 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 12 Richard II

Q: John Heuer

D: John Omyndenne and wife Alice

20½ acres land, 3½ acres wood, 16d rent and ⅓ of a messuage and of 6 acres land in Cranebroke. Quitclaim (as to 20½ acres land and the wood, rent and ⅓ of messuage) to John Heuer and his heirs from John Omyndenne and Alice and the heirs of Alice. To hold (as to ⅓ of 6 acres land held by John Alisaundre and wife Joan for the life of Joan of the inheritance of Alice with reversion to John Omyndenne and Alice and the heirs of Alice) after the death of Joan to John Heuer and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John Heuer gave £20.

(607) Michaelmas in one month 12 Richard II

Q: John Southgate

D: Thomas Monde [? Moude] and wife Idonea

⅓ of a messuage in Rouchestre held for life by Thomas Duddemere of the inheritance of Idonea with reversion to Thomas Monde and Idonea and the heirs of Idonea. To hold after the death of Thomas Duddemere to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Idonea. John gave 10 marks. Thomas Duddemere was present and did fealty.

(608) Octave of St Martin 12 Richard II

Q: Robert Neweport, John Gobyon, John Sumpter and Ellis Richer

D: Edmund Brokesbourne and wife Elizabeth

½ of 2 messuages, 95 acres 1 rood land, 13 acres wood, 264 acres marsh of 6s 5d rent and of rent of 2 quarters barley, 2 cocks, 12 hens and 13 eggs in Herteye, Tunstall, Shepeye and Bakston. To hold to Robert, John, John and Ellis and the heirs of Robert. Warrant against the heirs of Elizabeth. Robert, John, John and Ellis gave 100 marks.

(609) Morrow of All Souls 12 Richard II

Q: John Tannere junior and John Totesham junior

D: John Bisshop of Hadlo and wife Margery

2 messuages, 17 acres land, 2 acres meadow and 1 acre wood in Hadlo, Estpekham and Westpekham. Quitclaim from John Bisshop and Margery and the heirs of Margery to John Tannere and John Totesham and the heirs of John Totesham. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. John Tannere and John Totesham gave 20 marks.

(610) Trinity in 15 days 11 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 12 Richard II

Q: William Emery

D: James Danyell and wife Margery

A messuage, toft and 7 acres land in Newynton and Hertclepe. To hold to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. William gave 20 marks.

(611) St Martin in 15 days 12 Richard II

Q: Thomas Haykton clerk

D: Thomas de Barton and wife Agnes

A messuage in Tunbrygge. To hold to Thomas de Barton and Agnes and the heirs of Thomas.

(612) Octave of St John Baptist 12 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas same year

Q: James Ottyng of Cantuar

D: Peter Moys and wife Joan

A messuage in Cantuar. Quitclaim from Peter and Joan and the heirs of Joan to James and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. James gave 10 marks.

(613) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 12 Richard II

Q: John Monyngeham

D: William Monyngeham of Sandhurst and wife Joan

A messuage, 6 acres land, 15d rent and rent of 1 cock in Wyghtreshamme. Quitclaim from William and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave £20.

(614) Michaelmas in one month 12 Richard II

Q: Thomas Wyke

D: John Southgate and wife Mary

A messuage in Maydestane. To hold to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Mary. Thomas gave 10 marks.

(615) Octave of the Purification 12 Richard II

Q: John Oughtrede of Edonbregge

D: Laurence Broun and wife Agnes

A messuage and 1 acre 1 rood land in Edonbregge. Quitclaim from Laurence and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. John gave 100s.

(616) Morrow of the Purification 12 Richard II

Q: Robert Tryp

D: John Percyval and wife Joan

A messuage and 3½ acres land in Plumstede. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Robert gave 20 marks.

(617) Octave of Hilary 12 Richard II

Q: John Reue by William Emery his attorney

D: Simon Sandherst of the isle of Thanet and wife Cecily

A messuage and 2 acres land in Hyerne. Quitclaim from Simon and Cecily and the heirs of Cecily to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Cecily. John gave 20 marks.

(618) Hilary in 15 days 12 Richard II

Q: John Berworth tanner

D: John Broke of Bromlegh and wife Isabel

2 messuages in Maydeston. Quitclaim from John Broke and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to John Berworth and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. John Berworth gave 20 marks.

(619) Octave of Hilary 12 Richard II

Q: Giles Bouchier of Derteford and wife Agnes

D: John Askham and wife Alice

A messuage in Derteford. Quitclaim from John and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Giles and Agnes and the heirs of Giles. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Giles and Agnes gave 20 marks.

(620) Hilary in 15 days 12 Richard II

Q: Robert Stouk

D: John Bussh of Kenewys [?in Ospringe]and wife Joan

A messuage and 8 acres land in Thruleghe and Stanesfelde [? Stalisfield]. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Robert gave 10 marks.

(621) Hilary in 15 days 12 Richard II

Q: John Isaak of Bregge

D: Arnold Broun and wife Margaret

A messuage and 74 acres land in Bregge and Patrikkesbourne.

Quitclaim from Arnold and Margaret and the heirs of Arnold to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Arnold. John gave 100 marks. [Cf 623]

(622) Octave of Hilary 12 Richard II

Q: William Makenade, Thomas Sybsay, Thomas Bakere of Pekham and Stephen Norton bellmaker by Thomas Joop attorney of Thomas Bakere

D: Matthew Kelly and wife Joan

A messuage, 40 acres land, 20 acres meadow, 30 acres pasture and 5s rent in Hadlo. Quitclaim of life interest of Joan to William, Thomas, Thomas and Stephen and the heirs of Stephen. William, Thomas, Thomas and Stephen gave £20.

(623) Morrow of the Purification 12 Richard II

Q: John Isak

D: Thomas Lane and wife Katherine

A messuage and 44 acres land in Brigge and Patrikesbourn.

Quitclaim from Thomas and Katherine and the heirs of Thomas to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Thomas. John gave £20. [Cf 621]

(624) Octave of Hilary 12 Richard II

Q: John Belk

D: John Couf and wife Margery

A messuage and 3 acres land in Drenleghe [?Throwley]. Quitclaim from John Couf and Margery and the heirs of Margery to John Belk and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. John Belk gave 20 marks.

(625) Morrow of the Purification 12 Richard II

Q: William Brenchesle

D: John Holden and wife Alice

6 acres meadow and 12d rent in Hadlo. Quitclaim from John and Alice and the heirs of Alice to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. William gave 10 marks.

TNA: CP 25/1/109/ 233 nos. 626 - 650.

(626) Octave of Hilary 12 Richard II

Q: Robert Beneyt

D: Thomas Lane and wife Katherine

3 messuages and 6 shops in Cantuar. Quitclaim from Thomas and Katherine and the heirs of Thomas to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Thomas. Robert gave 20 marks.

(627) Octave of the Purification 12 Richard II

Q: William Brenchesle [Cf 625]

D: Gilbert Tetlyngbury of Hadlo

A messuage, 120 acres land, 12 acres meadow and 25 acres wood in Hadlo. Quitclaim from Gilbert and his heirs to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Gilbert. William gave 100 marks.

(628) Easter in one month 12 Richard II

Q: Thomas King of Fayrfeld

D: Stephen Couelard and wife Joan

A messuage, 12 ½ acres land and 5s ½d rent in Broklond and Brensete. Quitclaim from Stephen and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Thomas gave 20 marks.

(629) Morrow of the Ascension 12 Richard II

Q: William Hyde of London, William Rycard and John Sibill of London

D: William de Eton and wife Amphyllis [Cf 632]

A messuage, 83 acres land, 2 acres wood and 3 acres marsh in Eynesford, Frenyngham, Derteford, Orpyngton and Seyntmariecraye. To hold to William Hyde, William Rycard and John and the heirs of William Hyde. Warrant against the heirs of Amphyllis. William Hyde, William Rycard and John gave 20 marks.

(630) Easter in 3 weeks 12 Richard II

Q: William James and Stephen Bansted

D: Richard Shrede of Asshe and wife Joan

A messuage and 20 acres land in Asshe. Quitclaim from Richard and Joan and the heirs of Joan to William and Stephen and the heirs of

William. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. William and Stephen gave 20 marks.

(631) Easter in one month 12 Richard II

Q: Thomas de Dudmeton

D: William Taillour of Manston and wife Cecily

2 messuages and 5 acres land in the vill of St Peters Isle of Thanet. Quitclaim from William and Cecily and the heirs of Cecily to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Cecily. Thomas gave £20.

(632) Morrow of the Ascension 12 Richard II

Q: William Hyde of London, William Rycard and John Sibill of London

D: William de Eton and wife Amphyllis [Cf 629]

Manor of Petham [in Eynsford]. Quitclaim from William de Eton and Amphyllis and the heirs of Amphyllis to William Hyde, William Rycard and John and the heirs of William Hyde. Warrant against the heirs of Amphyllis. William Hyde, William Rycard and John gave 200 marks.

(633) Morrow of the Ascension 12 Richard II

Q: Thomas Fogge chevalier, Henry Baksnoth and William Repyndon

D: Ralph de Cobeham and wife Elizabeth

A messuage, 13 'scabella'⁷⁹, 63 acres 3 rood land, 4 acres meadow, 35 acres 3 roods wood, 53s 5d rent and rent of 3 hens, 9 bushel of barley, 2 ploughshares and 1 pound cummin Eynesford. Quitclaim of dower of Elizabeth to Thomas, Henry and William and the heirs of Henry. Thomas, Henry and William gave £200. [See *illustration on page 271*]

(634) Easter in one month 12 Richard II

Q: John Pulter

D: William Keche and wife Joan

2 messuages and 13 acres land in Wrotham and Otteford. Quitclaim from William and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave 20 marks.

(635) Morrow of the Ascension 12 Richard II

⁷⁹ Latham gives market stall or shambles but more likely is W. H. Maigne D' Arnis, *Lexicon Manuale ad scriptores mediae et infirmae Latinatis* (1890): Scabellum - Modus agri quantum uno die excolui potest'. [A method of agriculture, the quantity of land able to be put under cultivation on one day.]

Q: Richard Ernyld, William Chaundeler, Robert Brokere and William Grobbe of Tonebrigge

D: John Fromond of Tonebrigge and wife Joan

4 messuages in Tonebrigge. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of John to Richard, William, Robert and William and the heirs of Richard. Warrant against the heirs of John. Richard, William, Robert and William gave 100 marks.

(636) Easter in one month 12 Richard II

Q: John Piers of Wodecherche

D: Richard Cristemesse and wife Alice

86 acres land in Betrisdenne. Quitclaim from Richard and Alice and the heirs of Alice to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John gave 100 marks.

(637) Easter in [15 - torn] days 12 Richard II

Q: Thomas Michel

D: Thomas Erl and wife Margery

A messuage and 8 acres land in Bocton under Bleen and Sellyng next Bocton under Bleen. Quitclaim from Thomas Erl and Margery and the heirs of Margery to Thomas Michel and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. Thomas Michel gave 20 marks.

(638) Easter in 3 weeks 12 Richard II

Q: William Maryner of London goldsmith

D: William Bud and wife Sybil

8 acres land in Westerham. Quitclaim from William Bud and Sybil and the heirs of Sybil to William Maryner and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Sybil. William Maryner gave 100 shillings.

(639) Easter in 3 weeks 12 Richard II

Q: William Martyn

D: John Howleyn and wife Katherine

19 acres land, 1 acre pasture, 3 acres marsh, $\frac{1}{2}$ acre meadow, $\frac{1}{4}$ of a messuage and the pasture for 4 oxen and 2 sheep in Chalk. Quitclaim from John and Katherine and the heirs of Katherine to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Katherine. William gave 20 marks.

(640) Easter in 3 weeks 12 Richard II

Q: William Russell

D: John Heldman and wife Juliana

2 messuages, 15 acres land and ½ acre wood in Southflete.

Quitclaim from John and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. William gave 20 marks.

(641) Easter in 15 days 12 Richard II

Q: Thomas Holt

D: John Maydestane of Cantuar *peyntour* and wife Juliana

A messuage in Westgate next Cantuar. Quitclaim from John and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. Thomas gave 10 marks.

(642) Easter in one month 12 Richard II

Q: Robert Haghe of Hierne senior

D: Geoffrey Goldsmyth of Hethe and wife Alice

A messuage, 28 acres land, 7 acres pasture and 2 acres wood in Recoluere, Westbere and Hogham next Dover. Quitclaim from Geoffrey and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Robert and his heirs. Robert gave 20 marks.

(643) Octave of [torn away] 12 Richard II

Q: William Spycer of Dover

D: Robert Weuerre and wife Joan

A messuage and 2 acres land in Elham. Quicclaim from Robert and Joan and the heirs of Joan to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. William gave 10 marks.

(644) Easter in [torn away] 12 Richard II

Q: John Haute of Cantuar

D: Thomas Spelle and wife Joan

2 messuages in Cantuar. Quitclaim from Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave £20.

(645) Octave of St John Baptist 12 Richard II

Q: Richard Cokelyn of the Isle of Thanet

D: Thomas White of Westhammold and wife Alice

A messuage, 30 acres land, 9s 8d rent and rent of 1 hen, 2 quarters barley and 13 stone weight of canvas in Menstre and the villis of St Lawrence, St John and St Peter in the Isle of Thanet. To hold to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Richard gave 100 marks.

(646) Octave of [Trinity - torn away] 12 Richard II

Q: John Omfray of Cantuar draper

D: William Medmenha[m] of the isle of Thanet and wife Isabel
2 messuages, 4 shops and 100 acres land in Cantuar, Menstre and the villis of St Lawrence and St Peters in the Isle of Thanet. Quitclaim from William and Isabel and the heirs of William to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of William. John gave 20 marks.

(647) Morrow of St John Baptist 12 Richard II

Q: John Roper of Westgate

D: Simon Tanner and wife Alice

A messuage and 5 acres land in Hakynton. Quitclaim from Simon and Alice and the heirs of Alice to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John gave 10 marks.

(648) Octave of St John Baptist 12 Richard II

Q: Henry of the Lowe

D: Thomas Warener of Cantuar and wife Sarah

3 acres land and 2 ½ acres pasture in Pette [?in Charing]. Quitclaim from Thomas and Sarah and the heirs of Sarah to Henry and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Sarah. Henry gave 10 marks.

(649) Morrow of St John Baptist 12 Richard II

Q: John Bocher of Plukelee

D: Thomas de Brembourne and wife Juliana

A messuage, 21 acres land and 5 acres wood in Haldenn. To hold to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. John gave 20 marks.

(650) Octave of St John Baptist 12 Richard II

Q: Nicholas atte Crouche and Robert de Haghe of Hierne

D: Thomas Colhood and wife Joan

2 messuages and 11 acres 1 rood land in Hierne. Quitclaim from Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Nicholas and Robert and the heirs of Robert. Nicholas and Robert gave 20 marks.

TNA: CP 25/1/110/ 234 nos. 651 - 675.

(651) Octave of St John Baptist 12 Richard II

Q: Henry Perot

D: William Guldeford and wife Joan

24 acres land and 5 acres wood in Roluyndenne. Quitclaim from William and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Henry and his heirs. Henry gave 20 marks.

(652) Octave of [?Trinity⁸⁰] 12 Richard II

Q: Robert Dane citizen and mercer of London

D: Thomas Holbem and wife Maud

80 acres land in Wymelyngweld. To hold to Robert and his heirs for ever paying yearly to Thomas and Maud for their lives 13s 4d at Michaelmas. Warrant against the heirs of Maud. Robert gave 20 marks.

(653) Octave of St [torn away - same justices as 652] 12 Richard II

Q: Robert Dane citizen and mercer of London [Cf 652]

D: Thomas Holdem of Stalesfelde and wife Maud

Manor of Egthorne [Eythorne] and advowson of the church of the said manor, 200 acres land, 3 acres wood, 13s 4d rent and rent of 1 cocke and 18 hens in Egthorne, Kyngeston, Nonyngtone, Asshe, Stapule, Berfreston, Wodemesberghe, Godwynton and Adesham. To hold to Thomas and Maud for their lives of Robert and his heirs paying yearly a rose at the Nativity of St John Baptist. Reversion to Robert and his heirs.

(654) "a die "⁸¹ 12 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: John Yonge senior

D: John Northwode of Hierne junior and wife Dioness

⁸⁰ Torn away. The Justices are: Robert de Cherlton and William de Thirnyng before whom were no. 651 (Octave of St John Baptist) and nos. 656 and 661 (Morrow of the Ascension). There is not space for Octave of 'St John Baptist. Possibly the missing word is Trinity.

⁸¹ Torn away. Justices as in 652 and 653. Justices in Octave of Trinity are the same Robert and William and William Rykhill and others.

A messuage and 22 acres land in Hierne. Quitclaim from John Northwode and Dioness and the heirs of Dioness to John Yonge and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Dioness. John Yonge gave 20 marks.

(655) Morrow of ?Trinity⁸² 12 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: Robert Dam

D: Matthew Coupere and wife Sarah

A messuage, 2 ½ acres land, 1 acre meadow and pasture for 6 sheep in Clyue. To hold to Matthew and Sarah and the heirs of their bodies.

Remainder to the heirs of Sarah.

(656) Morrow of the A[scension] 12 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: Stephen Hadde and Stephen Norton bell-maker

D: John Purs and wife Margery

6½ acres land in Bocton Monchensy. To hold to Stephen and Stephen and the heirs of Stephen Hadde. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. Stephen and Stephen gave 10 marks.

(657) Trinity in 15 days 12 Richard II

Q: John Wodeman

D: Thomas Aleyn of Romene and wife Christine

A messuage and 24 acres in luecherche and Olde Romene.

Quitclaim from Thomas and Christine and the heirs of Christine [*sic*] to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Thomas [*sic*]. John gave 10 marks.

(658) Trinity in 15 days 12 Richard II

Q: John atte Wode

D: James de Oulhale and wife Joan

A messuage and 28 acres land in Wodecherche. Quitclaim from James and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave 20 marks.

(659) Octave of Trinity 12 Richard II

Q: Robert Erde

D: Edmund Stapelgate and wife Alice

⁸² Torn away Cf 652.

Manors of Denton [by Barham] and Taptone [Tapington in Denton].
Quitclaim to Robert and his heirs of life interest of Alice. Robert
paying yearly to Edmund and Alice for the life of Alice £10, that is to
say, 50s at the Nativity 50s at Easter 50s at the Nativity of St John
Baptist and 50s at Michaelmas. Clause of destraint.

(660) Octave of Trinity 10 Richard II; Michaelmas in one month 13
Richard II

Q: Thomas Semleghe [possibly Seinleghe] and Roger Mot

D: Walter Thomelyn and wife Agnes. A messuage and 28 acres land
in Bonynton and Aldynton. To hold (as to $\frac{2}{3}$ to Walter and his heirs.
To remain (as to $\frac{1}{3}$ held by Robert Hosewyf and wife Licy for the life
of Lucy of the inheritance of Thomas with reversion to Thomas and
Roger and the heirs of Thomas) to Walter and his heirs after the
death of Lucy.

(661) Morrow of the Ascension 12 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas
13 Richard II

Q: Robert Hufefeld of London goldsmith

D: Thomas Homain [possibly 'Homam'] of Ospringe

$\frac{1}{2}$ of a toft, 100 acres land and of 57 acres marsh in Clyuesende and
the vill of St Lawrence in the Isle of Thanet held for life by Elizabeth
late wife of William Uncle of the inheritance of Thomas with
reversion to Thomas and his heirs. To remain to Robert and his heirs
after the death of Elizabeth. Robert gave 100 marks.

(662) Michaelmas in 15 days 13 Richard II

Q: John Haukyn [possibly Hankyn] of Bocton under le Blene

D: William Taillour of Bordenne and wife Alice

A messuage, 20 acres land, 16 acres wood, 12d rent and rent of 1
cock, 12 hens and 12 eggs in Bordenne next Sydyngbourne. To hold
to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John gave
10 marks.

(663) Easter in one month 12 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 13
Richard II

Q: Thomas atte Nonene

D: Stephen Paynel and wife Sabina

Pasture for 25 sheep, $\frac{1}{2}$ of a toft and of $4\frac{1}{2}$ land in Grean. To hold to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Sabina. Thomas gave 10 marks.

(664) Michaelmas in one month 13 Richard II

Q: William son of John Sandre, John Curton and John Bertelot

D: Thomas son of William Hardres and wife Margaret

2 messuages, 31 acres land and 1 acre marsh in Menstre and the vill of St Peter in the Isle of Thanet. Quitclaim from Thomas and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to William, John and John and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. William, John and John gave 20 marks.

(665) St John Baptist in 15 days 13 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas same year

Q: Stephen Bettenham and William Donyngbery of Chart by William Emery attorney of William

D: William Bettenham and wife Alice

130 acres land and 5s rent and rent of 5 hens in Stapelherst.

Quitclaim from William Bettenham and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Stephen and William Donyngbery and the heirs of Stephen.

Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Stephen and William Donyngbery gave 100 marks.

(666) Morrow of St Martin 13 Richard II

Q: Robert Ludlowe citizen and baker of London

D: Thomas Ladde of Horton and wife Agnes

A messuage, 60 acres land, $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres meadow and $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres wood in Horton next Frenyngham. Quitclaim from Thomas and Agnes and the heirs of Thomas to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Thomas. Robert gave 100 marks.

(667) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 13 Richard II

Q: Thomas Elys and Thomas Rollyng chaplain

D: Nicholas Daprichecourte knight and wife Elizabeth

Manor of Denne [in Woodnesborough]. To hold to Thomas and Thomas and the heirs of Thomas Elys. Warrant against the heirs of Elizabeth. Thomas and Thomas gave 200 marks.

(668) Octave of St Martin 13 Richard II

Q: John Brikhell, Richard Mordoun and John Letot

D: Michael Pour of Northflete and wife Sarah

½ of 200 acres land in Northflete. Quitclaim from Michael and Sarah and the heirs of Sarah to John, Richard and John and the heirs of John Brikhell. Warrant against the heirs of Sarah. John, Richard and John gave 100 marks.

(669) Hilary in 15 days 13 Richard II

Q: William Pyghtelere

D: John Pende and wife Joan

A messuage and 7 acres land in Ledes. To hold to John and his heirs.

(670) St John Baptist in 15 days 13 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year

Q: William Forde clerk and William Skryne

D: John Newport and wife Margaret

3 messuages, 2 mills, 93 acres land, 11½ acres meadow, 6 marks 5s rent and rent of 1 cock and 8 hens and pasture for 8 oxen in Derteford, Wylmynton, Sutton and Stone. To hold to John and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the heirs of Margaret.

(671) Hilary in 15 days 13 Richard II

Q: John Lord of Sellyng, William Scot, William Tornour and John Smyth of Smethe by John Costantyn attorney of William, William and of John Smyth

D: John Sheluyng and wife Joan

20 acres in Brabourn, Smethe and Sellyng next Monks Horton. Quitclaim from John Sheluyng and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John Lord, William, William and John Smyth and the heirs of John Lord. Warrant (as to 4 acres of the land) against the heirs of Joan. John Lord, William, William and John Smyth gave 20 marks.

(672) Morrow of the Purification 13 Richard II

Q: William Emery and Thomas Marchaunt

D: William Shadlesfeld and wife Margery

11 acres land, 1½ acres wood, 10d rent and rent of 2 hens in Stureye. To hold to William Emery and Thomas and the heirs of

William. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. William Emery and Thomas gave 10 marks.

(673) Morrow of the Purification 13 Richard II

Q: Robert Gerard of the Isle of Shepeye

D: John Aunger of London *botelmaker* and wife Agnes

A messuage, 9 acres land, $\frac{1}{2}$ and $\frac{1}{3}$ of $\frac{1}{2}$ a messuage, 5 acres land and of 3s 4d rent in Estcherche and Menstre in the Isle of Shepeye. To hold to Robert and his heirs. Robert gave 20 marks.

(674) Octave of St Martin 13 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year

Q: Roger Oxebroke and John Stoupereshelde

D: Thomas Sibsay and wife Alice

18 acres land, $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres meadow, 9 acres pasture and 9s rent in Hadlo. Quitclaim from Thomas and Alice and the heirs of Thomas to Roger and John and the heirs of John. Roger and John gave 20 marks.

(675) Octave of St Martin 13 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year

Q: Henry Jolyphas Chaplain and John Wyttemay chaplain

D: Adam Euemethe [or Enemethe] of London tailor

A messuage, 10 acres 1 rood land and 8s rent in Strode and Frynesbury. To hold to Henry and John and the heirs of John. Henry and John gave 20 marks.

TNA: CP 25/1/110/ 235 nos. 676 - 700.

(676) St John Baptist in 15 days 13 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year

Q: John Blaket and John Pistok by John Maycote attorney of John Pistok

D: Richard Bak and wife Eleanor

A messuage, 28 acres land, rent of $1\frac{1}{2}$ bushells barley and $\frac{1}{2}$ messuage in Tonge and Bakchilde. Quitclaim from Richard and Eleanor and the heirs of Eleanor to John and John and the heirs of John Blaket. Warrant against the heirs of Eleanor. John and John gave £20.

(677) Easter in 15 days 13 Richard II

Q: Richard Berham, Richard Cotyngham clerk, Robert atte Cherche, Roger Twysden and Thomas Sesele

D: Thomas Leghe and wife Anne

½ of a messuage, a mill and of 110 acres land in Goutherst.

Quitclaim from Thomas Leghe and Anne and the heirs of Anne to Richard, Richard, Robert, Roger and Thomas Sesele and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Anne. Richard, Richard, Robert, Roger and Thomas Sesele gave 20 marks.

(678) Easter in one month 13 Richard II

Q: John atte Melle clerk and Gilbert de Grenhelle

D: Thomas Smyth and wife Mary

½ of a messuage and of 16 acres land in Netlestedde. Quitclaim from Thomas and Mary and the heirs of Mary to John and Gilbert and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Mary. John and Gilbert gave 10 marks.

(679) Easter in one month 12 Richard II; Easter in one month 13 Richard II

Q: William de Makenade, Thomas Bronston, William Emery, John Dreyland and John Brynkley by the said William Emery attorney of Thomas and of John Brynkley

D: William Elys of Shepeye

A messuage and 60 acres land in Sellyng next Chilham and Bocton under the Blene held for life by Alice late wife of Robert Elys of the inheritance of William Elys with reversion to William Elys and his heirs. To remain to William de Makenade, Thomas, William Emery, John and John and the heirs of William de Makenade after the death of Alice. Warrant against the heirs of William Elys. William de Makenade, Thomas, William Emery, John and John gave 100 marks.

(680) Easter in 3 weeks 13 Richard II

Q: John Brikhelle citizen and clothier of London, William Wanford citizen and clothier of London, John Orwell, William Palmer, Richard Gregory, Richard Moredon and John Letote of Nortflete

D: Richard Craft and wife Elizabeth

½ of 300 acres land in Northflete. Quitclaim from Richard Craft and Elizabeth and the heirs of Elizabeth to John, William, John, William, Richard Gregory, Richard Moredon and John and the heirs of John Brikhelle. Warrant against the heirs of Elizabeth. John, William, John,

William, Richard Gregory, Richard Moredon and John gave 100 marks.

(681) Octave of the Purification 13 Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year

Q: John de Preston junior

D: Walter Bughurst and wife Eleanor

A messuage, 60 acres land, 30 acres pasture, 12 acres wood, 12d rent and $\frac{2}{3}$ of a messuage in Mepham. Quitclaim from Walter and Eleanor and the heirs of Walter to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Walter. John gave 100 marks.

(682) Easter in 15 days 13 Richard II

Q: John Redlee

D: John atte See and wife Cecily

A messuage, 100 acres land, 10 acres pasture, 8 acres wood and 10s rent in Maydenstane held for life by Margaret Colepepir of the inheritance of Cecily with reversion to John atte See and Cecily and the heirs of Cecily. To remain after the death of Margaret to John Radlee and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Cecily. Margaret was present and did fealty.

(683) Easter in 15 days 13 Richard II

Q: Robert Beneyt, Thomas Symme, John Haghe, John Harnhell and William Bertelot

D: John Symon and wife Christine

A messuage in Westgate next Cantuar. Quitclaim from John Symon and Christine and the heirs of Christine to Robert, Thomas, John Haghe, John Harnhell and William and the heirs of Robert. Warrant against the heirs of Christine. Robert, Thomas, John Hage, John Harnhell and William gave 100 marks.

(684) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 13 Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year

Q: Henry atte Hale of Bromlegh, John Sparwe, John Mortymer and Richard Jueler

D: William Berton of Oxon. baker and wife Anne

A messuage, 15 acres land, 1 acre wood and 2 acres alder grove in Bromlegh. Quitclaim from William and Anne and the heirs of Anne to Henry, John, John and Richard and the heirs of Henry. Warrant

against the heirs of Anne. Henry, John, John and Richard gave 20 marks.

(685) Morrow of the Ascension 13 Richard II

Q: Thomas de Bland

D: Hugh de Midelton and wife Elizabeth

7 messuages, 280 acres land, 8 acres meadow, 40 acres wood and 28s rent in Estgrenewych, Leuesham, Kettebroke, Eltham, Chesilherst, Charleton, Beckenham and le Lee. To hold to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Hugh. Thomas gave 200 marks.

(686) Easter in one month 13 Richard II

Q: John Stephens

D: Peter [Laas⁸³] and wife Joan

A messuage and 11 acres land in Whitstaple. Quitclaim from Peter and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave 10 marks.

(687) Easter in one month 13 Richard II

Q: Thomas Ryngebelle of Tenterdenne

D: John Hole and wife Alice

A messuage in Tenterdenne. Quitclaim from John and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Thomas gave 10 marks.

(688) Easter in 3 weeks 13 Richard II

Q: Henry Baksnoth

D: Adam Rolland and wife Agnes

6½ acres land and ½ a messuage in Harnhell. Quitclaim from Adam and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Henry and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Henry gave 100s.

(689) Easter in 3 weeks 13 Richard II

Q: Walter Asshecombe and wife Margaret by John Thurston her attorney

D: Simon Bakere of Lymesfeld [Limpsfield Surrey] and wife Katherine

83 Partly torn.

26 acres land in Edonbregge. Quitclaim from Simon and Katherine and the heirs of Katherine to Walter and Margaret and the heirs of Walter. Warrant against the heirs of Katherine. Walter and Margaret gave 10 marks.

(690) Easter in 15 days 13 Richard II

Q: John Rasyll of Eastmallyngge

D: Nicholas Harneys of Eastmallyngge and wife Emma

2 messuages in Eastmallyngge. Quitclaim from Nicholas and Emma and the heirs of Emma to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Emma. John gave 20 marks.

(691 and 692) Morrow of St John Baptist 13 Richard II

Q: Thomas Toprest of Wrotham

D: Roger Baldok of Westmallyng and wife Joan

2 messuages, 2 gardens, 13 acres land, 2 acres meadow, ½ of acre wood and of 1 acre marsh in Wrotham. Quitclaim from Roger and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Thomas gave £20.

(693) Morrow of St John Baptist 13 Richard II

Q: John Bisshop

D: Thomas Christemesse and wife Joan

A messuage, 16 acres land and 1 rood pasture in Wodenesberghe and Godeneston next Wyngham. Quitclaim from Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave 20 marks.

(694) Octave of St John Baptist 13 Richard II

Q: John Symme of Cantuar

D: Nicholas Fokes and wife Joan

A messuage and a shop in Cantuar. Quitclaim from Nicholas and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave 20 marks.

(695) St John Baptist in 15 days 13 Richard II

Q: John Sibill citizen and merchant .of London, John Smyth citizen of London, John Askewyth citizen of London and Roger Shirreue clerk

D: Adam Fermer citizen and cutler of London and wife Katherine

8 messuages, 3 tofts, 36 acres land and 10s rent in Rouchestre, Strode and Frendesbury. To hold to John, John, John and Roger and the heirs of John Stibill. Warrant against the heirs of Katherine. John, John, John, and Roger gave 20 marks. [Cf 632]

(696) Octave of Trinity 13 Richard II

Q: John atte Welle and William Cod⁸⁴

D: John Cod and wife Alice and Robert Trippe and wife Juliana
2 messuages, 81 acres land, 7 acres wood, 33s rent and rent of 7 hens in Brensete, Snave, Roluyndenne, Benyndenne, Newyndenne, Sandherst and Ealdyngge. To hold to John atte Welle and William and the heirs of William. Warrant (as to one messuage, 49 acres land, 30s 11d rent, the wood and rent of 7 hens in Brensete, Snave, Roluyndenne, Newyndenne and Sandherst) against the heirs of Alice (as to the other messuage, 32 acres land and 2s 1d rent in Ealdyngge) against the heirs of Juliana. John atte Welle and William gave £100.

(697) Trinity in 15 days 13 Richard II

Q: Thomas Fleg

D: John Sampson of Ereth and wife Agnes and John London of Ereth and wife Margaret

A messuage in Ereth. Quitclaim from John and Agnes and John and Margaret and the heirs of Agnes to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Thomas gave 20 marks.

(698) Easter in 15 days 13 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: John Blechynglee and Nicholas Westbury

D: John Smyth and wife Felicia and Robert Gibbe and wife Agnes
24 acres land, 24 acres wood, 2s rent and rent of 2 hens and 10 eggs and 1/8 of a ploughshare in Woteryngbury held for life by Dioness late wife of Thomas Westbury of the inheritance of Felicia and Agnes with reversion to John Smyth and Felicia Robert and Agnes and the heirs of Felicia and Agnes. To remain to John Blechynglee and Nicholas and the heirs of John after the death of Dioness. Warrant against the heirs of Felicia and Agnes. John Blechynglee and Nicholas gave 20 marks.

(699) Octave of Trinity 13 Richard II

⁸⁴ Partly obliterated.

Q: John Blyklynge

D: John de Bedeforde and Isabel

A messuage and 1 acre land in Trottesclyue. Quitclaim of life interest of Isabel to John Blyklynge and his heirs. John Blyklynge gave 10 marks. [Cf 523]

(700) Octave of Trinity 13 Richard II

Q: Lawrence Badecok

D: John York and wife Agnes

A messuage, 2½ acres land and 4s ½d rent in Estgrenewyche. To hold to Lawrence and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Lawrence gave 10 marks.

TNA: CP 25/1/110/ 236 nos. 701 - 725.

(701) Easter in 3 weeks 13 Richard II: Octave of Trinity the same year

Q: John Hoke

D: Richard Neel and wife Alice

A messuage, 24 acres land and 2s rent in Reynham. To hold (as to 9 acres land) to John and his heirs. To remain (as to the messuage, 15 acres land and rent held for life by Joan Leuerych of the inheritance of Alice with reversion to Richard and Alice and the heirs of Alice) to John and his heirs after the death of Joan. John gave 20 marks.

(702) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 14 Richard II

Q: Robert Ikham

D: Thomas Halle of Cantuar and wife Margery

A messuage and 4 shops in the suburbs of Cantuar. Quitclaim from Thomas and Margery and the heirs of Margery to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. Robert gave 100 marks.

(703) Octave of Trinity 12 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 14 Richard II

Q: Nicholas de Dele and Eustace atte Spotte

D: William Chilyndenn and wife Alice

5 acres land, 1 acre 1 rood wood, ½ acre meadow and ¼ of a messuage in Godmersham. Quitclaim from William and Alice and

the heirs of Alice to Nicholas and Eustace and the heirs of Eustace. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Nicholas and Eustace gave 20 marks.

(704) Morrow of the Ascension 13 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 14 Richard II

Q: Walter atte Forde of Pensherst

D: Richard Longeleghe and wife Maud

½ of a messuage, 12 acres land, 2 ½ acres meadow and of 3s rent in Pensherst. To hold to Walter and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Maud. Walter gave 10 marks.

(705) Morrow of All Souls 14 Richard II

Q: Nicholas son of John Fromound and John Smyth

D: Roger Oxebroke and wife Agnes

11 acres land, 9 acres meadow, ¼ acre pasture, 2 weirs⁸⁵ and ½ a messuage in Hadlo. To hold to Nicholas and John and the heirs of Nicholas. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Nicholas and John gave 20 marks.

(706) Morrow of St Martin 14 Richard II

Q: Thomas Shade

D: Robert Swetyng and wife Alice

½ of 2 messuages in Milton and Grauesende. To hold to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Thomas gave 10 marks.

(707) Easter in one month 13 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 14 Richard II

Q: John atte Felde of Swanescompe

D: Geoffrey Garlek and Agnes late wife of John Ballard

A messuage in Swanescompe. Quitclaim from Geoffrey and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. John gave 10 marks.

(708) Octave of Michaelmas 14 Richard II

Q: Robert Lefgrene [possibly Lefgreue] and wife Agnes by William Repyndon her attorney

D: Nicholas Braundeston and wife Margaret

⁸⁵ See Joan Thirsk, *Hadlow: Life, Land & People in a Wealden Parish 1460-1600* (2007) page 48.

A messuage, 9 shops and 3 acres land in the suburbs of Cantuar. Quitclaim from Nicholas and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to Robert and Agnes and the heirs of Robert. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. Robert and Agnes gave 20 marks.

(709) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 14 Richard II

Q: John Crotehole of Benyden

D: Thomas Heghlond of Cranebroke and wife Alice

8 acres land, 1½ acres meadow and 5 acres wood in Cranebroke.

Quitclaim from Thomas and Alice and the heirs of Alice to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John gave 20 marks.

(710) Michaelmas in 15 days 14 Richard II

Q: John Poukyl of Petham by William Emery his attorney

D: John Bocher and wife Joan and Robert Lambyn and wife Isabel

A messuage, 65 acres 1 rood land, 5½ acres 1 rood wood, 3 acres pasture, 6d rent and rent of 2 hens in Waltham and Petham.

Quitclaim (as to the messuage, 52 acres 1 rood land, 5½ acres wood, the pasture and rent) from John Bocher and Joan and Robert and Isabel and the heirs of Joan and Isabel to John Poukyl and his heirs. To remain (as to 13 acres land 1 rood wood held by Joan late wife of Roger Weddyng for life, of the inheritance of Joan wife of John and Isabel with reversion to John Bocher and Joan and Robert and Isabel and the heirs of Joan and Isabel) to John Poukyl and his heirs after the death of Joan late wife of Roger. John Poukyl gave 100 marks.

(711) Morrow of All Souls 14 Richard II

Q: Robert Notyngnam and John Huet

D: John de Notyngnam and wife Alice

Manors of Hegham [Higham Court in Milstead] and Babworth

[Bagford⁸⁶]. To hold (as to the manor of Hegham) to Robert and John

Huet and the heirs of Robert. To remain (as to the manor of

Babworth) held by James de Bourne and wife Eleanor for the life of

Eleanor of the inheritance of Alice with reversion to John de

Notyngnam and Alice and the heirs of Alice) to Robert and James

Huet and the heirs of Robert after the death of Eleanor. Warrant

against the heirs of Alice. Robert and John Huet gave 200 marks.

⁸⁶ There is also a Higham manor in Patricxbourne. Bayford (Babford) alias Badford and Goodnestone.

(712) Octave of St Martin 14 Richard II

Q: Peter Reue of Middleton and William Swyft

D: Nicholas Bailloll of Middelton and wife Eleanor

A messuage, 17 acres land, 16 ½ acres pasture, pasture for 2 cows and rent of 23 quarters barley in Middleton, Upcherche, Newnton, Reynham, Hertlepe, Bobbyngge and Iwade. Quitclaim from Nicholas and Eleanor and the heirs of Eleanor to Peter and William and the heirs of Peter. Warrant against the heirs of Eleanor. Peter and William gave 20 marks.

(713) Octave of St John Baptist 14 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas same year

Q: Richard Pysynge of Foxhole [Foxholes in Swingfield]

D: Robert Pilchere of Wyntrynge and wife Alice

18 acres land in Elham, Lymmynge, Swynefeld and Newynton Belhous. Quitclaim from Robert and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Richard gave 20 marks.

(714) Octave of Michaelmas 14 Richard II

Q: John Colyn and William Herland

D: Thomas Dorby of Hammold and wife Joan

A messuage, shop, 2 tofts, 2 *scabella* [Cf 633], 13 acres land, 2½ acres pasture and 5 acres wood in Lenham. Quitclaim from Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and William and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John and William gave £20.

(715) Octave of Hilary 14 Richard II

Q: John Deuereux knight, Nicholas Potyn and Nicholas Tye

D: Thomas Brokhille and wife Joan

120 acres land, 400 acres marsh, 53s 4d rent and rent of 6 cockes, 29 hens and 200 eggs in Mortston, Elmele and Herst and ⅔ manor of Morston (except ⅔ of 100 acres marsh in the said manor) and ⅔ of advowson of the church of Morston and of the chapel of Swaynestry. Quitclaim from Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Thomas to John, Nicholas and Nicholas and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Thomas. John, Nicholas and Nicholas gave £200. [Cf 519]

(716) Hilary in 15 days 14 Richard II

Q: Henry Gredere

D: John Brey[n⁸⁷] and wife Celestria

½ of a messuage, 20 acres land and of 18 acres pasture in Ewell and Ledenne [Lydden]. To hold to Henry and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Celestria, Henry gave 10 marks.

(717) Hilary in 15 days 14 Richard II

Q: Thomas Tylle and Master Richard de Bosynton clerk by John Costantyn attorney of Master Richard

D: William Bernard and wife Agnes and John Houkyngge [possibly Honkyngge] and wife Cecily

A messuage. 17 acres land and 1 acre meadow in Ikham. Quitclaim from William and Agnes and Cecily and the heirs of Agnes and Cecily to Thomas and Master Richard and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes and Cecily. Thomas and Master Richard gave 20 marks.

(718) Octave of the Purification 14 Richard II

Q: Robert atte Welle and wife Margery

D: John atte Welle and wife Joan

A messuage, 7 acres land, 1 acre meadow in the vill of St Wereburgh of Hoo. To hold to Robert and Margery and the heirs of Robert.

(719) Hilary in 15 days 14 Richard II

Q: Roger Spynnestrawe

D: John Bourne and wife Alice

A messuage and 2 acres land in Stapilherst. Quitclaim from John and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Roger and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Roger gave 10 marks.

(720) St Martin in 15 days 14 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year

Q: John Eldyndenne and Geoffrey Nettere

D: Walter Derman and wife Agnes

½ of a messuage and of 22 acres land in Cranebroke and Haukherst. Quitclaim from Walter and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to John and Geoffrey and the heirs of Geoffrey. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. John and Geoffrey gave 20 marks.

⁸⁷ Partly torn.

(721) Hilary in 15 days 14 Richard II

Q: *Safredus* atte Laye

D: John Southgate and wife Mary

6 acres land in Boxlee. To hold to *Safredus* and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Mary. *Safredus* gave 100s. [Cf 735]

(722) Octave of Hilary 14 Richard II

Q: John Godtehere of St Giles next Serre in the Isle of Thanet

D: Richard Denys of Bocton Alulph and wife Joan

3 messuages and 3 acres 3 roods land in the vill of St Giles next Serre in the Isle of Thanet. Quitclaim from Richard and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave 20 marks.

(723) Octave of the Purification 14 Richard II

Q: Maud late wife of Richard de Trowe

D: John de York and wife Agnes

26s rent in Estgrenewych. Quitclaim from John and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Maud and her heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Maud gave 20 marks.

(724) Morrow of the Purification 14 Richard II

Q: John Seyntclere

D: Simon Rose of Sydyngbourn

13s 4d rent in Sydyngbourn. To hold to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Simon. John gave 20 marks.

(725) Octave of the Purification 14 Richard II

Q: Richard Preston citizen of London by Simon Harpesfeld his attorney

D: Thomas Monk and wife Margery

1/3 of a toft, of a mill and of 14d rent in Craye St Mary. Quitclaim of dower of Margery to Richard and his heirs. Richard gave 20 marks.

TNA: CP 25/1/110/ 237 nos. 726 - 750.

(726) Morrow of St John Baptist 14 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year

Q: Lawrence Bournemell

D: John Fitz Rauf senior and wife Joan
26 acres land and 6d rent in Tonebregge. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of John to Lawrence and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of John. Lawrence gave 10 marks.

TNA: CP 25/1/110/ 237 nos. 726 - 750.

(727) Morrow of the Purification 14 Richard II
Q: Thomas Ikham of Cantuar and wife Joan
D: John Balcham citizen of Cantuar and wife Lucy
2 messuages, 11 shops and 1 garden in Cantuar. Quitclaim from John and Lucy and the heirs of Lucy to Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Lucy. Thomas and Joan gave 100 marks.

(728) Hilary in 15 days 14 Richard II
Q: George Somer
D: Richard Beuere and wife Joan
A messuage and 1 acre land in Holyngborne. Quitclaim from Richard and Joan and the heirs of Joan to George and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. George gave 10 marks.

(729) Hilary in 15 days 14 Richard II
Q: William Swyft
D: Walter Goldhamer and wife Beatrice
A messuage and 12 acres land in North Creye. To hold to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Beatrice. William gave 10 marks.

(730) Octave of the Purification 14 Richard II
Q: John Thomasyn, and John Whitlok
D: William Plomer of Maideston and wife Alice.
A messuage and 5 acres land in Maideston. To hold to William and Alice and the heirs of William.

(731) Morrow of All Souls 12 Richard II; Easter in 15 days 14 Richard II

Q: William Gildeford and Roger Mot

D: William de Horne of Apuldre

5 messuages, 500 acres land, 40 acres meadow, 400 acres pasture, 60 acres wood, £10 rent and rent of 10 cocks, 60 hens, 100 eggs, 2 pounds pepper and 1 pair gilt spurs in Apuldre, Wodecherche, Werehorne, Snargate, Snave, Rokynge, Newecherche, Bilsyngton, Aldyngton, Herst, Burwarmersshe, Seintmarycherche, Demecherche, luecherche and the vill of St Martin, Estbregge, Lymene, Bonyngton and Shaddokkesherst with the homage and services of the Abbot of Boxele and his successors Anne Countess of Pembroke Thomas Fogg chevalier John Coluyle chevalier Nicholas Haute chevalier John Spicer of Cantuar Thomas de Basyng Simon Kynet Peter Reade Roger Stodfolde John atte Berne of Hethe Peter Kynet John More Robert Walter Godard Bysschop John Ryke Roger Kynet John Bigge James Tiece Thomas White Alan White John Combe John Werdeyn Geoff Westbury Richard Ildhallegate Godfrey Louderc William atte Grove of

Herst Richard Loudere Maud Louere Nicholas Bonyngton Robert Philpot Stephen Philpot John Scot John Gygour Richard atte Lande John Frenchs atte Lande William Hardicourt John atte Grove of Lymene William Busshe Lyuea⁸⁸ Sandre Nicholas Pundherst Henry Wallystonne William Wallistonne Walter Lynot William Heighlande Edmund Poltoun Nicholas Kynet Hugh Fastolf William Lotrich Joan Stondenne John Dyne of Hethe Lawrence Jakyn John Turgys Robert Scappe Eustace Kynet Thomas Muryele Thomas Maybnard John Hamon William Berghoue John Maynard Thomas Apuldrefeld Henry Maynard Stephen Wyberd Henry Wyberd Thomas Poldre Lawrence Whyteby Henry Cheseman Adam Osebarn Thomas Yaldynge Thomas Gulle Stephen Lowys Thomas Heanherst amd Thomas Sedelyde and their heirs for tenements formerly held of William Gildeford and Roger Mot in the said vills. To hold to William de Horne and the heirs of his body. Remainder to (1) Henry Horne and the heirs of his body (2) Robert brother of Henry and the heirs male of his body (3) Richard Horne and his heirs.

(732) Easter in one month 14 Richard II

Q: Robert Bradegare clerk, Thomas Jeakyn clerk, John atte Vyse and Roger Webbe

D: John Adam of Chilham and wife Ellen

88 Possibly Lynea.

A messuage, 44 acres land and 7 acres wood in Holyngbourne. Quitclaim from John Adam and Ellen and the heirs of Ellen to Robert, Thomas, John atte Vyse and Roger and the heirs of Robert. Warrant against the heirs of Ellen. Robert, Thomas, John atte Vyse and Roger gave £20.

(733) Octave of the Purification 14 Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year

Q: Thomas Crowe and Agnes daughter of John Chipstede of Chipstede

D: Simon Feltworth of Brastede

A messuage, 200 acres land, 4 acres meadow, 6 acres wood and 10s rent in Brastede. To hold to Thomas and Agnes and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Simon. Thomas and Agnes gave 100 marks.

(734) Hilary in 15 days 14 Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year

Q: Henry Merseye, Robert Ray and Thomas Co[tle]r⁸⁹

D: Henry Turk and wife Margaret

A messuage and 2 shops in Westgate next Cantuar. Quitclaim from Henry Turk and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to Henry Merseye, Robert and Thomas and the heirs of Henry. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. Henry Merseye, Robert and Thomas gave 10 marks.

(735) Easter in one month 14 Richard II

Q: Saffridus de Leghe [Cf. 721]

D: Alice late wife of Richard Hamon of Middelton

13s 4d rent in Sydyngbourne. To hold to Saffridus and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Saffridus gave 10 marks.

(736) Easter in 3 weeks 14 Richard II

Q: Robert Marchal of Wroteham

D: Thomas Regewey and wife Joan

½ of a messuage and of 30 acres land in Wroteham. Quitclaim from Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Robert gave 10 marks.

⁸⁹ Partly torn.

(737) Easter in one month 14 Richard II

Q: Richard Cartere of Ayllesford junior

D: John Dauy and wife Alice

A messuage and 2 acres land in Ayllesford. Quitclaim from John and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Richard gave 10 marks.

(738) Easter in 3 weeks 14 Richard II

Q: John Godere of Wrotham

D: Peter atte Hothe of Wrotham and wife Joan

A messuage and 9 acres land 1 rood wood in Wrotham. Quitclaim from Peter and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave 20 marks.

(739) Easter in one month 14 Richard II

Q: Peter Hattere by William Repyndon his attorney

D: Thomas Pole and wife Christine

A messuage, 160 acres land, 20s rent and rent of 1 cock and 12 hens in Hallyng, Snotheland [Snodland] and Cokklestan [Cuxton]. Quitclaim from Thomas and Christine and the heirs of Thomas to Peter and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Thomas. Peter gave 100 marks.

(740) Octave of St John Baptist 14 Richard II

Q: Richard Roger

D: John Roger and wife Juliana

2 messuages, 21 acres land and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre wood in Bordenne and Bradegare. Quitclaim from John and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. Richard gave 20 marks.

(741) Morrow of St John Baptist 14 Richard II

Q: John Grym of Wrotham and William Janyn of Wrotham

D: John Bachiler of Wrotham and wife Alice

A messuage, garden, $20\frac{1}{2}$ acres land, 5 acres meadow, 1 acre wood, $7\frac{1}{2}$ pasture and $\frac{1}{3}$ of a messuage in Wrotham, Hadlo and

Pekham. To hold to John Grym and William and the heirs of John. John Grym and William gave 20 marks.

(742) Morrow of St John Baptist 14 Richard II

Q: Stephen Hogge of Hedecrone

D: Adam atte Melle of Hothfield and wife Joan

A messuage and 52 acres land in Fritthyndenne. Quitclaim from Adam and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Stephen and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Stephen gave £20.

(743) St John Baptist in 15 days 8 Richard II; Octave of St John Baptist 14 Richard II

Q: William Neuport citizen of London

D: Robert Poyntz of county Gloucester

Manor of Lullyngestoncastell with the homage and service of Reginald Cobham knight Nicholas Brembre knight Warren Ercedeken knight James de Pekham and wife Eleanor Richard atte Noke Nicholas Walshman Warren de Aedale Robert de Brome Peter de Alkham William de Hopton Thomas Tylden and John Wyghtryng and their heirs for tenements in the said manor formerly held of Robert. Quitclaim (as to the manor except 8 knights' fees in the manor) from Robert and his heirs to William and his heirs. To hold (as to the knights' fees and the homage and service) to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Robert. William gave £200.

(744) Octave of Trinity 14 Richard II

Q: Thomas Rasel

D: John Tomelyn and wife Idonea

6 acres land. 2½ acres pasture and ½ acre meadow in Holynbourn, Ledes and Bromfeld. Quitclaim from John and Idonea and the heirs of Idonea to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Idonea. Thomas gave 10 marks.

(745) Morrow of the Purification 14 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: Robert Chypsted

D: Nicholas Coupere and wife Margery

A messuage and 8 acres land in Sele. Quitclaim from Nicholas and Margery and the heirs of Margery to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. Robert gave 10 marks.

(746) Trinity in 15 days 14 Richard II

Q: William Skreyne, Richard Gille and Robert Brauncepath

D: Robert Berham and Thomas Gregge

$\frac{1}{3}$ of a messuage, 80 acres land, 4 acres wood, 5 acres marsh and of rent of 20s in Frensbury held for life by Margery late wife of John Ardes of the inheritance of Robert Berham with reversion to Robert and Thomas and the heirs of Robert. To

remain to William, Richard and Robert Brauncepath and the heirs of William. William, Richard and Robert Brauncepath gave £20.

(747) Trinity in 15 days 14 Richard II

Q: John Baldewyne

D: Henry Carpenter and wife Eleanor

A messuage in Chartham. Quitclaim from Henry and Eleanor and the heirs of Henry to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Henry. John gave 10 marks.

(748) Morrow of the Ascension 14 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: Henry Conoght

D: William Chapman and wife Cecily and John Ried and wife Beatrice
3 messuages in Cantuar and Littlebourn. Quitclaim from William and Cecily John and Beatrice and the heirs of Cecily and Beatrice to Henry and his heirs. Warrant (as to 2 messuages in the said vills) against the heirs of Cecily (as to 1 messuage in Littlebourn) against the heirs of Beatrice. Henry gave 20 marks.

(749) Morrow of the Ascension 14 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: Richard Tubbynden and Henry atte Hale

D: John Fyge and wife Margaret

4 messuages, 110 acres land, 4 acres meadow and 4 acres wood in Bromlegh. Quitclaim from John and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to Richard and Henry and the heirs of Richard. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. Richard and Henry gave 100 marks.

(750) Easter in one month 14 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: Henry Howe of Hese

D: John Heyden of Royston and wife Joan
11 acres land in Hese [Hayes]. To hold to Henry and his heirs.
Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Henry gave 10 marks.

TNA: CP 25/1/110/ 238 nos. 751 - 775.

(751) Easter in one month 14 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: John Harry of Westram

D: Robert Herland of Westram and wife Maud

A messuage and 21 acres land in Westram and Bradstede.

Quitclaim from Robert and Maud and the heirs of Maud to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Maud. John gave £20.

(752) Trinity in 15 days 14 Richard II

Q: William Hauethis⁹⁰ and wife Alice by John Thurston her attorney

D: Adam Silkendene and wife Isabel

A messuage in Edonbrigge. Quitclaim from Adam and Isabel and the heirs of Adam to William and Alice and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Adam. William and Alice gave 10 marks.

(753) Trinity in 15 days 14 Richard II

Q: John Nicholas butcher

D: Stephen Coket and wife Isabel

A messuage and 3 acres land in Middleton. Quitclaim from Stephen and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. John gave 10 marks.

(754) Trinity in 15 days 14 Richard II

Q: John Gilwayn

D: Nicholas Kidlak and wife Alice

A messuage, 18 acres land, 3 acres wood and ½ acre meadow in Westerham. Quitclaim from Nicholas and Alice and the heirs of Alice

⁹⁰ Possibly Hanethis.

to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John gave £20.

(755) Morrow of the Purification 14 Richard II; Morrow of All Souls 15 Richard II

Q: John atte Chambre, Thomas atte Gate, Matthew Langrych, Walter Kyle fishmonger, Martin Semen clerk citizens of London

D: John Profyt citizen and fishmonger of London and wife Cecily $\frac{1}{3}$ of 3 messuages, 6 shops, 63 acres 3 roods land, 3 dovecotes, 3 acres wood, 20s rent and of rent of 1 quarter and $\frac{1}{2}$ quarter barley and of 3 cocks and 12 hens in Bordenne, Sydyngbourne, Tunstall, Middelton and Upchirche held by John Gauton and wife Joan, Ralph Seynt Leger knight, William Thomelyn and William Dane of Bordenne for the life of Joan of the inheritance of Cecily with reversion to John Profyt and Cecily and the heirs of Cecily. To remain after the death of Joan to John atte Chambre, Thomas, Mathew, Walter and Martin and the heirs of Martin. Warrant against the heirs of Cecily. John atte Chambre, Thomas, Matthew, Walter and Martin gave 100 marks.

(756) St Martin in 15 days 15 Richard II

Q: Robert Farle of London, bladesmyth and wife Dioness

D: John Ouerey of Mepham senior and wife Joan

2 messuages, 40 acres land, 12 acres pasture, 3 acres wood, 12d rent and rent of 1 hen in Mepham. To hold to Robert and Dioness and the heirs of Dioness. Warrant against the heirs of John. Robert and Dioness gave 100 marks.

(757) Octave of St Martin 15 Richard II

Q: John Sonnyng

D: Robert Haghe junior and wife Christine

A messuage, 33 acres 3 roods land, 2 acres meadow and 1 rood wood in Lymne. Quitclaim from Robert and Christine and the heirs of Christine to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Christine. John gave 20 marks.

(758) Morrow of St Martin 15 Richard II

Q: Richard Adam junior

D: John Wylcok of Tenterdenne

14 acres land in Bydyndenne. Quitclaim from John and Christine and the heirs of Christine to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Christine. Richard gave 10 marks.

(759) Michaelmas in one month 15 Richard II

Q: William Emery and William Marchaunt

D: John Leghe of Kynardyngton and wife Joan

2 messuages, 48 acres land, 8 acres meadow and 12d rent in Kynardyngton, Werehorne, Wodecherche, Apuldre and luecherche. To hold to William and William and the heirs of William Marchaunt. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. William and William gave 100 marks.

(760) Michaelmas in one month 15 Richard II

Q: Roger Boreford and Nicholas Leget

D: Walter Roo of Derteford and wife Joan

A messuage, 8 acres land and 4 acres meadow in Derteford, Swanescomp, Crayford and Bixle. Quitclaim from Walter and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Roger and Nicholas and the heirs of Roger. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Roger and Nicholas gave 20 marks.

(761) Michaelmas in one month 15 Richard II

Q: John Sprener⁹¹ of Cobeham, butcher and John Canon

D: John Marlere of Maydestane tanner senior and wife Joan

½ of 5 messuages, 28 acres land and of 8 acres marsh in Woldham. To hold to John Sprener and John Canon and the heirs of John Sprener. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John Sprener and John Canon gave £20.

(762) Michaelmas in one month 15 Richard II

Q: Robert son of Robert Lytekyn of Rodmersham

D: Simon atte Berghe of Rodmersham and wife Joan

A messuage, 50 acres land, 10 acres wood, 19d rent and rent of 2 hens in Rodmersham, Kyngesdoune, Bakchild, Sydyngbourne, Tenham and Middelton.

⁹¹ Possibly Spreur.

Quitclaim from Simon and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Robert gave 100 marks.

(763) Michaelmas in one month 15 Richard II

Q: William Goyter

D: Robert atte Wyke and wife Joan

A messuage and 10 acres land in Edonbrigge. Quitclaim from Richard and Joan and the heirs of Joan to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. William gave 10 marks.

(764) Octave of Michaelmas 15 Richard II

Q: John Maydestane, payntour and wife Isabel and John Payntour clerk

D: Roger Fyssh and wife Isabel

A messuage in Cantuar. Quitclaim from Roger and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to John and Isabel and John and the heirs of John Maydestane. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. John and Isabel and John gave £20.

(765) Michaelmas in 15 days 15 Richard II

Q: Robert Busshey and Thomas Dauy by the said Robert his attorney

D: John Hokele and wife Mary

A messuage, 160 acres land, 5 acres meadow, 5 acres wood and 6s 8d rent in Leuesham. Quitclaim from John and Mary and the heirs of Mary to Robert and Thomas and the heirs of Robert. Warrant against the heirs of Mary. Robert and Thomas gave 100 marks.

(766) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 15 Richard II

Q: John Lynne

D: John Wolsy and wife Joan

A messuage, 50 acres land, 4 acres meadow and 9 acres wood in Maydistane. Quitclaim from John Wolsy and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John Lynne and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John Lynne gave 40 Marks.

(767) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 15 Richard II

Q: John Brugge and Robert Manyware

D: William Ladde and wife Eleanor

A messuage, 60 acres land, 3 acres meadow and rent of 4 bushels of barley in Berlyng. Quitclaim from William and Eleanor and the

heirs of Eleanor to John and Robert and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Eleanor. John and Robert gave 100 marks.

(768) Octave of Michaelmas 15 Richard II

Q: William Boukwell

D: John Boukwell and wife Joan

A messuage, 4 acres land, 1 acre meadow and $\frac{1}{2}$ of 2 messuages in Chestlet and Westbere. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. William gave £20.

(769) Michaelmas in one month 15 Richard II

Q: John atte Sole

D: Richard Kary and wife Eda

A messuage and 74 acres land in the vill of St Margaret atte Clyue. Quitclaim from Richard and Eda and the heirs of Eda to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Ada. John gave 20 marks.

(770) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 15 Richard II

Q: Richard Munde

D: John Potet and wife Sarah

A messuage in Frenedesbury. Quitclaim from John and Sarah and the heirs of Sarah to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Sarah. Richard gave 10 marks.

(771) Octave of St Martin 15 Richard II

Q: Walter atte Forde and Roger Chepsted

D: John Sleghtre and wife Margaret

30 acres land, 3 acres meadow, 5d rent and $\frac{1}{2}$ a messuage in Pensherst. Quitclaim from John and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to Walter and Roger and the heirs of Walter. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. Walter and Roger gave 20 marks.

(772) Michaelmas in 15 days 15 Richard II

Q: Richard de Bosyntone clerk

D: William Brome and wife Ellen

A messuage, 18 acres land and 1½ acres meadow in Wyngham and Adesham. Quitclaim from William and Ellen and the heirs of Ellen to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Ellen. Richard gave 20 marks.

(773) Morrow of St Martin 15 Richard II

Q: Robert Dane citizen of London

D: William de Bregge and wife Dioness

½ of 2 messuages, 32 acres land, 4s 1d rent and rent of 2 hens in Cantuar and Preston next Fauersham. To hold to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Dioness. Robert gave £20.

(774) Octave of St Martin 15 Richard II

Q: John Botolf and Thomas Notte, lepere

D: William Notte of Wyngemere and wife Maud

20½ acres land in Wyngemere [in Elham]. Quitclaim from William and Maud and the heirs of Maud to John and Thomas and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Maud. John and Thomas gave 20 marks.

(775) Octave of St Martin 15 Richard II

Q: John Sprener⁹² and John Berham

D: John Walssh of Cokstane and wife Joan

A messuage, 16 acres land, 3 acres meadow, 1 acre marsh and 2s rent and rent of 4 hens in Cokstane. To hold to John Sprener and John Berham and the heirs of John Sprener. John Sprener and John Berham gave 20 marks.

TNA: CP 25/1/110/ 239 nos. 776 - 800.

(776) Morrow of St Martin 15 Richard II

Q: John Salmon junior

D: John Brokedale and wife Alice

A messuage and 1 acre land and ⅓ of a messuage and of 5 acres land in Sheldwich and Osprenge. Quitclaim from John Brokedale and

92 Possibly Spreuer.

Alice and the heirs of Alice to John Salmon and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John Salmon gave 10 marks.

(777) Morrow of St John Baptist 15 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year

Q: Stephen Carpenter of Smallide

D: John son of Thomas Pot and wife Agnes

A messuage in Tenterden held by William Carpenter of Smallide for 41 weeks of the inheritance of Agnes with reversion to John and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes. To remain to Stephen and his heirs at the end of the said term. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Stephen gave 10 marks.

(778) Michaelmas in one month 15 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year

Q: John Lumbard parson of the church of Stone, Thomas Weylond citizen and clothier of London, Adam de Foxle parson of St Andrew's church Holburne London, Richard de Brunham parson of Holy Trinity church next Ouenhith (*sic*) London, John Louet parson of Riburgh church, John Bettes of Lexham chaplain, Edmund Gyne and Hervey Rokelawe

D: John Pelican and wife Godleva

A messuage, 90 acres land, 2 acres meadow and 8 acres marsh in Stone next Derteford and Derent. To hold to John Lumbard, Thomas, Adam, Richard, John Louet, John Bettes, Edmund and Hervey and the heirs of John Lumbard. Warrant

against the heirs of Godleva. John Lumbard, Thomas, Adam, Richard, John Louet, John Bettes, Edmund and Hervey gave 100 marks.

(779) Hilary in 15 days 15 Richard II

Q: John Collyn

D: John Collyer and wife Alice

½ of a messuage, 17 acres land and of 3 acres wood in Roukyngge. Quitclaim from John Collyer and Alice and the heirs of Alice to John

Collyer and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John Collyer gave 10 marks.

(780) St Martin in 15 days 15 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year
Q: Adam Busshe and Thomas de Mere
D: Philip de Mere and wife Joan
A messuage, 5 acres land and 1 rood wood in Hertlepe. To hold to Adam and Thomas and the heirs of Adam. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Adam gave 20 marks.

(781) Morrow of the Purification 15 Richard II
Q: Richard Lorkyn, John Sprener⁹³ and John Clerc of Cobham
D: John Carter of Cukkylstane and wife Emma
2 messuages and 12 acres land in Cukkylstane. Quitclaim from John Carter and Emma and the heirs of Emma to Richard, John Sprener and John Clerc and the heirs of Richard. Warrant against the heirs of Emma. Richard, John Sprener and John Clerc gave 10 marks.

(782) Octave of the Purification 15 Richard II
Q: Lewis de Clifford chevalier, Henry Grene chevalier, William Brenchesle, William Wenlok and William de Makenade
D: Thomas Swynbourn chevalier and wife Elizabeth⁹⁴
Manors of Bocton Allulf, Stoutyng, Ditton, Sifflaton and Brampton [in Ditton]. Quitclaim from Thomas and Elizabeth and the heirs of Elizabeth to Lewis, Henry, William, William and William and the heirs of Lewis. Lewis, Henry, William, William and William gave £500.

(783) Morrow of the Purification 15 Richard II
Q: William Barry knight by John Brood his attorney
D: John Dod and wife Agnes
A messuage, 29 acres land, 5 acres meadow, 25 acres pasture, 11s 4d rent and rent of 4 cocks, 15 hens and 64 eggs in Seuyngton, Mersham and Henxhell. Quitclaim from John and Agnes and the heirs of John to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of John. William gave £20.

(784) Morrow of St Martin 15 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year

93 Possibly Spreuer.

94 Cf. 397: Was she the widow of Sir Thomas Tryvet?

Q: John [Fu]llar⁹⁵

D: Richard Spicer and wife Margery

$\frac{1}{3}$ of a messuage, 10 acres land and 1 acre meadow in Esshe next Sandwich. Quitclaim from Richard and Margery and the heirs of Margery to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. John gave 10 marks.

(785) Hilary in 15 days 15 Richard II

Q: John Kirkeby parson of Milstede

D: John Toghe of Sydyngbourne and wife Joan

3 messuages and 8 acres land in Sydyngbourne. Quitclaim from John Toghe and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John Kirkeby and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John Kirkeby gave £10.

(786) Octave of Hilary 14 Richard II; Octave of Hilary 15 Richard II

Q: Stephen Banstede of Asshe

D: Richard Veysy and wife Sybil

A messuage, 11 acres land and 2 acres wood in Asshe and Fakeham. Quitclaim from Richard and Sybil and the heirs of Sybil to Stephen and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Sybil. Stephen gave 10 marks.

(787) Octave of Hilary 15 Richard II

Q: Richard atte Forde of Pensherst and John Rouger of Speldherst

D: William Smyth of Heuere and wife Cecily

A messuage, 60 acres land, 3 acres meadow, 20 acres wood, 5d rent and rent of 1 hen in Pensherst and Speldherst. Quitclaim from William and Cecily and the heirs of Cecily to Richard and John and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Cecily. Richard and John gave 20 marks.

(788) Morrow of the Purification 15 Richard II

Q: Thomas Dudmere and John Shropshire

D: John Skynner of Rouchestre and wife Dioness. 2 messuages in Maydestane. To hold to Thomas and John Shropshire and the heirs of Thomas. Thomas and John Shropshire gave 20 marks.

(789) Morrow of the Purification 15 Richard II

Q: John Childemelle and Thomas Childemelle

⁹⁵ Partly torn.

D: Richard Lincoln and wife Alice

18 acres land and 1 acre wood in Osprenge and Thurle [Throwley]. To hold to John and Thomas and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John and Thomas gave 20 marks.

(790) Easter in one month 15 Richard II

Q: Peter Polteman clerk, Nicholas Tykenherst and Robert Sutton

D: John Toucestre and wife Constance

2 messuages, 32 acres land, 8 acres meadow and 2s rent in Wodnesbergh, Gwodneston, Northbourn, Wyngham and Worthe. Quitclaim from John and Constance and the heirs of Constance to Peter, Nicholas and Robert and the heirs of Peter. Warrant against the heirs of Constance. Peter, Nicholas and Robert gave 20 marks.

(791) Easter in one month 15 Richard II

Q: Cecily late wife of John Tropham

D: John Houkyngg and wife Cecily and William Bernard of Esshe and wife Agnes

7 acres land and ½ a messuage in Ikham. Quitclaim from John and wife Cecily and William and Agnes and the heirs of Cecily and Agnes to Cecily late wife of John. Warrant against the heirs of Cecily and Agnes. Cecily late wife of John gave 10 marks.

(792) Easter in one month 15 Richard II

Q: John de Northwiche and Edmund Smyth chaplain

D: Hugh Fastolf citizen of London and wife Joan

3 messuages in Hope All Saints, Orlaston and Shadokesherst. To hold to Hugh and Joan and their lives. Remainder to (1) George son of Hugh and Joan and the heirs male of his body, (2) Edward brother of George and the heirs male of his body, (3) the heirs male of the bodies of Hugh and Joan and (4) the heirs of Joan.

(793) Octave of Trinity 14 Richard II; Easter in 15 days 15 Richard II

Q: Robert atte Melle and Thomas Vynche by John Hernden attorney of Thomas

D: Thomas atte Melle and wife Christine

A messuage, 18 acres land, 1½ acres wood, rent of 7 bushels barley and ½ acre meadow in Eastmallyng. Quitclaim from Thomas atte Melle and Christine and the heirs of Christine to Robert and Thomas

Vynche and the heirs of Robert. Warrant against the heirs of Christine. Robert and Thomas Vynche gave £20.

(794) Easter in one month 15 Richard II

Q: Alexander Mosewell, John Isseldenne, Thomas Conner and Nicholas Seyntlegger by William Repindon attorney of Nicholas

D: Thomas Newecourt and wife Alice

A messuage, 81 acres land, 3 acres meadow and 40 acres wood in Heryettesham and Ulcoumbe. Quitclaim from Thomas Newecourt and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Alexander, John, Thomas Conner and Nicholas and the heirs of Alexander, Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Alexander, John, Thomas Conner and Nicholas gave 20 marks.

(795) Easter in 3 weeks 15 Richard II

Q: Richard Norkyn

D: William Webbe and wife Juliana

4 acres land and ½ of a messuage in Broklond and luecherche. Quitclaim from William and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. Richard gave 10 marks.

(796) Easter in 15 days 15 Richard II

Q: Lawrence Menale by John Yerdburgh his attorney

D: John Body and wife Joan

A messuage and 27 acres land in Frenyngham and Eynesford. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of John to Lawrence and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of John. Lawrence gave 20 marks.

(797) Easter in 3 weeks 15 Richard II

Q: Henry Arnold of Chesulherst and Robert Homan of Chesulherst

D: Thomas Crescelle and wife Margaret

3 messuages, 60 acres 3 roods land, 1 acre meadow, 8 acres pasture, 4 acres wood, 6s 3d rent and rent of 1 hen in Paulnescraye and Fotescraye. Quitclaim from Thomas and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to Henry and Robert and the heirs of Robert. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. Henry and Robert gave 100 marks.

(798) Easter in one month 15 Richard II

Q: Thomas Wyllis of Apuldre

D: John son of Thomas Hurt junior and wife Agnes

2 acres land in Stone in the isle of Oxene. Quitclaim from John and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Thomas gave 100s.

(799) Easter in one month 15 Richard II

Q: Robert Trypcok

D: Simon Vagg and wife Christine

A messuage in Plumpstede. Quitclaim from Simon and Christine and the heirs of Christine to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Christine. Robert gave 10 marks.

(800) Easter in one month 15 Richard II

Q: Edmund Westclyue

D: John Tannere and wife Isabel

10½ acres land in Wodnesbergh, Worthe and Estri. Quitclaim from John and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to Edmund and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. Edmund gave 10 marks.

TNA: CP 25/1/110/ 240 nos. 801 - 825.

(801) Easter in one month 15 Richard II

Q: Lawrence Stanbrigge and Joan Skele

D: William Stodeleye and wife Maud

8 acres land in Newenton, Upcherche and Halghsto. Quitclaim from William and Maud and the heirs of Maud to Lawrence and Joan and the heirs of Joan. Warrant against the heirs of Maud. Lawrence and Joan gave 10 marks.

(802) Easter in one month 15 Richard II

Q: John Morymer of Bromle

D: Peter Smyth of Doune and wife Ellen

20 acres land and 4 acres wood in Bromle and Leuesham to hold to Peter and his heirs.

(803) Octave of St John Baptist 15 Richard II

Q: John Hayward

D: John Chertham of Horton and wife Alice

A messuage and 10 acres land in Horton [?near Chartham].

Quitclaim from John Chertham and Alice and the heirs of Alice to John Hayward and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John Hayward gave 10 marks.

(804) Morrow of St John Baptist 15 Richard II

Q: James Oulehale

D: John Whityng and wife Joan

$\frac{1}{3}$ of a messuage, 18 acres land, $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres meadow and of 3 acres wood in Wyghtreshamme. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to James and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. James gave 10 marks.

(805) Octave of St John Baptist 15 Richard II

Q: Adam de Groueherst of Horsmondenne

D: Simon Childemell of Brenchesle and wife Margaret

16s rent in Horsmondenne and Brenchesle. Quitclaim from Simon and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to Adam and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. Adam gave 10 marks.

(806) St John Baptist in 15 days 15 Richard II

Q: Lawrence Bornnemyllle and William Sprynget

D: Simon Bornnemyllle and wife Maud

A messuage, 23 acres land and 3 acres meadow in Capel. Quitclaim from Simon and Maud and the heirs of Maud to Lawrence and William and the heirs of

Lawrence. Warrant against the heirs of Maud. Lawrence and William gave 20 marks.

(807) Octave of St John Baptist 15 Richard II

Q: John Palmer of Upcherche

D: John Braunche of Newenton and wife Isabel

A messuage and 9 acres land in Newenton [?Newington next Sittingbourne]

Quitclaim from John Braunche and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to John Palmer and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. John Palmer gave 20 marks.

(808) Octave of St John Baptist 15 Richard II

Q: Robert Martyn of Sandwich

D: John Ponde and wife Joan

2 messuages and 10½ acres land in Tanyngton, Reculuer and Chistelet. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Robert gave

£20.

(809) St John Baptist in 15 days 15 Richard II

Q: William Sauage parson of Herbaldoune church

D: John Eastland of Eastcherche and wife Margery

A messuage and 11 acres land in Wardon and Eastcherche in the Isle of Shepeye. Quitclaim from John and Margery and the heirs of Margery to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. William gave 10 marks.

(810) Westminster: Morrow of the Ascension 15 Richard II; York:

Morrow of St John Baptist 16 Richard II

Q: Richard Dardell and Thomas Carleton clerk

D: Richard Breche and wife Alice

A messuage, 30 acres land, 6 acres wood and 18 acres marsh in Chistelet and Stureye. To hold to Richard Dardell and Thomas and the heirs of Richard. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Richard Dardell and Thomas gave £20.

(811) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 15 Richard II; York: Morrow of St John Baptist 16 Richard II

Q: John Werston senior

D: William Dawe and wife Joan

A mill and 1 acre meadow in Westwell and Litelchart. Quitclaim from William and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave 20 marks.

(812) St John Baptist in 15 days 15 Richard II; Octave of Trinity 16 Richard II

Q: John Miller and John atte Hille

D: John Southefolke and wife Alice

A messuage and 13 acres land in Maydeston. Quitclaim from John Southefolke and Alice and the heirs of Alice to John Miller and John atte Hille and the heirs of Joan atte Hille. John Miller and John atte Hille gave 10 marks.

(813) York: Michaelmas in one month 16 Richard II

Q: William Cheseman

D: John atte Welle of Ledys and wife Dioness

A messuage, 19 acres land and 1 acre wood in Bocton Monchasy. Quitclaim from John and Dioness and the heirs of Dioness to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Dioness. William gave 20 marks.

(814) York: Michaelmas in one month 16 Richard II

Q: Nicholas Baret

D: John Gregory of Gillyngham and wife Joan

A messuage and 20 acres land in Estfarlegh. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of John to Nicholas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of John. Nicholas gave £20.

(815) Octave of the Purification 16 Richard II

Q: Richard Seyntcler and John his son and John Sokelyng

D: William Sokelyng and wife Joan

A messuage and 22 acres land in Rodmersham, Tonge and Kyngesdoune. Quitclaim from William and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Richard and John and John and the heirs of John son of Richard.

Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Richard, John and John gave 10 marks.

(816) Octave of Hilary 16 Richard II

Q: John Lewys

D: Stephen Merywethir and wife Joan

A messuage and 5½ acres land in Sturye and Westbere. Quitclaim from Stephen and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave 10 marks.

(817) Octave of Hilary 16 Richard II

Q: John son of John Keneworthe

D: Lawrence Cook and wife Maud

A messuage, 10 acres land, 1½ acres wood and ½ messuage in Godmersham and Wy. Quitclaim from Lawrence and Maud and the heirs of Maud to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Maud. John gave £20.

(818) Octave of Hilary 16 Richard II

Q: William Sutton of Cantuar

D: Nicholas Wygge and wife Isabel.

5½ acres land in Estry. Quitclaim from Nicholas and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. William gave 10 marks.

(819) Octave of Hilary 16 Richard II

Q: Robert Trypp and John Andrewe by Robert Swynden attorney of John

D: John atte Welle and wife Margery

A messuage, 50 acres land, 20 acres wood and 3s rent in Goutherst. Quitclaim from John atte Welle and Margery and the heirs of Margery to Robert and John Andrewe and the heirs of Robert. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. Robert and John Andrewe gave 100 marks.

(820) Morrow of the Purification of St Mary 16 Richard II

Q: Nicholas Haut knight and Stephen Fryke

D: John de Litylwheteacre and wife Sarah

A messuage, 33 acres land and 2½ acres wood in Waltham of which Stephen and Nicholas have 3 acres land of the gift of John and Sarah. Quitclaim from John and Sarah and the heirs of Sarah to Nicholas and Stephen and the heirs of Stephen. Warrant against the heirs of Sarah. Nicholas and Stephen gave 20 marks.

(821) Octave of the Purification of St Mary 16 Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year ⁹⁶

Q: John Pacherst and Thomas Clerke of Stapilherst

D: William Spildesell and wife Agnes

A messuage, 3 acres and ¼ part of 10 acres land in Stapilherst. Quitclaim from William and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to John and Thomas and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. John and Thomas gave 10 marks.

(822) Easter in 3 weeks 16 Richard II

Q: William Bertelot

D: Thomas de Holmanston and wife Joan

A messuage and 16 acres land in Dodyngton and Lyndestede. Quitclaim from Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Joan to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. William gave 10 marks.

(823) Easter in 3 weeks 16 Richard II

Q: William Olyuer citizen and skinner of London and wife Agnes by Robert Busshey her attorney

D: Walter Totenham of Deptford and wife Constance

A messuage, toft, 180 acres land, 22½ acres meadow, 105 acres pasture, 98 acres wood, 22s rent and rent of 1 hen and 1 horse-

⁹⁶ There is a Note of this fine in TNA:CP26/1/24. This large box contains all the surviving notes for the whole reign of Richard II which was completely unsorted. I have extracted all the Kent entries and they are now a separate bundle in the box. A calendar will be prepared in due course in the meantime where identified the fact that a note exists is given.

shoe in Leuesham. Quitclaim from Walter and Constance and the heirs of Constance to William and Agnes and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Constance. William and Agnes gave 100 marks.

(824) Easter in 3 weeks 16 Richard II

Q: John Rook clerk

D: John Trathull and wife Joan

4 acres 1 rood land in the vill of St Nicholas in the Isle of Thanet.

Quitclaim from John Trathull and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John Rook and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John Rook gave 100s.

(825) Easter in 3 weeks 16 Richard II ⁹⁷

Q: Robert Benet

D: John Halle and wife Isabel

A messuage 18 acre land and 1 acre meadow in Estmallyng. To hold to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. Robert gave 10 marks.

TNA: CP 25/1/110/ 241 nos. 826 - 850.

(826) Easter in 3 weeks 15 Richard II; Easter in one month 16

Richard II ⁹⁸

Q: Edward Dalyngrigge knight

D: John son of Thomas Bealde

Manor of Denecourt ⁹⁹ held by Richard Mereuynne and wife Joan for the life of Joan of the inheritance of John. To remain to Edward and his heirs after the death of Joan. Edward gave 100 marks.

(827) Morrow of Ascension 16 Richard II ¹⁰⁰

Q: John Flemmyng of Estria

D: William de Sancto Nicholas and wife Constance

½ manor of Cotmanton [in Sholden]. To hold to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Constance. John gave 100 marks.

97 Note in TNA: CP 26/1/24.

98 Note in TNA: CP 26/1/24.

99 Hasted has a manor of Denecourt in Elmsted. There is also a Denn(e) Court at Woodnesborough.

100 Note in TNA: CP 26/1/24.

(828) Easter in one month 16 Richard II ¹⁰¹

Q: John Chaumpayn

D: Thomas Beltyng and wife Joan and John Jolyf and wife Isabel

A messuage and 7½ acres land in Tenham. Quitclaim from Thomas and Joan and John Jolyf and Isabel and the heirs of Joan and Isabel to John Chaumpayn and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan and Isabel. John Chaumpayn gave 10 marks.

(829) Month of Michaelmas 16 Richard II; Octave of Hilary 16

Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year ¹⁰²

Q: John Pekham and John Burgeys

D: Thomas Bakere and wife Alice

80 acres land 11 acres meadow, 16 acres wood, ½ of a messuage, one mill, 32s rent and rent of 6 hens in Tudelee, Capel, Pepyngbury, Brenchesle and Pekham. Quitclaim from Thomas and Alice and the heirs of Alice to John and John and the heirs of John Pekham.

Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John and John gave 100 marks.

(830) Easter in 3 weeks 16 Richard II

Q: Thomas Hughlyn

D: John Hereward and wife Agnes

A messuage and 4 acres land in Bydyndenne. Quitclaim from John and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes.

Thomas gave 10 marks.

(831) Westminster: Trinity in 15 days 14 Richard II; York: Morrow of St John Baptist 16 Richard II

Q: Thomas Squerell by William Emery his attorney

D: William Groue junior and wife Agnes

A messuage, 28 acres land, 12 acres marsh, ½ of 6 acres land and of 2 acres marsh in Storemoude [Stourmouth], Preston and Wyngham. To hold (as to the messuage, 28 acres land and 12 acres wood to Thomas and his heirs. To remain (as to the ½ of 6 acres land and of 2 acres marsh held for life by William Groue senior of the inheritance of Agnes with reversion to William Groue junior and

¹⁰¹ Note in TNA: CP 26/1/24.

¹⁰² Note in TNA: CP 26/1/24.

Agnes and the heirs of Agnes) after the death of William Groue senior to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Thomas gave 20 marks.

(832) Westminster: Easter in 3 weeks 15 Richard II; York: Morrow of St John Baptist 16 Richard II

Q: Simon atte Helle

D: John Bak smith and wife Joan

A toft, 13 acres land, 4½ acres wood and ½ acre pasture in Petham. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Simon and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Simon gave 20 marks.

(833) York: St John Baptist in 15 days 16 Richard II

Q: William Miller

D: John Cristyn and wife Joan

9 acres land in Upchurche. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. William gave 10 marks.

(834) Trinity in 15 days 16 Richard II

Q: William Bertyn and John Hikke by the said William Attorney of John

D: John Harry of Roluyndenne, webbe and wife Alice

½ of a messuage, 11 acres land, 2 acres meadow and of 1 acre wood in Roluyndenne. Quitclaim from John Harry and Alice and the heirs of Alice to William and John Hikke and the heirs of John.

Warrant against the heirs of Alice. William and John Hikke gave 20 marks.

(835) Trinity in 15 days 16 Richard II

Q: Stephen Donet

D: Stephen Smyth and wife Godeleva

A toft and 4½ acres land in Tenterdenne. Quitclaim from Stephen Smyth and Godeleva and the heirs of Godeleva to Stephen Donet and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Godeleva. Stephen Donet gave 10 marks.

(836) Trinity in 15 days 16 Richard II

Q: Robert Waltiers of Newecherche

D: Stephen Lowys of Demecherche and wife Joan

9½ acres land in Newecherche and Eastbregge. Quitclaim from Stephen and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Robert gave 10 marks.

(837) Octave of Trinity 16 Richard II

Q: Robert Homan and John Brome

D: Thomas Creshulle and wife Margaret

4 messuages, 114 acres land, 5 acres meadow, 13 acres wood and 9s rent in Chiselhurst, Fotescreye, Modyngnam and Bixle. Quitclaim from Thomas and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to Robert and John and the heirs of Robert. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. Robert and John gave 100 marks.

(838) Octave of Trinity 16 Richard II

Q: Thomas Rysden and wife Alice by Thomas Horden her attorney

D: William Meryham and wife Joan

A messuage and 5 acres land in Goutherst. Quitclaim from William and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Thomas and Alice and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Thomas and Alice gave 20 marks.

(839) Morrow the Ascension 16 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year ¹⁰³

Q: Walter Pounce pouchmaker and John Stomelhole

D: John Pye of Estgrenewyche and wife Isabel

½ of a messuage, 6 acres land and of 7 acres wood in Bekenham. Quitclaim from John Rye and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to Walter and John Stomelhole and the heirs of Walter. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. Walter and John Stomehole gave £20.

(840) Octave of Trinity 16 Richard II

Q: Thomas Bakere and William Watte of Romene by Thomas Hughelyn attorney of William

D: Hugh Andrewe and wife Alice

¹⁰³ Note in TNA: CP 26/1/24.

22 acres land in Midele [Midley] and Oldromene. Quitclaim from Hugh and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Thomas and William and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Thomas and William gave 10 marks.

(841) Octave of Trinity 16 Richard II

Q: Hugh Andrewe and William son of Stephen Watte by Thomas Hughelyn attorney of William

D: Thomas Bakere of Romene and wife Mabel

A messuage and 45 acres land in Lyde and Borwarmerssh. Quitclaim from Thomas and Mabel and the heirs of Mabel to Hugh and William and the heirs of Hugh. Warrant against the heirs of Mabel. Hugh and William gave 10 marks.

(842) Trinity in 15 days 16 Richard II

Q: Robert Fyge

D: Robert Richemund and wife Joan

½ of a messuage, 14 acres land and of 8 acres marsh with appurtenances in Munketon and the villis of St Giles and St Nicholas in the Isle of Thanet. Quitclaim from Robert Richemund and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Robert Fyge and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Robert Fyge gave 10 marks.

(843) Octave of Trinity 16 Richard II

Q: Robert Ikham of Cantuar

D: Robert Cheyne son of Thomas Cheyne of Cantuar and wife Cecily

A messuage in Cantuar. Quitclaim from Robert Cheyne and Cecily and the heirs of Cecily to Robert Ikham and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Cecily. Robert Ikham gave 20 marks.

(844) Octave of Trinity 16 Richard II

Q: John Radenore and wife Juliana

D: John Asshele and Richard Moryce

A toft and 50 acres land in Kyngesdowne and Asshe [by Wrotham]. To hold to John Asshele and Richard and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana.

(845) Morrow of the Ascension 16 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: John Crotehole of Benynden

D: John Porter of Benynden and wife Alice

A messuage and 40 acres land in Tentirden. Quitclaim from John Porter and Alice and the heirs of Alice to John Crotehole and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John Crotehole gave 20 marks.

(846) Morrow of All Souls 17 Richard II ¹⁰⁴

Q: John Septvanz, John Richard of Peddyng [in Ash] and William Ardern

D: Edmund Tailleur of Wadyngton [in Ash] senior and wife Alice

1 acre 1 rood land and £6 10s rent and rent of 3 hens, 1 quarter *hilmorum* 3 trusses of rushes and ½ bag of gascony [torn] in Sholden, Northbourn, Worth and Esshe next Sandwich with the homage and services of Nicholas White, Richard Herwyn, Nicholas Seyrot, Soloman Seyrot, John Beneyt, John Lange, Hamon atte Bregge, Thomas Loveryk, Thomas F[o]od, Joan Asy, Hugh Food, Stephen Goffe and John Whitston and their heirs for tenements formerly held of Edmund and Alice in the said villis. To hold to John Septvanz, John, Richard and William and the heirs of John Septvanz. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John, John and William gave 100 marks.

(847) St John Baptist in 15 days 17 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas same year

Q: John Warrewyk and wife Agnes by said John her attorney

D: John Hellere and wife Agnes

A messuage, 24 acres land and 4 acres wood in Westwykham. Quitclaim from John Hellere and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes his wife to John Warrewyk and Agnes and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes wife of John Hellere. John Warrewyk and wife Agnes gave 20 marks.

(848) Michaelmas in one month 17 Richard II

Q: Robert de Bradegar clerke, Thomas Jeakyn, John atte Vyse and Roger Webbe by Robert Suryndenne their attorney

D: John Quynchant and wife Joan

13 acres land and 5 acres wood in Houkyngge. Quitclaim from John Quynchant and Joan and the heirs of John to Robert, Thomas, John

¹⁰⁴ Partly obliterated. Not found in Notes for Fines, Inquisition a. q. d. or Cal. Cha. Inq. p. m.
The meaning of *hilmorum* not found.

atte Vyse, Roger and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of John Quynchant. Robert, Thomas, John atte Vyse and Roger gave 10 marks.

(849) Octave of Michaelmas 17 Richard II

Q: John Thurston

D: John Auncell and wife Joan

A messuage, 60 acres land, 1 acre meadow, 17 acres wood and 5s rent in Westerham. Quitclaim from John Auncell and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John Thurston and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John Thurston gave 100 marks.

(850) Octave of Michaelmas 17 Richard II

Q: John Bakere of Pensherst

D: Henry Spacheherst and wife Ellen

A messuage, 6½ acres land and 1 acre meadow in Pensherst. Quitclaim from Henry and Ellen and the heirs of Ellen to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Ellen. John gave 10 marks.

TNA: CP 25/1/110/ 242 nos. 851 - 875.

(851) Octave of St Martin 17 Richard II

Q: Robert Rowe senior and William atte Berghe

D: John Cartere of Burgham and wife Dioness

20 acres land, 2½ acres meadow and ½ of 8 messuages in Burgham. Quitclaim from John and Dioness and the heirs of Dioness to Robert and William and the heirs of Robert. Warrant against the heirs of Dioness. Robert and William gave 10 marks.

(852) Octave of Michaelmas 17 Richard II

Q: John de Cobham knight, Reginald de Cobham clerke, William Makenade and Robert de Rowe

D: Robert Brydbrok and wife Joan

A messuage in Rouchestre. To hold to John, Reginald, William and Robert Rowe and the heirs of Reginald. Warrant against the heirs of Robert. John, Reginald, William and Robert gave 100 marks.

(853) Octave of St Martin 17 Richard II

Q: Robert Willy citizen and goldsmith of London

D: Robert Solyngton of Derteford and wife Agnes

A messuage, 52½ acres land, 6½ acres pasture and 5s rent in Stone and Derente. To hold to Robert Willy and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Robert Willy gave 10 marks.

(854) St Martin in 15 days 17 Richard II

Q: William Euote ¹⁰⁵ citizen of London, John Clee citizen of London, Richard Amery citizen of London, Robert Luton citizen of London and Richard Orgar of Ealdyng by John Fitz Rauf attorney of John, Richard, Robert and Richard.

D: John Pekham and wife Alice

½ manor of Westbramlyng alias Pympe [in West Barming] and a messuage, 94 acres land, 3 acres meadow, 9 acres pasture, 3 acres wood 40s rent and rent of 3 cocks, 9 hens, 2 geese, 40 eggs, 6 ploughshares and 40 eels in Ealdyng and Westbramlyng. Quitclaim from John Pekham and Alice and the heirs of John to William, John Clee, Richard, Robert and Richard and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of John Pekham. William, John, Clee, Richard, Robert and Richard gave 100 marks.

(855) Octave of St Martin 17 Richard II

Q: Richard Water and Simon Marchal chaplain

D: John Wynpol and wife Sarah

A messuage and 31 acres land in Cantuar and Whyteresham. Quitclaim from John and Sarah and the heirs of Sarah to Richard and Simon and the heirs of Richard. Warrant against the heirs of Sarah. Richard and Simon gave 10 marks.

¹⁰⁵ Possibly Enote.

(856) St Martin 15 days 17 Richard II

Q: Thomas de Arndell Archbishop of York

D: William Staundon and wife Agnes

Manor of Spitelcombe and a messuage, 2 mills, 486 acres land, 12 acres meadow, 92 acres pasture and 100s rent in Estgrenewych, Charleton, Whrytelmerssh, Deptford and Westcombe. Quitclaim (as to the manor and tenements) from William and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to the Archbishop and his heirs. To hold (as to the rent) to the Archbishop and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. The Archbishop gave £1000.

(857) Michaelmas in one month 17 Richard II

Q: William Halyngherst, John Hert and William Hamme

D: Robert Gygour of Cantuar and wife Alice

A messuage and 26 acres land in Tennyngtone and Milton [by Canterbury]. To hold to William, John and William and the heirs of William Halyngherst. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. William, John and William gave £20.

(858) Michaelmas in 15 days 17 Richard II

Q: John Boteler

D: William Lane and wife Joan

2 messuages and 80 acres land in Egethorne and Tylmanston. Quitclaim from William and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave 20 marks.

(859) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 17 Richard II

Q: William Lane and Richard Water

D: John Repere and Thomas Ikham

Rent of 8 quarters barley in Tanyntone. To hold to William and Richard and the heirs of Richard. William and Richard gave 20 marks.

(860) Octave of Trinity 16 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 17 Richard II

Q: Roger Delham and Thomas Tudour

D: John Bedell of Stoke and wife Agnes

2 messuage, 66 acres land, 100 acres marsh and $\frac{2}{3}$ of a messuage in the vill of Stoke All Saints, St Werburgh and Grene. Quitclaim from John and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Roger and Thomas and the heirs of Roger. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Roger and Thomas gave 20 marks.

(861) Morrow of St Martin 17 Richard II

Q: Stephen Payntour and John Bisshop

D: Thomas Mayhewe and wife Joan

10 acres marsh in Wodenesbergh. Quitclaim from Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Stephen and John and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Stephen and John and 100s.

(862) St John Baptist in 15 days 17 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas same year

Q: William Elys of Cantuar and wife Isabel

D: John Pope and wife Aubyn [Albina]

A messuage, 26 acres land, 12 acres pasture and 4s rent in Patrikesbourne and Northinton. Quitclaim from John and Aubyn and the heirs of Aubyn to William and Isabel and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Aubyn. William and Isabel gave 20 marks.

(863) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 17 Richard II

Q: William Marener and John Joye

D: Thomas Tegherst and wife Margaret

A messuage in Wolewych. Quitclaim from Thomas and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to William and John and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. William and John gave 10 marks.

(864) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 17 Richard II

Q: William Strode

D: Richard Drove of Esshe next Sandwich and wife Christine

5 acres 1 rood land in Litlebourn and Ikham. Quitclaim from Richard and Christine and the heirs of Christine to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Christine. William gave 10 marks.

(865) Michalemas in 3 weeks 17 Richard II

Q: William Felbergh

D: William Lente and wife Elizabeth

3 acres land, 3½ acres pasture and 2 acres wood in Chilham.

Quitclaim from William Leute [*sic*] and Elizabeth and the heirs of Elizabeth to William Felbergh and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Elizabeth. William Felbergh gave 10 marks.

(866) Morrow of St Martin 17 Richard II

Q: William Robys

D: Richard Bedil and wife Clarice

A messuage and 10 acres land in Milstede. Quitclaim from Richard and Clarice and the heirs of Clarice to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Clarice. William gave 20 marks.

(867) Octave of Michaelmas 17 Richard II

Q: Thomas Flemyng

D: John Sampson and wife Agnes

3 messuages and 40 acres land in Fotescraye and Chisselhurst.

Quitclaim from John and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Thomas gave 40 marks.

(868) Hilary in 15 days 17 Richard II ¹⁰⁶

Q: Walter Maynard

D: Thomas Cat and wife Felicia

13 acres land in Wodelond. Quitclaim from Thomas and Felicia and the heirs of Felicia to Walter and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Felicia. Walter gave 100s.

(869) Hilary in 15 days 17 Richard II

Q: Thomas Middleton parson of Denton church by John Costantyn his attorney

D: William Tely and wife Maud

A messuage, 8 acres 1 rood land and ½ acre wood in Denton.

Quitclaim from William and Maud and the heirs of Maud to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Maud. Thomas gave 20 marks.

106 Note of Fine in TNA: CP 26/1/24.

(870) Octave of the Purification 17 Richard II

Q: Philip Heandenne of Tenterdenne

D: Richard son of Henry Bettenhamme and wife Agnes

4½ acres land and ½ of a messuage in Tenterdenne. Quitclaim from Richard and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Philip and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Philip gave 100s.

(871) Octave of Hilary 17 Richard II

Q: Thomas Hamme of Leanham

D: Henry Reade of Sydyngbourne and wife Godleva

2 messuages in Cranebroke. To hold to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Godleva. Thomas gave 20 marks.

(872) Octave of the Purification 17 Richard II

Q: William Longe

D: Thomas Brounswayn and wife Laura

12 acres land, 53 acres pasture and 7 acres wood in Shorham. Quitclaim from Thomas and Laura and the heirs of Laura to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Laura. William gave 10 marks.

(873) Hilar in 15 days 17 Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year.

Q: Thomas Wottone and Henry Bettenham

D: William Cutebusse and wife Joan

⅓ of a messuage and 66 acres land in Cranebroke and Frithydenne. To hold (as to ⅓ of 55 acres land) to Thomas and Henry and the heirs of Thomas. To remain (as to ⅓ of 10 acres land held by Thomas Penycrone and wife Laura for the life of Laura and ⅓ of messuage and of 11 acres land held by Stephen Bettenham for the life of said Laura of the inheritance of Joan with reversion to William and Joan and the heirs of Joan) to Thomas and Henry and the heirs of Thomas after the death of Laura. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Thomas and Henry gave £20.

(874) Octave of the Purification 17 Richard II; Easter in 15 days
same year

Q: Christian ¹⁰⁷ Arnold of Rouchestre and William Smyth of Borstall

D: Adam Hood of Borstalle amd wife Joan

A messuage, 9 acres 1 rood land, 2 acres marsh and 7d rent in
Borstalle. Quitclaim from Adam and Joan and the heirs of Joan to
Christian and William and the heirs of Christian. Warrant against the
heirs of Joan. Christian and William gave £20.

(875) Octave of the Purification 17 Richard II; Easter in 15 days
same year

Q: Thomas Wottone, Henry Bourne chaplain and John Laurens of Wy

D: William de Earde

107 Latin Christianus.

Manor of Hampton [in Brabourne]. To hold (as to $\frac{2}{3}$ of the manor) to Thomas, Henry and Agnes and the heirs of John. To remain (as to $\frac{1}{3}$ manor held by Thomas de Helles, Henry Bourne of Godmersham, William Scot of Brabourne and John Slogg for the life of Margaret late wife of Simon de Earde of Brabourne of the inheritance of William de Earde) to Thomas Wottone, Henry Bourne chaplain and John Laurens and the heirs of John after the death of Margaret. Thomas Wottone, Henry Bourne chaplain and John Laurens gave 100 marks.

TNA: CP 25/1/110/ 243 nos. 876 - 900.

(876) Morrow of the Ascension 17 Richard II

Q: John Salerne

D: Thomas Wynterbourne and wife Joan

26 acres land in Wyghtrishamme and Stone in the Isle of Oxene.

Quitclaim from Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave 20 marks.

(877) Easter in 3 weeks 17 Richard II

Q: William de Makenade and William Emery

D: Robert Offyngtone and wife Agnes

A messuage and 9 acres land in Sellynge next Chilham. Quitclaim from Robert and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to William and William and the heirs of William de Makenade. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. William and William gave 10 marks.

(878) Easter in 3 weeks 17 Richard II

Q: John Poukell son of Nicholas Poukell of Petham junior

D: John atte Wode and wife Margery

A messuage, 15 acres land and 3d rent in Petham. Quitclaim from John atte Wode and Margery and the heirs of Margery to John Poukell and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. John Poukell gave 20 marks.

(879) Morrow of the Ascension 17 Richard II

Q: Henry Permysted citizen and clothier of London and Edmund Panton

D: John Wykis Esq and wife Joan

Manors of Serre and St Lawrence in the Isle of Thanet [alias Upper Court] and 200 acres marsh in Chistelet. To hold to John and Joan and the heirs of John.

(880) Easter in 15 days 17 Richard II

Q: John Brook and Thomas Joop by Gilbert Hamme attorney of John

D: Adam Ippynghbery and wife Dioness

A messuage, 13 acres land, 2 acres meadow and 2 acres pasture in Ealdynge. Quitclaim from Adam and Dioness and the heirs of Dioness to John and Thomas

and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Dioness. John and Thomas gave 20 marks.

(881) Morrow of the Ascension 17 Richard II

Q: Richard Janekyn chaplain, Henry Knyghton chaplain and Thomas Walsche

D: John Hadhan and wife Aleyne [Alana]

A messuage, 640 acres land, 22 acres meadow and 40 acres wood in Egerton, Bruscoumbe [in Egerton] and Charryng. Quitclaim from John and Aleyne and the heirs of Aleyne to Richard, Henry and Thomas and the heirs of Richard. Richard, Henry and Thomas gave 200 marks.

(882) Octave of St John Baptist 17 Richard II

Q: Henry Vanner

D: Angelus Christofori and wife Margery and Helming son of Helming Leget ¹⁰⁸

Manor of Sutton in Borden. Quitclaim from Angelus and Margery and Helming and the heirs of Margery to Henry and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. Henry gave 100 marks.

(883) Octave of St John Baptist 17 Richard II

Q: William Burcestre and wife Margaret

D: Angelus Christofori and wife Margery and Helming son of Helming Leget ¹⁰⁹

Manor of Lesnesmerssh with appurtenances. Quitclaim from Angelus and Margaret and Helming and the heirs of Margery to

¹⁰⁸ Cf. 164.

¹⁰⁹ Cf. 882. A Note of the Fine in TNA: CP 26/1/24.

William and Margery and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. William and Margaret gave 100 marks.

(884) Octave of St John Baptist 17 Richard II

Q: John Herere

D: John Albryght and wife Isabel

A messuage in Strode. Quitclaim from John Albryght and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to John Herere and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. John Herere gave 10 marks.

(885) Morrow of St John Baptist 17 Richard II

Q: Robert atte Melle of Ealdyng

D: William Coueney and wife Maud

A toft, 8 acres land, 1½ acres meadow and 8d rent in Ealdyng.

Quitclaim from William and Maud and the heirs of Maud to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Maud. Robert gave 10 marks.

(886) Octave of St John Baptist 17 Richard II ¹¹⁰

Q: Thomas Homan and Thomas Slyferst

D: John Homan and wife Maud

14 acres land and 7 acres wood in Fotescreye. To hold to John and Maud and the heirs of John.

(887) Morrow of the Purification 17 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: John Aldulf, Walter Flecher of Tonbregge, Thomas Carpenter of Wetryngbery and William Godyng of Hadlo by John Fitz Rauf attorney of John, Walter and Thomas

D: Thomas Sampson and wife Joan

2 messuages, 26 acres land, 10 acres pasture and 2½ acres wood in Lodelynton [?Lodington in Maidstone]. Quitclaim from Thomas Sampson and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John, walter, Thomas Carpenter and William and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John, Walter, Thomas Carpenter and William gave £20.

(888) Octave of Hilary 17 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: John Brewere and Thomas Boydon

D: Simon Veddy and wife Joan

A messuage and 20½ acres land in Frendisbery and Clyue. To hold (as to 5 acres land) to John and Thomas and the heirs of John. To remain (as to the messuage and 15½ acres land held for life by Felicia late wife of William Hamond of the inheritance of Joan in the said villis with reversion to Simon and Joan and the heirs of Joan) to John and Thomas and the heirs of John after the death of Felicia. John and Thomas gave 20 marks.

(889) Easter in 15 days 17 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: William Bocher of Upchirche junior

D: Thomas Peyntour of Upchirche and wife Joan

A messuage, 12 acres land and 5 acres meadow in Upchirche and Halghesto. Quitclaim from Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Joan to William and his heirs. William gave 20 marks.

(890) Easter in 15 days 17 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: John Melle and wife Agatha

D: Thomas Clyue and wife Margaret

110 A Note of the Fine in TNA: CP 26/1/24 where Homan's wife given as Matilda.

A messuage and 1 acre 2 virgates land in Maydestone. To hold to John and Agatha and the heirs of Agatha. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. John and Agatha gave 20 marks.

(891) Morrow of the Ascension 17 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: Reginald de Lucy chevalier, son of Geoffrey de Lucy chevalier, and wife Margaret

D: Geoffrey de Lucy chevalier

Manor of Newenton. To hold (as to $\frac{2}{3}$ of the manor) to Reginald and Margaret and the heirs of the bodies of Geoffrey and his heirs paying yearly a rose at the Nativity of St John Baptist. To remain (as to $\frac{1}{3}$ of the manor late held by Richard Earl of Arundel and wife Philippa as the dower of Philippa of the inheritance of Geoffrey with reversion to Geoffrey and his heirs) to Reginald and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies of Geoffrey and his heirs after the death of Philippa.¹¹¹ Reversion (as to the whole manor) to Geoffrey and his heirs.

(892) Easter in 3 weeks 17 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: Robert Sextayn by Richard Pekham his attorney

D: John Kynge and wife Felicia

A messuage and 3 acres wood in Westmallyng. Quitclaim from John and Felicia and the heirs of Felicia to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Felicia. Robert gave 10 marks.

(893) Michaelmas in one month 17 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: William Fox of Bisshopisbourn

D: Roger Cote of Cantuar and wife Eleanor

1½ acres land in Bregge. Quitclaim from Roger and Eleanor and the heirs of Eleanor to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Eleanor. William gave 100s.

(894) Octave of the Purification 17 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 18 Richard II

Q: John Kirketon Master and Keeper [custor], and the chaplains of the College of Plecy

D: Thomas Duke of Gloucester ¹¹²

Manors of Bokynghold [in Brenchley] and Whitstaple and advowson of the church of Whitstaple manor held for life by Maud late wife of Thomas de Vere late Earl of Oxford of the inheritance of the Duke with reversion to the Duke and his heirs. To hold after the death of Maud to the Master and Keeper and chaplains and their

¹¹¹ Philippa was daughter of Edward Mortimer, earl of March.

¹¹² Thomas of Woodstock sixth son of Edward III. Grant in Frankelmoign.

sucessors of the Duke and his heirs in free pure and perpetual alms. Warrant against the heirs of the Duke. The Master and Keeper and Chaplains received the Duke and his heirs into all the benefits and prayers to be made in their college thenceforward. Maud was present and did fealty.

(895) Easter in 15 days 17 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 18 Richard II

Q: Robert Fygge

D: Robert Richmond and wife Joan

14 acres land, 9 acres marsh and $\frac{1}{2}$ of a messuage in Monketon, the vill of St Giles and the vill of St Nicholas in the Isle of Thanet.

Quitclaim from Robert Richmond and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Robert Fygge and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan.

Roberty Fygge gave 20 marks.

(896) Octave of Trinity 17 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 18 Richard II

Q: John Michel and William Grangeman junior

D: William Sauage and wife Emma and Peter Waryner and wife Agnes

A messuage, 32 acres land, 1 acre meadow, 4 acres wood and $\frac{1}{2}$ messuage in Middleton, Bobbynge, Upcherche and Little Chart.

Quitclaim from William Sauage and Emma and Peter and Agnes and the heirs of Emma and Agnes to John and William Grangeman and the heirs of John. Warrant (as to a messuage, 17 acres land and 3

acres wood in Middleton, Bobbynge, Upcherche and Little Chart) against the heirs of Emma (as to 15 acres land, 1 acre meadow, 1

acre wood and the $\frac{1}{2}$ of a messuage in Chart) against the heirs of Agnes. John and William Grangeman gave £20.

(897) Octave of St Martin 18 Richard II

Q: William Rykhill, William Skreyn and William Mackenade

D: Roger Curteys of Dounton [?Duntun in Chevening] and wife Agnes

Manor of Eselyngham and advowson of the chapel of the said manor and 175 acres land, 2 acres meadow, 153 acres pasture, 1

acre wood and 40 acres marsh in Frenedesbury, Hegham, Shorne, Stoke, the vills of St Mary, St Werburgh in Hoo and Clyue next

Rochester. Quitclaim from Roger and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to William, William and William and the heirs of William Rykhill.

William, William and William gave 200 marks.

(898) Morrow of St Martin 18 Richard II

Q: Thomas Hastyng

D: Robert Rychemond and wife Joan [*Cf.* 900]

A dovecote, 11 acres land, 11 acres pasture and $\frac{1}{3}$ of a house and of 63 acres marsh in Chistelet, Recluere and the vill of St Nicholas in the Isle of Thanet. To hold to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Thomas gave £20.

(899) Morrow of All Souls 18 Richard II

Q: Robert Taillour of Haukyng

D: John London of Horle co, Surrey and wife Joan

$\frac{1}{2}$ of a messuage and of 7 acres land in Haukyng. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Robert gave 10 marks.

(900) Morrow of St M.... [torn away] 18 Richard II

Q: Robert Rychmond

D: Thomas Hastyng and wife Joan [Cf. 898]

5 acres land and ½ of a messuage in Fauersham and Osprenge. To hold to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan.

Robert gave 10 marks.

TNA: CP 25/1/110/ 244 nos. 901 - 925.

(901) Octave of Trinity 17 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 18

Richard II

Q: John Broun vicar of St Werburgh in Hoo, Richard Nenor ¹¹³ Stephen Hardy, Thomas Boctone, Richard Ken, Robert Salman senior, John Compton, William Compton and Stephen Compton

D: Adam atte Berwe and wife Alice

7½ acres land in the vill of St Werburgh in Hoo. Qc Adam and Alice and the heirs of Alice to John, Richard, Stephen, Thomas, Richard, Robert, John, William and Stephen and the heirs of John Brown. John, Richard, Stephen, Thomas, Richard, Robert, John, William and Stephen gave 10 marks.

(902) Octave of St John Baptist 18 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas same year

Q: Isabel late wife of Robert Moys

D: Thomas Baldok and wife Margery and Adam Cussyn and wife Emma

A messuage and 12 acres land in Mereworth. Quitclaim from Thomas and Margery and Adam and Emma and the heirs of Margery and Emma to Isabel and her heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margery and Emma. Isabel gave 10 marks.

(903) St John Baptist in 15 days 19 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas same year

Q: Ralph Brocton clerk

D: John Dylnot and wife Alice

A messuage, 3 acres 3 roods land, ⅓ of a messuage and of 2 acres land in Cantuar and Thurlegh. Quitclaim from John and Alice and the

113 Possibly Neuour.

heirs of Alice to Ralph and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Ralph gave 10 marks.

(904) Octave of Trinity 17 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 18 Richard II

Q: Roger Abbot

D: John Roughe of Maydeston and wife Margery

8 acres land and $\frac{1}{2}$ of a messuage in Strode. Quitclaim from John and Margery and the heirs of Margery to Roger and his heirs.

Warrant against the heirs of Margery. Roger gave 20 marks.

(905) Michaelmas in one month 15 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 18 Richard II

Q: Richard Geruas

D: William atte Chambir and wife Alice

A messuage in Graiusende. Quitclaim from William and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Richard gave 20 marks.

(906) St John Baptist in 15 days 18 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas same year

Q: Thomas Idenne

D: Thomas Proude and wife Joan

A messuage, 9 acres land, 3 roods meadow, 3½ acres pasture, 1 acre 1 rood wood, 3 acres marsh, 2s 4d rent and rent of a cock and a hen in Middelton and Newenton. To hold to Thomas Idenne and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Thomas Idenne gave 20 marks.

(907) Octave of Trinity 17 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 18 Richard II

Q: John Elys

D: Philip Plottere and wife Joan

13 acres land, 10 acres meadow and ⅓ of a messuage in Halghesto. Quitclaim from Philip and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and his heirs. John gave 10 marks.

(908) St John Baptist in 15 days 18 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas same year

Q: Ralph Brokton chaplain, John Tenet chaplain, William Langele, John Sheldwych, Robert Newelond and John Flemmyng

D: John Frenyngham, William Makenade, Nicholas atte Crouche and Thomas atte Toune

Rent of 2½ quarters barley in Preston next Faueresham. To hold to Ralph, John Tenet, William Langele, John Sheldwych, Robert and John Flemmyng and the heirs of John Sheldwych. Ralph, John Tenet, William Langele, John Sheldwych, Robert and John Flemmyng gave 10 marks.

(909) Octave of Hilary 18 Richard II

Q: Richard Skypp

D: Thomas atte Crouche and wife Joan

20 acres land in the vill of St John in the Isle of Thanet. Quitclaim from Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Richard gave 20 marks.

(910) Michaelmas in one month 18 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year

Q: William Grongeman junior

D: John Roger of Bordenne junior and wife Alice

1 acre wood, $\frac{1}{2}$ of 2 messuages and of 16 acres land in Bordenne.

Quitclaim (as to the wood and $\frac{1}{2}$ of the said $\frac{1}{2}$) from John and Alice and the heirs of Alice to

William and his heirs. To remain (as to the other $\frac{1}{2}$ of the said $\frac{1}{2}$ held by John Fentle and wife Joan for the life of Joan of the inheritance of Alice with reversion to John Roger and Alice and the heirs of Alice) to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. William gave 10 marks.

(911) [St Martin in 15 days]¹¹⁴ 18 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year

Q: John Sibille and Simon atte Pette

D: John Fitz Rauf of Chiselhurst and wife Margaret

A messuage, 74 acres land, 18 acres pasture, 13 acres wood, 20 acres heath and 25s rent in Chiselhurst. To hold to John Sibille and Simon and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. John Sibille and Simon gave 100 marks.

(912) 18 Richard II ¹¹⁵

Q: John Goddard of Sandwich and Quikeman Sayere by Robert Surenden attorney of Quikeman

D: William Seyrot of Northbourn and wife Christine

A messuage, 2 acres 3 roods land and 2 acres marsh in Worthe.

Quitclaim from William Christine and the heirs of Christine to John

114 Foot torn detail from Note of Fine in TNA: CP 26/1/24.

115 Same justices as 911 in both terms: query Octave of Hilary.

and Quickeman and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Christine. John and Quikeman gave 10 marks.

(913) [Octave of the Purification]¹¹⁶ of St Mary 18 Richard II

Q: John Stace of Benyndenne, tannere

D: Stephen Adam of Tenterdenne and wife Agnes

$\frac{1}{3}$ of a messuage and of 100 acres land in Bydyndenne. Quitclaim from Stephen and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. John gave £20.

(914) Octave of the Purification of St Mary 18 Richard II

Q: William Repyndon and Thomas Pottere

D: John Stace and wife Agnes

A messuage, $53\frac{1}{2}$ acres land, 3 weirs, $\frac{1}{2}$ a weir and pasture for 40 sheep in Sesaltre and Whitstaple. To hold to William and Thomas and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. William and Thomas gave £20.

(915) 18 Richard II ¹¹⁷

Q: Adam Fermer citizen of London, John Smyth citizen of London and Thomas Ermelyn citizen of London

D: Richard Fille and wife Godleva

116 Torn away.

117 Same justices as 912: query Hilary.

A messuage in Rouchestre. Quitclaim from Richard and Godleva and the heirs of Godleva to Adam, John and Thomas and the heirs of Adam. Warrant against the heirs of Godleva. John and Thomas gave 10 marks.

(916) Hilary in 15 days 18 Richard II

Q: Richard Auncell

D: Richard Spykyng of Chydyngston and wife Margery

A messuage, 26 acres land and 3 acres wood in Chydyngston.

Quitclaim from Richard Spykyng and Margery and the heirs of Margery to Richard Auncell and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. Richard Auncell gave 20 marks.

(917) 18 Richard II ¹¹⁸

Q: John [Torn away] and [William] Marewe citizen of London

D: William Marewe of Chidyngston [and wife Alice]

A messuage and ½ acre of land in Chidyngston. Quitclaim from William Marewe of Chidyngston and Alice and the heirs of Alice to John and William Marewe citizen of London and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John and William Marewe gave 10 marks.

(918) 18 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year

Q: William Bettenham, Robert atte Cherche and William Bertyn

D: Patrick Seyntoweyn and wife Joan

Manor of Langham [in Rolvenden], 2 messuages, 2 tofts, 2 mills, 530 acres land, 80 acres meadow, 230 acres wood and 5 marks rent in Roluyndenne, Tenterdenne, Benyndenne and Bedyndenne. To hold to William, Robert and William and the heirs of William Bettenham. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. William, Robert and William gave 500 marks.

(919) [Morrow of All Saints]¹¹⁹ 18 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year

Q: John Southgate, John Hobbe and John Bud

D: William Couytre and wife Margery

A messuage and 2 acres land in the vill of St Margaret next Rouchestre. Quitclaim from William and Margery and the heirs of

¹¹⁸ Torn away. Two (at least) of the justices the same as 912; query Hilary.

¹¹⁹ Lost taken from Note of the Fine TNA: CP 26/1/24.

Margery to John, John and John and the heirs of John Hobbe. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. John, John and John gave 10 marks.

(920) 18 Richard II ¹²⁰

Q: Stephen Bettynham and Richard Tilthe

D: William son of Peter White of Cranebroke and wife Joan

40 acres land, 5s 6d rent and rent of 2 hens in Snaue, Brensete and Stone in Oxene. Quitclaim from William and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Stephen and Richard

and the heirs of Stephen. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Stephen and Richard gave £20.

(921) [18 Richard II] ¹²¹

Q: John West clerk, Thomas Jeakyn clerk, John atte Vyse and John Derland by Robert Surenden attorney of John West, Thomas and John Derland

D: Stephen Symond and wife Margery

22 acres land and 1 acre pasture in Bradegare. Quitclaim from Stephen and Margery and the heirs of Margery to John, Thomas, John and John and the heirs of John atte Vyse. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. John, Thomas, John and John gave 10 marks.

(922) [Octave of the Purification] 18 Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year

Q: William Gayesle, John Seman chaplain, Hamon Edyngere and Thomas Wodeman

D: Thomas Mennessé and wife Alice. A messuage, 16 acres land, 33 acres pasture, 11 acres aldergrove and 12d rent in Sellyng next Monks Hortone. Quitclaim from Thomas Mennessé and Alice and the heirs of Alice to William, John, Hamon and Thomas Wodeman and the heirs of Hamon. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. William, John, Hamon and Thomas Wodeman gave 20 marks.

(923) Easter in 15 days 18 Richard II

Q: John Basse senior citizen and clothier of London and Thomas Wylond

D: Ralph Hylles and wife Agnes

120 Torn away. Samed justices as 912; query Hilary.

121 Torn away. Same justices as 912; query Hilary.

A messuage, 5 tofts, 80 acres land and 7d rent in Erhythe, Bixle and Wykham held for life by Joan late wife of Richard Giles of the inheritance of Agnes with reversion to Ralph and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes. To remain after the death of Joan to John and Thomas and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. John and Thomas gave £20.

(924) Octave of St John Baptist 18 Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year

Q: William Makenade

D: Richard Saundre and wife Joan

6 acres land in Esshe next Sandwich. To hold to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. William gave 10 marks.

(925) 18 Richard II ¹²²

Q: John Haute, Thomas Hycke, William Gybbes and John Saundre

D: James Wygge and wife Juliana

9 acres 1 rood land in Bokton Alulph next Wy. Quitclaim from James and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana to John, Thomas, William and John and the heirs of John

122 Torn away. Query Easter.

Saundre. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. John, Thomas, William and John gave 10 marks.

TNA: CP 25/1/110/ 245 nos. 925 - 950.

(926) Octave of the Purification 18 Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year

Q: John Chyuenyng

D: William Chyuenyng and wife Agnes [Cf. 965]

½ of 2 messuages, 40 acres land and of 10 acres pasture in Sunderessh and Westfarlegh. Quitclaim from William and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. John gave 20 marks.

(927) [in one] month 18 Richard II ¹²³

Q: Henry Tryton of Cherryng

D: John Walsse and wife Christine

4 messuages and 4 acres land in Thruleghe. Quitclaim from John and Christine and the heirs of Christine to Henry and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Christine. Henry gave 20 marks.

(928) 18 Richard II ¹²⁴

Q: Robert Cokkou

D: William Stauntone and wife Alice

A messuage and 2½ acres land in Magna Chart. Quitclaim from William and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Robert gave 10 marks.

(929) 18 Richard II ¹²⁵

Q: Richard Petevyne and wife Beatrice by Thomas Huglyn her attorney

D: Lawrence Lauryn of Romene and wife Christine

A messuage and 8½ acres land in Lyde. Quitclaim from Lawrence and Christine and the heirs of Christine to Richard and Beatrice and the heirs of Richard. Warrant against the heirs of Christine. Richard and beatrice gave 10 marks.

123 Torn away: query Easter.

124 Torn away: query Easter.

125 Torn away: query Easter

(930) Morrow of [torn away] 18 Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year

Q: Thomas Penycrone and John Baron

D: William atte H[a]lle [torn away] and wife Agnes

36 acres land 2s rent and $\frac{1}{2}$ of a messuage in Bydyndenne. To hold to Thomas and John and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Thomas and John gave 20 marks.

(931) Octave of St John Baptist 19 Richard II

Q: John Mot

D: John atte Pette and wife Eleanor

A messuage in Cantuar. To hold to John atte Pette and his heirs.

(932) Morrow of St Martin 17 Richard II; Octave of Trinity 18 Richard II

Q: John Wynpol

D: John Stablegate

$\frac{1}{2}$ of a messuage, 6 shops, 2 tofts, 9s rent and rent of 1 cock and 1 hen and of $\frac{2}{3}$ of a messuage in Cantuar. To hold (as to $\frac{1}{2}$ of 6 shops, 2 tofts and of 9s rent and of rent of 1 cock and 1 hen) to John Wynpole and his heirs. To remain (as to $\frac{1}{2}$ of the messuage and $\frac{1}{2}$ of the $\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{2}{3}$ of the other messuage held by Agnes late wife of Edmund Stablegate for life, and the other $\frac{1}{2}$ of the $\frac{1}{2}$ of $\frac{2}{3}$ of the other messuage held by Alice late wife of Edmund Stablegate junior for life of the inheritance of John Stablegate with reversion to John Stablegate and his heirs) to John Wynpol and his heirs after the death of Agnes and Alice. Warrant against the heirs of John Stablegate. John Wynpol gave 100 marks.

(933) Octave of Hilary 18 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: Thomas Foghel

D: Henry atte Forde and wife Isabel and William Rogger senior and wife Margaret

$\frac{3}{4}$ of a messuage and of 3 acres land in Bradestede held by Simon Feltworth and wife Margaret for the life of Margaret of the inheritance of Isabel and Margaret wife of William with reversion to Henry and Isabel, William and Margaret and the heirs of Isabel and

Margaret. To remain after the death of Margaret wife of Simon to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel and Margaret. Thomas gave 10 marks.

(934) Morrow of St John Baptist 19 Richard II

Q: Thomas Kytte

D: John Bathe and wife Joan and Sim Chanry¹²⁶ and wife Margery

A messuage in Cranebroke. To hold to Thomas and his heirs.

Warrant against the heirs of Joan and Margery. Thomas gave 10 marks.

(935) Easter in one month 18 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: John Kebbel and Richard Adam

D: William Joop and wife Sarah and William Halyndenne and wife Joan

6 acres land in Merdenne. Quitclaim from William and Sarah and William and Joan and the heirs of Sarah and Joan to John and Richard and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Sarah and Joan. John and Richard gave 10 marks.

126 Possibly Chaury.

(936) Morrow of St John Baptist 19 Richard II

Q: Stephen Lulle

D: Adam Dobour and wife Joan

½ of 7 acres land in Stalesfeld. Quitclaim from Adam and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Stephen and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Stephen gave 100s.

(937) St John Baptist in 15 days 19 Richard II

Q: John Welles mason

D: Thomas Bunteflour and wife Joan

A messuage, 10 acres 3 roods land 1 rood wood and 1 acre alder-grove in Ledys. Quitclaim from Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave 20 marks.

(938) St John Baptist in 15 days 19 Richard II

Q: John Mounte

D: Richard Cokeman wife Christine

2 messuages and 12 acres land in Ewelle and Northbourne.

Quitclaim from Richard and Christine and the heirs of Christine to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Christine. John gave 20 marks.

(939) Morrow of the Ascension 18 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: Richard Taillour and Robert Colby

D: John Colby and wife Joan

A messuage and 14 acres 1 rood land in Menstre and Sarre in the Isle of Thanet. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Richard and Robert and the heirs of Richard. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Richard and Robert gave 20 marks.

(940) Morrow of St John Baptist 19 Richard II

Q: William Repyndon

D: Thomas Crull and wife Agne

A messuage and 3 acres land in Harnhell and Bocton under Bleen. Quitclaim from Thomas and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. William gave 10 marks.

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

(941) [Octave of St John] [torn away] Baptist 18 Richard II

Q: John Hert

D: John Dreghare and wife Agnes

2 messuages and 1 acre 1 rood land in Cantuar and the suburbs of the same city. Quitclaim from John Deghare and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to John Hert and his heirs. John Hert gave £20.

(942) Octave of St John Baptist 18 Richard II

Q: Thomas Ikham and wife Joan and John Cherche senior

D: William Lane and Richard Water

Rent of 8 quarters barley in Tanynton. To hold to Thomas and Joan and John and the heirs of John. Thomas and Joan and John gave £20.

(943) Octave of St John Baptist 18 Richard II

Q: Henry Baksnothe and William Repyndone

D: Thomas Fog chevalier and wife Joan

7 messuages, 810 acres land, 25 acres meadow, 836 acres pasture, 86 acres wood, £7 10s rent and rent of 6 geese, 15 cocks, 154 hens, 6 chicken, 260 eggs and 1 plough-share in Assheford, Littlechart, Kenyngtone, Ciritone, Demecherche, Burwardmerssh, Staple, Westheth, Wodnesbergh, Harnhell, Boctone under the blen and Godneston next Wyngham. To hold to Henry and William and the heirs of Henry. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Henry and William gave 500 marks.

(944) Octave of St John Baptist 18 Richard II

Q: Richard Blakebroke and wife Isabel

D: John de Septvaunz and wife Constance

½ of a messuage and 3 acres land in Newenton next Sydyngbourn. To hold to Richard and Isabel and the heirs of Richard. Warrant against the heirs of Constance. Richard and Isabel gave 10 marks.

(935) Octave of St John Baptist 18 Richard II

Q: John Ropere

D: Nicholas Fokes and wife Joan

A messuage in Cantuar. To hold to John and his heirs. John gave 20 marks.

(946) St John Baptist in 15 days 18 Richard II

Q: Thomas de Brokhill and Stephen Hardy

D: Thomas Seyntlegger and wife Juliana

A messuage, 125 acres land, 30s rent and rent of 1 cock and 3 hens in the vill of St Mary of Romenemerssh. To hold to Thomas de Brokhill and Stephen and heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. Thomas de Brokhill and Stephen gave 100 marks.

(947) Octave of St John Baptist 18 Richard II

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

Q: William Repyngdon

D: Robert Tyler and wife Joan

A messuage in Herboldone. Quitclaim from Robert and Joan and the heirs of Joan to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. William gave 10 marks.

(948) Octave of Trinity 16 Richard II; Morrow of St Martin 19 Richard II

Q: William Brenchesle, Nicholas Potyn, William Potyn, Thomas Wallere junior and John Brok

D: John Stablegate [Cf. 932]

Manor of Bilsyngton and 20 acres land in Bilsyngton. To hold (as to the land and $\frac{2}{3}$ of the manor) to William, Nicholas, William, Thomas and John Brok and the heirs of William Brenchesle. To remain (as to $\frac{1}{3}$ of the manor held in dower by Agnes late wife of Edmund Stablegate senior of the inheritance of John Stablegate with reversion to John Stablegate and his heirs) after the death of Agnes to William, Nicholas, William, Thomas and John Brok and the heirs of William Brenchesle. William, Nicholas, William, Thomas and John Brok gave £100.

(949) Octave of St John Baptist 19 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas same year

Q: Roger Pilchere of Seuenoke

D: William Hood and wife Katherine

A messuage and 1 acre land in Seuenoke. Quitclaim from William and Katherine and the heirs of Katherine to Roger and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Katherine. Roger gave 100s.

(950) Easter in one month 18 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 19 Richard II

Q: Thomas Godegrom

D: Alan atte Pette of Waderst and wife Sybil

2 messuages and 2 acres land in Tunbregge. Quitclaim from Alan and Sybil and the heirs of Sybil to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Sybil. Thomas gave 20 marks.

TNA: CP 25/1/110/ 246 nos. 926 - 975.

(951) Octave of Michaelmas 19 Richard II

Q: Safridus atte Leghe and wife Joan [Cf. 721, 735]

D: John Newetone and wife Margery

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

3 acres land in Sydyngbourne. Quitclaim from John and Margery and the heirs of Margery to Safridus and Joan and the heirs of Safridus. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. Safridus and Joan gave 100s.

(952) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 19 Richard II

Q: Thomas Pykenet clerk

D: Richard Water and wife Margery

A messuage in Cantuar. Quitclaim from Richard and Margery and the heirs of Margery to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. Thomas gave £20.

(953) Michaelmas in one month 19 Richard II

Q: John Carleton and Richard Coartour

D: William Spaldyng of Eltham and wife Ellen, Thomas Horne of Grenewiche and wife Agnes and John Broune of Stebynheth and wife Alice

A messuage, 100 acres land 2 acres wood in Eltham and Chiselhurst. Quitclaim from William and Ellen, Thomas and Agnes and John Broune and Alice and the heirs of Ellen to John Carleton and Richard and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of (as to the messuage, 92 acres land and the wood) against the heirs of Ellen. John Carleton and Richard gave 100 marks.

(954) Morrow of St Martin 19 Richard II

Q: Simon Congherst of Codham and Henry Rolf of Codham

D: Henry Payn of Bromlegh and wife Alice

A messuage and 32 acres land in Codham and Kestan. Quitclaim from Henry Payn and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Simon and Henry Rolfe and the heirs of Simon. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Simon and Henry Rolfe gave 20 marks.

(955) Morrow of the Ascension 18 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 19 Richard II

Q: Robert Manyware and William Broun of Coulyng by John Fitz Rauf attorney of William

D: William Caunterbury and wife Katherine

½ a messuage in Rouchestre. Quitclaim from William Caunterbury and Katherine and the heirs of Katherine to Robert and to William Broun and the heirs of Robert. Warrant against the heirs of Katherine. Robert and William Broun gave 100s.

(956) Morrow of the Ascension 18 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 19 Richard II

Q: John de Cobeham knight, Reginald de Cobeham clerk and William Makenade

D: William de Bedemanton senior

23s 1d rent out of 2 messuages and 3 acres marsh in Rouchestre which was held by John Croxston and Cecily for the life of Cecily of the inheritance of William de Bedemanton with reversion to William de Bedemanton and his heirs. To remain after the death of Cecily to

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

John de Cobeham, Reginald and William Makenade and to the heirs of Reginald. John de Cobeham, Reginald and William Mackenade gave £10.

(957) Michalemas in 3 weeks 19 Richard II

Q: William Doule of Holstrete [Holt Street, Nonington]

D: Henry Gerard of Teghe and wife Joan

A messuage and 2 acres land in Nonyngton. Quitclaim from Henry and Joan and the heirs of Joan to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. William gave 10 marks.

(958) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 19 Richard II

Q: John Botswayn and wife Katherine

D: Richard Monyngham and wife Joan

2 messuages, 52 acres land, 5½ acres meadow, 40 acres pasture and 52 acres wood in Godmersham and Wy. To hold the life interest of Joan to John and Katherine and the heirs of John. John and Katherine gave 20 marks.

(959) Octave of Michaelmas 19 Richard II

Q: Master John Godewyk clerk, Robert Halom clerk, John Horn and John Draper of Cleue

D: John Waldeshef and wife Margery

2 messuages, 26 acres land, 8 acres meadow, 130 acres pasture and 45s rent in Cleue. Quitclaim from John Waldeshef and Margery and the heirs of Margery to Master John, Robert, John Horn and John Draper and the heirs of John Draper. Master John, Robert, John Horn and John Draper gave 100 marks.

(960) Michaelmas in one month 19 Richard II

Q: Thomas Clement and Thomas Gynere ¹²⁷

D: Thomas Chamberleyn of Woldeham and wife Christine

3 messuages, 5 acres land, 9d rent and rent of 3 bushels barley in Bakchylde and Lyndestede. Quitclaim from Thomas Chamberleyn and Christine and the heirs of Christine to Thomas Clement and Thomas Gynere and the heirs of Thomas Clement. Warrant against the heirs of Christine. Thomas Clement and Thomas Gynere gave £20.

(961) Morrow of All Saints 19 Richard II

Q: John Bocher and wife Joan

D: John Polehill and wife Christine

A messuage, 5 acres land and 1½ acres marsh in Gillyngham.

Quitclaim from John Polehill and Christine and the heirs of Christine to John Bocher and Joan and the heirs of John. John Bocher and Joan gave 10 marks.

(962) Octave of the Purification 19 Richard II

Q: Thomas Tewedour and John Ram

D: Stephen Hardy and wife Juliana

¹²⁷ Possibly Gyure.

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

1 acre land, 1 acre meadow and 34 acres marsh in Halghesto in Hoo. Quitclaim from Stephen and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana to Thomas and John and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. Thomas and John gave 10 marks.

(963) Octave of the Purification 19 Richard II

Q: William Roger

D: John Bartelot and wife Margaret

15 acres land and 1 acre meadow in Legh and Tonbregge. Quitclaim from John and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. William gave 10 marks.

(964) Morrow of St Martin 19 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year

Q: Richard Ydenne

D: Richard Threl and wife Joan

16 acres land and 2 acres wood in Merdenne and Stapulherst.

Quitclaim from Richard Threl and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Richard Ydenne and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan.

Richard Ydenne gave 20 marks.

(965) Octave of Hilary 19 Richard II

Q: John Frennyngham by Richard Pekham his attorney

D: William Roger and wife Margery

A messuage, a toft and 40 acres land in Estferlee and Sondrisshe.

[Cf. 926]

Quitclaim from William and Margery and the heirs of Margery to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. John gave £20.

(966) Trinity in 15 days 18 Richard II; Octave of Hilary 19 Richard II

Q: Richard Roger

D: John Halynden and wife Margery

$\frac{1}{4}$ of a messuage 50 acres of land and 6 acres of wood in Bydynden

held for life by Joan late wife of Robert Roger of the inheritance of

Margery with reversion to John and Margery and the heirs of

Margery. To remain to Richard and his heirs after the death of Joan.

Warrant against the heirs of Margery. Richard gave 20 marks.

(967) Morrow of St Martin 19 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year

Q: Giles Smyth of Chalkewell

D: Simon Smyth of Chalkewell and wife Maud

A messuage, 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ acre land and 4s rent in Middleton, Sydyngborne,

Bordenne and Morston. Quitclaim from Simon and Maud and the

heirs of Maud to Giles and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of

Maud. Giles gave 10 marks.

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

(968) Morrow of All Souls 19 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year

Q: Robert atte Melle of Ealdyng by John atte Melle his attorney

D: Robert Albyn and wife Sarah

A messuage, 4 acres land and 3½ acres meadow in Ealdyng.

Quitclaim from Robert and Sarah and the heirs of Sarah to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Sarah. Robert gave 10 marks.

(969) Octave of the Purification 19 Richard II

Q: Thomas Wythlot of the parish of Werehorne

D: John Wyllys of the parish of Westgate next Cantuar and wife Joan
A messuage and 5 acres land and pasture for one cow in Werehorne and Orlastone. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Thomas gave 10 marks.

(970) Octave of the Purification 19 Richard II

Q: Thomas Ydelegh

D: John Mayhewe and wife Joan

3 messuages, 7 acres land and 2 acre marsh in Strode. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Thomas gave £20.

(971) Octave of the Purification 19 Richard II

Q: Thomas Chaloner of Apoldre

D: William Chaloner of Apoldre and wife Joan

10½ acres land, 2½ acres pasture, 1 acre wood, 18d rent and rent of 1 cock, 7 hens and 10 bushels barley in Rodmersham and Bakchilde. Quitclaim from William and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Thomas gave 20 marks.

(972) Morrow of St Martin 19 Richard II; Morrow of the Ascension same year

Q: William Petworthe clerk, William Wateresfelde clerk, John Brewode clerk and Thomas Haket

D: Edward Seynt Johan chevalier and wife Alice

2 messuages, 170 acres land, 260 acres wood, 40s rent and rent of 6 hens in Cranebroke, Bydyndenne, Frythyndenne, Stapelherst and Hedecrone. To remain (as to 1 messuage, 110 acres land, 120 acres wood, 15s rent and the rent of 6 hens in Cranebroke, Bydyndenne, Frythyndenne and Hedecorne held by Stephen son of Thomas de Bettenham from Michaelmas 19 Richard II for 19 years and as to 1 messuage, 60 acres land, 140 acres wood and 25s rent in Cranebroke and Stapelherst held by John Franklyn from Michaelmas 19 Richard II for 19 years of the inheritance of Alice with reversion to Edward and Alice and the heirs of Alice) to William, William, John Brewode and Thomas and the heirs of Thomas after the said terms.

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

Warrant against the heirs of Alice. William, William, John Brewode and Thomas gave 200 marks.

(973) Morrow of the Ascension 19 Richard II

Q: Adam Ropere and John Squyry

D: John Porter senior and wife Lettice

2 messuages, 24 acres land and 1 acre meadow in Westerham.

Quitclaim from John Porter and Lettice and the heirs of Lettice to John Squyry and Adam and the heirs

of John. Warrant against the heirs of Lettice. Adam and John Squyry gave 20 marks.

(974) Michaelmas in one month 19 Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year

Q: Thomas Marchaunt and Richard Hunte

D: Richard Welles and wife Margery

A messuage, 3 acres land, 4 acres pasture and 4 acres wood in Rokynge. Quitclaim from Richard Welles and Margery and the heirs of Margery to Thomas and Richard Hunte and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. Thomas and Richard Hunte gave 20 marks.

(975) Easter in 15 days 19 Richard II

Q: Guy Mone clerk and Richard Lentwardyn

D: William Wexham and wife Christian

3 messuages, 100 acres land, 6 acres wood and 7 acres marsh in Cherlton. To hold to Guy and Richard and the heirs of Guy. Warrant against the heirs of Christian. Guy and Richard gave £100.

TNA: CP 25/1/110/ 247 nos. 976 - 1000.

(976) Octave of St John Baptist 20 Richard II

Q: Robert Willeam

D: John Auncel tailor and wife Agnes

A toft, 46 acres land and 2 acres wood in Codham and Doune.

Quitclaim from John and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Robert gave 20 marks.

(977) Trinity in 15 days 19 Richard II

Q: Richard Geruays of Cantuar

D: Stephen Sellyng of Cantuar and wife Sarah

The aldermanry of Westgate and 4 acres land in Cantuar, the suburbs of the same city and Westgate next Cantuar. To hold to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Sarah. Richard gave £100.

(978) Morrow of St John Baptist 20 Richard II

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

Q: John Reche

D: John Kelche and wife Agnes

20 acres land in Demecherche and Seyntmaryche. Quitclaim from John Kelche and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to John Reche and his heirs.

Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. John Reche gave 10 marks.

Continuation TNA: CP 25/1/110/ 247 nos. 976 - 1000.

128

(979) Trinity in 15 days 19 Richard II

Q: John Yong of Hiern and John Kneep of Hierne

D: John Beneyt of Hierne and wife Margery

2 messuages, 14 acres land, 17 acres pasture and 1 acre wood in Hiern. Quitclaim from John Beneyt and Margery and the heirs of Margery to John Yong and John Kneep and the heirs of John Yong. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. John Yong and John Kneep gave 20 marks.

(980) Trinity in 15 days 19 Richard II

Q: John May, John atte Bourne, William Droste, Godwin atte Lese and Richard atte Sole

D: John Abyndone and wife Constance

11 acres 1 rood land and 1½ roods meadow in Kenynton, Eshetysford and Bocton Allulph. Quitclaim from John Abyndone and Constance and the heirs of Constance to John May, John atte Bourne, William, Godewin and Richard and the heirs of John May. Warrant against the heirs of Constance. John May, John atte Bourne, William Godwin and Richard gave 10 marks.

(981) Trinity in 15 days 19 Richard II

Q: Richard Randulf and Thomas Drapson

D: Ralph Randulf of Eldynge and wife Alice

A messuage and 16 acres land in Eldynge and Westfarleghe. To hold to Richard and Thomas and the heirs of Richard. Richard and Thomas gave 10 marks.

(982) Octave of Trinity 19 Richard II

Q: George Goldsmyth and wife Agnes

D: Thomas Hardres senior and wife Margaret

5 messuages in Cantuar. Quitclaim from Thomas and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to George and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes.

128 I am very grateful to Dr Paul Cullen for commenting on the place names in this fascicule and spotting various typographical errors.

Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. George and Agnes gave 100 marks.

(983) Morrow of the Ascension 19 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: Thomas Mortimer chevalier, William Forde, Walter Brugge clerk, William Skrene¹²⁹, Walter Roo and Henry Shardelowe [*Cf.* 897]

D: John Neuport and Margaret

A messuage, 140 acres land, 4 acres meadow, 40 acres wood, 20 acres heath, 30s rent and rent of 20 hens and 240 eggs in Eynesforde, Horton, Frenyngham, Derteford and Sorank [a manor in Stanstead]. Quitclaim from John and Margaret

129 Possibly Skreue.

and the heirs of Margaret to Thomas, William, Walter, William, Walter and Henry and the heirs of William Skrene. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. Thomas, William, Walter, William and Henry gave 200 marks.

(984) Trinity in 15 days 19 Richard II

Q: Richard Blakebroke and wife Isabel

D: Thomas Chicche of Balnerle¹³⁰ and wife Alice

½ of 2 messuages and of 3 acres land in Newenton next Sydyngbourne. To hold to Richard and Isabel and the heirs of Richard. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Richard and Isabel gave 10 marks.

(985) Octave of Trinity 19 Richard II

Q: Thomas Quek

D: Stephen Ware and wife Joan

A messuage, 17 acres land and 7 acres marsh in Monketon and Birchynton. To hold to Stephen and his heirs.

(986) Trinity in 15 days 19 Richard II

Q: John Morle and John Fox

D: Henry Baksnoth and wife Amy

A messuage, 28 acres land and 2 acres wood in Chartham. Quitclaim from Henry and Amy and the heirs of Amy to John and John and the heirs of John Morle. John and John gave 20 marks.

(987) Trinity in 15 days 19 Richard II

Q: Robert Samuel

D: William Saket and wife Dioness

A messuage, 16 acres land and ⅓ of a messuage in the vill of St Lawrence in the Isle of Thanet. To hold to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Dioness. Robert gave 20 marks.

(988) Trinity in 15 days 19 Richard II

Q: John Yon of Romene

D: John Soldane and wife Alice

130 Identified by Paul Cullen, {hereafter referred to as PC} *The Place Names of the Lathes of St Augustine & Shipway, Kent (1997, Thesis)* p. 312 and Wallenberg PNK p. 501 as Beverley in St Dunstan Without Canterbury. Chicche is mentioned in *Archaeologia Cantiana* Vol II (1859) page 16.

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

15 acres land in Hope All Saints. Quitclaim from John Soldane and Alice and the heirs of Alice to John Yon and his heirs. John Yon gave 10 marks.

(989) Morrow of St John Baptist 20 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas same year

Q: William Ardern, Simon Cungherst and John son of John Cherleton of Estsutton

D: John son of Thomase [obliterated] of Godnestone and wife Joan

70 acres land, 10 acres meadow, 12 acres wood, 10s rent and $\frac{3}{4}$ of a messuage in Haukherst and Newenden. To hold (as to 8 acres land and the wood) to William, Simon and John son of John and the heirs of William. To remain (as to 42 acres land, 6 acres meadow and the rent and $\frac{3}{4}$ of a messuage held for life by Joan late wife of Thomas Congherst and 20 acres land and 4 acres meadow held for life by Joan late wife of John Congherst of the inheritance of Joan wife of John son of Thomas with reversion to John son of Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Joan) to William, Simon and John son of John and the heirs of William after the death of Joan late wife of Thomas and Joan late wife of John. Warrant against the heirs of Joan wife of John son of Thomas. William, Simon and John son of John gave 100 marks.

(990) Easter in 3 weeks 19 Rixhard II; Octave of Michaelmas 20 Richard II

Q: Richard Clerk

D: Thomas Frere of Halwysto and wife Beatrice

A messuage and $4\frac{1}{2}$ acres land in Hoo. Quitclaim from Thomas and Beatrice and the heirs of Beatrice to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Beatrice. Richard gave 10 marks.

(991) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 20 Richard II

Q: Robert atte Wode

D: Nicholas Edmede and wife Joan

A messuage, 20 acres land and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre wood in Sotton Valance. Quitclaim from Nicholas and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Robert gave 10 marks.

(992) Michaelmas in 15 days 20 Richard II

Q: Thomas Ikham

D: John Arnold of Ikham and wife Constance

4 messuages, 166 acres land, 50 acres pasture, 90 acres wood, $6\frac{1}{2}$ d rent and rent of 1 bushel of barley in Petham and Waltham. Quitclaim from John and Constance and the heirs of Constance to

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Constance.
Thomas gave 100 marks.

(993) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 20 Richard II

Q: Roger Moreclerk and John Canon of Hallyng

D: John Lytyl of Snodlond and wife Beatrice

A messuage, 70 acres land, 20 acres meadow, 6 acres wood and
30s rent in Snodland and Berlyng. Quitclaim from John Lytyl and
Beatrice and the heirs of Beatrice to Roger and John Canon and the
heirs of Roger. Warrant against the heirs of Beatrice. Roger and John
Canon gave £20.

(994) Morrow of All Souls 20 Richard II

Q: William Brampton citizen and stockfishmonger of London, Nicholas Stoket clerk and Robert Sprotburgh clerk by William Assheby attorney of Nicholas and Robert

D: John Andreu of Chellisfeld and wife Isabel

28 acres land in Scottes¹³¹, Okholt [Knockholt] and Chellisfeld. Quitclaim from John and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to William, Nicholas and Robert and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. William, Nicholas and Robert gave 10 marks.

(995) Morrow of All Souls 20 Richard II

Q: Edmund Hardres, John Lewys and Solomon Lewys by Henry Parker attorney of Edmund and Solomon

D: John Denys and wife Christine

2 messuages, 90 acres land, 20 acres meadow, 12 acres marsh, 2s rent and rent of 4 hens in Ikham. Quitclaim from John Denys and Christine and the heirs of Christine to Edmund, John Lewys and Solomon and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Christine. Edmund, John Lewys and Solomon gave 100 marks.

(996) Morrow of St Martin 20 Richard II

Q: John Ippyngbery and Thomas Symcok

D: John Totesham and wife Juliana

A messuage, 100 acres land in Ealdyng and Smerden. Quitclaim from John Totesham and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana to John Ippyngbery and Thomas and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. John Ippyngbery and Thomas gave 100 marks.

(997) Michaelmas in one month 20 Richard II

Q: John Watte of Asshettisford mason

D: John Pemel¹³² of Egeryntone [Egerton] and wife Joan

A messuage and 10 acres land in Asshettisford. Quitclaim from John Pemel and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John Watte and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John Watte gave 10 marks.

(998) Michaelmas in one month 20 Richard II

Q: Thomas Deryng and Simon atte Weye

D: William Sandre of Idenne¹³³ in the Isle of Thanet and wife Alice

¹³¹ PC: Scott's Lodge [TQ4557] in Knockholt (PNK p. 27).

¹³² As reflected in Pembles Cross [TQ 8947] in Egerton (PC thesis p. 71, PNK p. 393).

¹³³ Unlikely to be Dene in St John Margate (PC thesis p. 537) but is seemingly, though

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

A messuage, 14 acres land, 1 acre marsh and 3s 4d rent in Esshe next Sandwich. Quitclaim from William and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Thomas and Simon and

problematically, Eden Farm [TR3064] in Minster (thesis p.533, PNK p.597).

the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Thomas and Simon gave 20 marks.

(999) Octave of Michaelmas 20 Richard II

Q: Margaret late wife of Nicholas Sharnysfeld knight

D: Philip Burton and wife Joan

½ of 3 messuages, 200 acres land, 30 acres meadow and of 40 acres wood in Eltham, Modyngham and Kedebrok. Quitclaim from Philip and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Margaret and her heirs.

Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Margaret gave 100 marks.

(1000) Octave of Michaelmas 20 Richard II

Q: John Wotton vicar of Frensbury church and John Dene chaplain

D: Thomas Delehay and wife Mariot

A messuage and 2½ acres land in Strode. To hold to John and John and the heirs of John Dene. John and John gave 100s.

TNA: CP 25/1/111/ 248 nos. 1001 - 1025.

(1001) Morrow of St Martin 20 Richard II

Q: John Horden and Thomas Horden

D: John Hernden and wife Christine

A messuage and 34 acres land in Bydynden. Quitclaim from John Hernden and Christine and the heirs of Christine to John Horden and Thomas and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Christine. John and Thomas gave 20 marks.

(1002) Michaelmas in one month 20 Richard II

Q: Gilbert Piryman citizen of London, sporyer and wife Maud

D: William atte B[ec]he¹³⁴ and wife Joan

A messuage, 16 acres land and 2 acres meadow in Estgrenwych. Quitclaim from William and Joan and the heirs of William to Gilbert and Maud and the heirs of Gilbert. Warrant against the heirs of William. Gilbert and Maud gave 20 marks.

(1003) Michaelmas in one month 20 Richard II

Q: John Mountagu clerk

¹³⁴ Torn.

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

D: Thomas Court and wife Beatrice

A messuage, 48 acres land, 5 acres meadow, 6 acres pasture, 4 acres marsh, 1 rood wood, 16½d rent and rent of 1 hen in Hierne. Quitclaim from Thomas and Beatrice and the heirs of Thomas to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Thomas. John gave £20.

(1004) Octave of St Martin 20 Richard II

Q: John Helewys by William Wymelden his attorney

D: William Helewys and wife Joan

A messuage and 4 acres land in Stellyng. To hold to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave 10 marks.

(1005) Michaelmas in one month 18 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 20 Richard II

Q: John Bescherche citizen of London and William Bescherche by John Norwyche

D: Philip atte Barre of Milton next Grauesende and wife Alice

A messuage and 1 acre land in Grauesende and Milton next grauesende. Quitclaim from Philip and Alice and the heirs of Alice to John and William and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John and William gave 10 marks.

(1006) Morrow of All Souls 20 Richard II

Q: John Curszoun knight, James de Billyngford, Nicholas Curszoun and Richard Curszoun

D: Isabel Payn

6 messuages, 40 acres land and rent of 100s and 2 hens in Douorr, Sandwich and Ryuere. To hold to John, James, Nicholas and Richard and the heirs of James. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. John, James, Nicholas and Richard gave 200 marks.

(1007) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 20 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year

Q: John Frenyngham, William Makenade and James de Pekham

D: William Piccher of Knaresburgh and wife Joan

Manor of Nesshynden in the vill of St Margaret next Rochester and 100 acres pasture in Aylesford, Burgham, Woldham held by Nicholas Haut knight and wife Alice for the life of Alice of the inheritance of Joan with reversion to William Piccher and Joan and the heirs of Joan. To remain to John, William Makenade and James and the heirs of James after the death of Joan. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John, William Makenade and James gave 100 marks.

(1008) Michaelmas in 15 days 20 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

Q: John Laas junior and Thomas Stevedeye by Robert Surenden attorney of Thomas

D: John Forstall of St Nicholas in the Isle of Thanet and wife Juliana
A messuage and 3 acres land in the vill of St Nicholas in the isle of Thanet held for the life of Ellen by Richard Wodelond and wife Ellen of the inheritance of Juliana with reversion to John Forstall and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana. To remain to John Laas and Thomas and the heirs of John after the death of Ellen. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. John Laas and Thomas gave 10 marks.

(1009) Morrow of the Purification 20 Richard II

Q: The King by John Pokelyngton

D: John Bishop of Hereford, Robert de Haryngton knight and John Bagot knight

Advowson of the church of Sutton Valence held for life by Richard Earl of Arundel and wife Philippa for the life of Philippa of the inheritance of the Bishop, Robert and John with reversion to the Bishop, Robert and John and the heirs. To remain to the King and his heirs after the death of Philippa. The King gave £300.

(1010) Octave of Hilary 20 Richard II

Q: Hamon Kyngesnothe, Edmund Chymbeham, John Bobill, Thomas Byfeld of Craye St Mary and John Dryuere

D: Thomas Lane of Cantuar and wife Katherine

3 messuages and 5 shops in Cantuar. To hold to Hamon, Edmund, John, Thomas Byfeld and John and the heirs of Hamon. Warrant against the heirs of Thomas Lane. Hamon, Edmund, John, Thomas Byfeld and John gave 100 marks.

(1011) Octave of Michaelmas 20 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year

Q: Richard Moys, John Soleman, William Turk junior and Adam Ropere

D: Richard Hekelot and wife Joan

A messuage, 18 acres land, 10 acres meadow and 3½ acres marsh in Heygham. To hold (as to 10 acres land, the meadow and marsh) to Richard Moys, John, William and Adam and the heirs of Richard. To remain (as to the messuage and 8 acres land held by John Compton and wife Alice for the life of Alice of the inheritance of Joan with reversion to Richard Hekelot and Joan and the heirs of Joan) after the death of Alice to Richard Moys, John Soleman, William and Adam and the heirs of Richard. Richard, John Soleman, William and Adam gave 20 marks.

(1012) Octave of the Purification 20 Richard II

Q: John Pykard and John Fauersham

D: John Bengemyn of Nonyngton and wife Agnes

2 messuages, 50 acres land and 10 acres pasture in Adesham, Litlebourne and Welle. Quitclaim from John Bengemyn and Agnes

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

and the heirs of Agnes to John Pykard and John Fauersham and the heirs of John Fauersham. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. John Pykard and John Fauersham gave 10 marks.

(1013) Octave of the Purification 20 Richard II

Q: John Queyfe, John Reynold and William Ardern

D: Edmund Reynold and wife Sarah

2 messuages, 50 acres land, 4 acres meadow, 110 acres pasture, 15 acres wood, 3s rd rent and rent of 1 cock and 4 hens in Hakynton and the suburbs of Cantuar. Quitclaim from Edmund and Sarah and the heirs of Sarah to John, John and William and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Sarah. John, John and William gave 100 marks.

(1014) Hilary in 15 days 20 Richard II

Q: Thomas Stenedegh

D: Stephen Stonore and wife Joan

3 messuages, 21 acres 1½ roods land, 1 acre meadow and 5 acres 1 rood wood in Reculuere, Westbere and Sturey. Quitclaim from Stephen and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Thomas gave 20 marks.

(1015) Hilary in 15 days 20 Richard II

Q: John Bocher of Plokele fuller

D: Solomon Prat and wife Joan

A messuage, 52 acres land and 4 acres wood in Plokele and Beatrysdan. To hold to Solomon and Joan and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the heirs of Joan.

(1016) Hilary in 15 days 20 Richard II

Q: Richard Edgar

D: John Beneyt and wife Helewis

A messuage, 7½ acres land and 2½ acres marsh in Wyngham. Quitclaim from John and Helewis and the heirs of Helewis to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Helewis. Richard gave 10 marks.

(1017) Hilary in 15 days 20 Richard II

Q: Thomas Hordenne and John Shereue

D: John Merdenne and wife Alice

A messuage and 26 acres land in Frythynden and Stapelherst. Quitclaim from John Merdenne and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Thomas and John Shereue and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Thomas and John Shereue gave 20 marks.

(1018) Trinity in 15 days 19 Richard II; Octave of Hilary 20 Richard II

Q: John Burlok, Thomas atte Capelle, John Vn¹³⁵ and Adam atte Capelle

D: Robert Westbery and wife Agnes

A messuage and 30 acres land in Rokyng, Newecherche and Snaue. To hold to John, Thomas, John and Adam and the heirs of John Burlok. John, Thomas, John and Adam gave 20 marks.

¹³⁵ Possibly Vu, more probably John Yon Cf. fine 988.

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

(1019) Morrow of the Purification 20 Richard II

Q: William Ardern and Edmund Reynold

D: John Belson and wife Joan

A messuage and 8 acres land in Stureye. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to William and Edmund and the heirs of Edmund. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. William and Edmund gave 20 marks.

(1020) Octave of the Purification 20 Richard II

Q: John Bonyngton

D: John Petham and wife Joan

A messuage and 10 acres land in Cantuar. Quitclaim from John Petham and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John Bonyngton and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John Bonyngton gave 10 marks.

(1021) Octave of the Purification 20 Richard II

Q: Thomas Yedle

D: John Compton and wife Alice

A messuage and 7 acres land in Strode. Quitclaim from John and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Thomas gave 10 marks.

(1022) Octave of St Martin 20 Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year

Q: John Soleman and Stephen Soutere of Hoo

D: William Stonnyng and wife Alice

A messuage and 3 acres land in the vill of St Werburgh in Hoo. Quitclaim from William and Alice and the heirs of Alice to John and Stephen and the heirs of Stephen. John and Stephen gave 10 marks.

(1023) Easter in 15 days 20 Richard II

Q: William Croby parson of the church of Halghesto in Hoo and Henry Roleg parson of the church of St Mary in Hoo

D: John Skypyn and wife Margery

A messuage and 7 acres land in Halghesto. Quitclaim from John and Margery and the heirs of Margery to William and Henry and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. William and Henry gave 10 marks.

(1024) Hilary in 15 days 20 Richard II; Easter in 3 weeks same year

Q: John Lynche of [Be]rham [partly torn] and John Gate of Westgate next Cantuar

D: Richard Tannere of Fauersham and wife Alice and John Colmere of Westgate next Cantuar and wife Christine

A messuage, 7 acres land and $\frac{1}{2}$ acre marsh in Esshe next Sandwich held for life by Margery late wife of John Suthflete of the

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

inheritance of Alice and Christine with reversion to Richard and Alice, John Colmere and Christine and the heirs of Alice and Christine. To remain after the death of Margery to John Lynche and John Gate and the heirs of John Lynche. Warrant against the heirs of Alice and Christine. John Lynche and John Gate gave 10 marks.

(1025) Morrow of the Purification 20 Richard II; Easter in 3 weeks same year

Q: Thomas Stotevile and Roger Parker

D: Stephen Wodegrene and wife Godleva

A messuage, 10 acres land, 2 acres marsh in Stoke and the vill of St Werburgh in Hoo. To hold (as to the messuage, 9 acres land and the marsh) to Stephen and Godleva and the heirs of Stephen. To remain (as to 1 acre land in Stoke held by John Loudenasshe and wife Agnes for the life of Agnes of the inheritance of Roger with reversion to Thomas and Roger and the heirs of Roger) to Stephen and Godleva and the heirs of Stephen.

TNA: CP 25/1/111/ 249 nos. 1026 - 1050.

(1026) Octave of St Martin 20 Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year

Q: Payne Tiptot knight, Joan late wife of John Dengayne knight, Thomas de Bradefeld and Richard Heruy clerk

D: Roger de Northwode of co. Kent knight

Manor of Byngebury [Binbury in Thurnham] held for life by Joan late wife of John de Northwode knight of the inheritance of Roger with reversion to Roger and his heirs. To remain after the death of Joan late wife of John de Northwode to Payne, Joan late wife of John Dengayne, Thomas and Richard and the heirs of Joan. Warrant against the heirs of Roger. Payne, Joan late wife of John Dengayne, Thomas and Richard gave 100 marks. Joan de Northwode was present and did fealty.

(1027) Morrow of the Ascension 20 Richard II

Q: Stephen Bettenham and Henry Bourne parson of Langele church

D: John Botswayn and wife Katherine

½ of 3 messuages, 104 acres land, 7 acres meadow, 42 acres pasture, 52 acres wood, 100 acres marsh, 2s rent and rent of 5 hens in Godmersham, Harnhelle Grauene and Wy. To hold to Stephen and Henry and the heirs of Stephen. Warrant against the heirs of Katherine. Stephen and Henry gave 100 marks.

(1028) Easter in one month 20 Richard II

Q: Thomas atte Weye¹³⁶

D: John Cornwayle and wife Dioness

136 "atte Weye" is reflected in Way [TR3265] in Minster (PC thesis pp.533-4, KPN p.256).

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

A messuage, a toft and 28 acres land in Menstre in the Isle of Thanet. Quitclaim from John and Dioness and the heirs of Dioness to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Dioness. Thomas gave 20 marks.

(1029) Easter in one month 20 Richard II

Q: William Faunt of Challok

D: William Grene and wife Dioness

14 acres land in Challok. Quitclaim from William Grene and Dioness and the heirs of Dioness to William Faunt and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Dioness. William Faunt gave 10 marks.

(1030) Easter in 3 weeks 20 Richard II

Q: John Clauer and Thomas Beche by Gilbert Hamme attorney of Thomas

D: Adam atte Pette of Pensherst and wife Joan

A messuage, 8 acres land and 1 rood meadow in Pensherst.

Quitclaim from Adam and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and Thomas and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John and Thomas gave 10 marks.

(1031) Easter in one month 20 Richard II

Q: John Wygard

D: Stephen Elys and wife Cecily

2 messuages, 23 acres land, 3 acres meadow in Speldherst, Halwysto and Sentemary-parche in Hoo. To hold to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Cecily. John gave 20 marks.

(1032) Easter in 3 weeks 20 Richard II

Q: Stephen Lord of Merton and Joan daughter of Nicholas Corncherl

D: Nicholas Corncherl of Sutton next Ripple and wife Dioness

A messuage, 22 acres land and 13 acres pasture in Sutton next Ripple. Quitclaim from Nicholas and Dioness and the heirs of Dioness to Stephen and Joan and the heirs of Stephen. Warrant against the heirs of Dioness. Stephen and Joan gave 20 marks.

(1033) Easter in 3 weeks 20 Richard II

Q: Thomas Stonhous

D: William Brokton and wife Alice

½ of a messuage and of 2 acres land in Bocton Malerbe. Quitclaim from William and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Thomas gave 10 marks.

(1034) Easter in 3 weeks 20 Richard II

Q: John Thornton of Romene junior and wife Alice

D: Moses Beneyt of Romene and wife Katherine

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

7 acres land in Hope All Saints. Quitclaim from Moses and Katherine and the heirs of Katherine to John and Alice and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Katherine. John and Alice gave 100s.

(1035) Easter in 3 weeks 20 Richard II

Q: Thomas Muskham

D: John Bertlot and wife Margaret

A messuage, 54 acres land, 6 acres meadow and 18d rent in Leghe and Tunbregge. To hold to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. Thomas gave 100 marks.

(1036) Easter in 3 weeks 20 Richard II

Q: William Emery

D: Thomas Wertynge and wife Joan

2 messuages in Cantuar

Quitclaim from Thomas and Joan and the heirs of Joan to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. William gave £20.

(1037) Easter in one month 20 Richard II

Q: John Geyl

D: John Stoke of East Pekham and wife Alice

½ of a messuage, 14 acres land and of 2 acres meadow and ¼ acre pasture in Capele and Pepymbery. Quitclaim from John Stoke and Alice and the heirs of Alice to John Geyl and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John Geyl gave 100s.

(1038) Easter in one month 20 Richard II

Q: Robert Walsham clerk, Robert Neuton clerk and Richard Pulle citizen and cutler of London

D: Lawrence Andrewe citizen and mercer of London and wife Katherine

4 messuages, 16 acres land and 1 acre marsh in Rouchestre and the vill of St Margaret next Rouchestre. To hold to Laurence and Katherine and the heirs of Katherine.

(1039) Easter in 3 weeks 20 Richard II

Q: John Frenyngam and William Bourton

D: John Gromet of Aldynton and wife Agnes

A messuage, 28 acres land and 3 acres wood in Aldynton. Quitclaim from John Gromet and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to John Frenyngam and William and the heirs of John. John Frenyngam and William gave 20 marks.

(1040) Easter in 3 weeks 20 Richard II

Q: John Wylle and Richard Heylot

D: Luke Boydyn and wife Joan

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

A messuage, 9 acres land, 11 acres marsh in the vill of St Werburgh in Hoo. Quitclaim from Luke and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John and Richard and the heirs of John. John and Richard gave 100 marks.

(1041) Easter in one month 20 Richard II

Q: Henry Londyn¹³⁷

D: John Moris of Hierne and wife Dioness

A messuage, 21 acres land and 3 acres marsh in the parish of All Saints in the Isle of Thanet. Quitclaim from John and Dioness and the heirs of Dioness to Henry and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Dioness. Henry gave 20 marks.

(1042) Easter in 3 weeks 20 Richard II

Q: Thomas Bade

D: John Elys and wife Constance

2 messuages, 32 acres land and 2 acres wood in Watryngbury and Merworde. To hold to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Constance. Thomas gave £10.

(1043) Easter in one month 20 Richard II

Q: Ralph Spicers of Farnesham

D: John Coleman and wife Joan

A messuage, 100 acres land and 10 acres wood in Lenham and Wychelyng. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Ralph and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Ralph gave 100 marks.

(1044) Easter in 15 days 20 Richard II

Q: Richard Chyderhowe and William Bulcote clerk

D: John Plommer of Rouchestre and wife Joan

A messuage, 60 acres land, 9 acres meadow, 3 acres pasture and 5 acres wood in Derteford and Stone. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Richard and William and the heirs of Richard. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Richard and William gave 100 marks.

(1045) Octave of St John Baptist 21 Richard II

Q: Stephen Paytevyn

D: Bartholomew Seyntleger and wife Joan

3 messuages, 3 tofts, 2 salt-pits, 180 acres land, 100 acres marsh, 20s rent and rent of 6 cocks, 18 hens and 100 eggs in Leysdon. To hold to Bartholomew and Joan and the heirs of Joan.

¹³⁷ Possibly Loudyn.

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

(1046) Trinity in 15 days 20 Richard II

Q: William Taloun of Tonge and Roger Weyneman of Bakchilde

D: John Wildemore and wife Godleva

4 messuages, a toft, 10 acres land and pasture for 5 sheep in Tonge.

Quitclaim from John and Godleva and the heirs of Godleva to

William and Roger and the

heirs of Roger. Warrant against the heirs of Godleva. William and Richard gave 20 marks.

(1047) St John Baptist in 15 days 20 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: Thomas Deme and Roger Payne of Snergate

D: Thomas Rogger and wife Beatrice

A messuage and 7 acres land in Snergate held for life by Isabel Courthose of the inheritance of Beatrice with reversion to Thomas Rogger and Beatrice and the heirs of Beatrice. To remain after the death of Isabel to Thomas Deme and Roger and the heirs of Roger. Warrant against the heirs of Beatrice. Thomas Deme and Roger gave 10 marks.

(1048) St John Baptist in 15 days 21 Richard II

Q: John Monyn of Douorr and wife Isabel

D: John Alkham and wife Joan

90 acres land in Attirton [in River] and Bokland next Douer. To hold to John Monyn and Isabel and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John Monyn and Isabel gave 100 marks.

(1049) Octave of St John Baptist 21 Richard II

Q: William Bartelot

D: John Starlyng and wife Isabel

2 messuages, 5 acres 1 rood land and 1 acre wood in Dodyntone and Newenham. Quitclaim from John and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. William gave 20 marks.

(1050) St John Baptist in 15 days 21 Richard II

Q: John Apulton clerke and John atte Welle¹³⁸

D: John Hore of Estmallynge and wife Dioness

2 messuages and 1½ acres land in Watteryngbury. Quitclaim from John Hore and Dioness and the heirs of Dioness to John Apulton and John atte Welle and the heirs of John Apulton. Warrant against the heirs of Dioness. John Apulton and John atte Welle gave 20 marks.

TNA: CP 25/1/111/ 250 nos. 1051 - 1075.

138PC: "atte Welle" is reflected in Well Street [TQ6956] in East Malling (PNK p.149).

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

(1051) St John Baptist in 15 days 21 Richard II

Q: William Reyneswell citizen and merchant .of London and Nicholas Stalyngburgh chaplain

D: Thomas Spencer citizen and pouch-maker of London and wife Agnes

A messuage, 120 acres land and 4 acres meadow in Modyngham and Chisilhurst co. Kent. Quitclaim from Thomas and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to William and Nicholas and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. William and Nicholas gave £20.

(1052) Morrow of St John Baptist 21 Richard II

Q: John Mayhewe

D: John Pykerell and wife Margaret

8 acres land, 2 acres meadow, 3 acres pasture, rent of 4 hens, $\frac{1}{2}$ of 3s rd rent and $\frac{1}{3}$ of a messuage in Weuelesbergh, Seyuynton, Henksell and Esshestesford. Quitclaim from John Pykerell and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to John Mayhewe and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. John Mayhewe gave 10 marks.

(1053) St John Baptist in 15 days 21 Richard II

Q: John Asketyn and John Haselet

D: William Cheseman and wife Agnes

A messuage and 22 acre land in Farlegh, Lose and Bocton Monchesy. Quitclaim from William and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to John and John and the heirs of John Asketyn. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. John and John gave 20 marks.

(1054) Morrow of the Ascension 20 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: James Billyngford, Henry Maupas clerk, Simon Gaunstede clerk, Roger Raulyn, John Blakene and William Champeneys junior

D: Martin Godard citizen and cutler of London and wife Mary

A messuage, 83 acres land, 1 acre meadow, 2 acres wood, 21s 1d rent and rent of 1 hen in Oteford, Orpyngton and Creye St Mary.

Quitclaim from Martin and Mary and the heirs of Martin to James, Henry, Simon, John and William and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Martin. James, Henry, Simon, Roger, John and William gave 100 marks.

(1055) Octave of St John Baptist 21 Richard II

Q: John atte Berton and Richard Clyffort clerk

D: Gilbert Morewell and wife Ellen

60 acres land in Wyngham and Adesham. Quitclaim from Gilbert and Ellen and the heirs of Ellen to John and Richard and the heirs of

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

John. Warrant against the heirs of Ellen. John and Richard gave 10 marks.

(1056) Morrow of St John Baptist 21 Richard II

Q: Henry Parker

D: Roger Houendenne and wife Joan

8 acres land, 2 acres meadow, 3 acres pasture, rent of 4 hens, $\frac{1}{2}$ of 3s 4d rent and $\frac{1}{3}$ of a messuage in Weuelesbergh, Henksell and Asshetesford. To hold to Roger and his heirs.

(1057) Easter in ome month 20 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: Alexander Skouyngton

D: John Raulyn of the parish of St Paul Cantuar and wife Christine
A messuage in the suburbs of Cantuar. Quitclaim from John and Christine and the heirs of Christine to Alexander and his heirs.
Warrant against the heirs of Christine. Alexander gave 10 marks.

(1058) St John Baptist in 15 days 21 Richard II

Q: John Salkyn

D: Hugh Herland and wife Juliana

A messuage and 6 acres land in Esshe. Quitclaim from Hugh and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana to John and his heirs. John gave 10 marks.

(1059) Easter in 15 days 20 Richard II; Octave of St John Baptist 21 Richard II

Q: John Hende, Ralph Cobham, Robert de Teye, William Gascoigne, Robert Neuport, Robert Rykedon, John Caue, Walter Gautron and William Effelde clerk

D: Maud late wife of Thomas de Veer late Earl of Oxford

Manors of Langeport, Olderomeney and Ryngefelde, the advowson of the church of Charlton and the advowson of the churches of the said manors of Olderomeney and Ryngefelde which Maud acknowledges to be the right of William Effelde as that which William, John, Ralph, Robert, William, Gascoigne, Robert, Robert, John and Walter have of the gift of Maud except £30 rent in the said manors. She grants to them the said rent with the homage and service of the Abbot of Boxle, Abbot de Ponte,¹³⁹ Robert Prior of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England, the Master of the Hospital of God's House Dover¹⁴⁰, the Master of the Hospital of St Bartholomew next Dover, the Master of the House of St John Romeney and his successors, Nicholas Haute chevalier, William Seyuaunce chevalier, Richard son of John Gerard, John Rykedoun, John Elgor, Simon Lotyn, Thomas Hamon, John Brown, Beatrice Chechely, John Pecok, John Laurence, William Upton, Giles

¹³⁹ The Cistercian abbey at Robertsbridge which was founded in 1176 by Robert de St. Martin or by his near kinsman Alvred de St. Martin, Sheriff of Hastings and 'dapifer' (Steward to the Royal household) to King Richard I. The abbey, the only Cistercian abbey in Sussex, was settled by monks from the mother abbey of Boxley in Kent. They were known as the white monks because of their use of undyed wool for their habits.

¹⁴⁰ PC: Maison Dieu [TR3142] in Charlton (thesis pp.466-7).

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

Sexsteyn, Robert Gyle, Simon Corby, John Sexstein, Robert Chechely, Henry French, Walter Hardy, John Mathew, William Bodoure, John Colyn, John Touche, Stephen Thomelyn, Margery Hayward, John Hekyndene, John Reynold, Thomas Elgor, Simon Elgor, John Elgor, Mathew Whytlok, Richard Hekynden, John Colholl, Richard Colholl, Henry Guston, Christine Bartelot, Henry Hardy, Thomas Brown, John Hamkyn, John Curdon, William Willay, William atte Nasshe, William Dounmawe, Isabel atte Sole, Richard Swalowe, Rose Elgor, Isabel Stelman, James Jory, Alice Perot, William Wedot, William Salman, Emma Sawyere, John Henry, John Hardy, John Seintcleer, Thomas Vygerons, Joan Vygerons, Thomas Scot, Simon Bernefeld, Richard Gerard, John Webbe, John Morice, Simon Colrede,

Thomas Cokyll clerk, John Bynge, Richard Arnold, John Chapman,
 John Petyt, William Hekynden, William Albot, John Benet, Richard
 Palmere, Edmund Hogeman, Alice Wodhulle, John Rolf, Peter Rede,
 John Monyn, Nicholas Monyn, John Strete, John Gyles, Thomas Lord,
 Henry Petham, John Hamon, William Elys, John Sandercock, Edmund
 Marchall, Laura Pecok, Joan Phineux, Henry Merle, Peter Leue,
 William Hancock, Maud Bret, Dioness Fewell, John Ingelond, Master
 William Hougham, John Baker, John Enbrook, Nicholas Spicer, Robert
 Aleyn, Cecily Spicer, Thomas atte Halle, William Bygge, Richard
 Maregge, Joan Houchon, John Jay, Margaret Chilton, John Hunte,
 Nicholas atte Rere, John Maregge, Thomas Gybbe, Felicia Laurence,
 Margery Edgoor, Thomas Wrake, William Steuene, Thomas Wille,
 John atte Crouche, John Doget, John Ropere, John Wyt, John By,
 Richard Kyssom, William Longe, John Lord, Idonea Solton, Felicia
 Plomer, William Curteys, Margaret Chilton, Thomas Coccher, Joan
 Spicer, John Myles, Thomas Herre, John Pelet, John Short, William
 Cultoner, Simon Croucheman, Hamon Ingelond, Joan Gybbes, Henry
 Laurence, Thomas Marchaunt, Thomas Robchoun, John Gerard clerk,
 Isabel Laurence, William Steuene, John Reedsole junior, John
 Reedsole senior, John Mentere, Richard Swalewe, Thomas Gyles,
 Joan Fastolf, Thomas Louecok, Stephen Adam, James Tyce, John
 Elys, John Adam, Robert Jaffe, Henry Smyth, John Gardiner, James
 Herry, William Wodeman, Robert Jeffe, Hugh Holmbrook, William
 Childe, Thomas Adam, William atte Felde, Andrew Colyn, William
 Loterich, William Echyngham, Edward Seint John, John Lambard,
 Roger Middleton, William Middleton, John Hamonde of Rye, Richard
 Makeyt, John Makeyt, Thomas Makeyt, Reginald Makeyt, Stephen
 Roberd, Thomas Aylwyn, William atte Wyke, Richard Deryng,
 Thomas Louecok, Thomas Geffrey, Thomas Makheyte, Vincent Fynch,
 Henry Fynch, Walter Maynell, William Lambard, John Oueray, Isabel
 Maynell, John Edmund, John Raukestayll, John Danyll, John
 Fermour, John Salerne of Romeneye, John Colyn, Henry Hewe,
 Nicholas Keynet, William Kynet, Nicholas Louecok, Henry Fuete,
 Parnal Fuete, Alice Fuete, William Soon, William Goodryng, Thomas
 Perys, John Galwey, Ellis Perys, John Galewey, Ellen Colyere, Henry
 Makhayt, John Longe, William Fermour, Richard Whyte, John Salerne
 of Rye, Thomas Simond junior, Thomas Symond senior, Agnes
 Fermour, Joan Fermour, Alice Fermour, William Yonge, John Dauy,
 Thomas Godefray, John Reve, Thomas Reve junior, John Plokle,
 Godric Kempe, Stephen Dauy, Thomas Whateman, John

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

Chaumpyon, William Chaumpyon, John Atte Stone, Hamon Aleyn, John Aleyn, Joan Aleyn, Robert Bret, Joan Hope, Margaret Hope, Alice Hope, Margaret Ley, John Gosebourn, William Shawe, John Norkyn, Thomas Atte Stone, William Dauy, Gabriel Norkyn, John Fynch, Joan Abraham, John Bocton, Robert Wallere, Richard Deryng, John Honywode, William Fuede, Roger Adam, Stephen Adam, Joan Bergroue, John Thomas, William Brynchele, Vincent Fynch, Mabel Galyot, John Chydecroft, Thomas Curray, John Alisaundre, Richard Turgys, Simon Birlyng, William Man, Henry Reynold, Margaret Lounceford, Hugh Holybrook, Margaret Elys, John atte Wyke, William Turgys, Peter Hamond, Robert Hood, Margery Martyn, Nicholas Monyn, Thomas Oueray, William

Brycheman, Robert Potyn, William Andrewe, John Smyth, John Oumfrey, John Andrew, Thomas Baron, Henry Roger, John Whateman, Margaret Hastyng, Henry Dalet, John Bret, William Ouereye, William Greenstreet, John Lounceford, Joan Robyn, Edmund Clerk and Thomas Flemyng parson of Olderomeneye church and their heirs for tenements formerly held of Maud. To hold (as to the manors advowsons, rent and services) to [the querelents] John Hende, Ralph, Robert de Teye, William Gascoigne, Robert Neuport, Robert Rykedon, John Caue, Walter Gautron and William Effelde and the heirs of William Effeld. [The querelents] John, Ralph, Robert, William, Robert, John, Walter and William gave £500.

(1060) Michaelmas in one month 21 Richard II

Q: Reginald Flecher and Walter his son

D: William Brenchesle and wife Joan

A messuage, 212 acres land, 16 acres meadow, 10 acres wood, 11s 3¼d rent and rent of 3 hens and 24 eggs in Legh and Tonebregg. Quitclaim from William and Joan and the heirs of William to Reginald and Walter and the heirs of Reginald. Warrant against the heirs of William, Reginald and Walter gave £100.

(1061) Michaelmas in 15 days 21 Richard II

Q: John Brouneby, John Luddesdon and Stephen Beelde

D: John Peretre and wife Amice

A messuage, 13 acres land in the vill of St Werburgh in Hoo. Quitclaim from John Peretre and Amice and the heirs of Amice to John Brouneby, John Luddesdon and Stephen and the heirs of John Luddesdon. Warrant against the heirs of Amice. John Brouneby, John Luddesdon and Stephen gave 10 marks.

(1062) Michaelmas in 15 days 21 Richard II

Q: John Asketyn of Bocton Monchesy, mason and John Haselet of Bocton Monchesy

D: Adam Pesecod of Lynton and wife Alice

A messuage, 46 acres land, 1 acre meadow, 1 acre wood and 7s rent in Lynton and Maydeston. Quitclaim from Adam and Alice and the heirs of Alice to John and John and the heirs of John Haselet. John and John gave 100 marks.

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

(1063) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 21 Richard II

Q: Robert Goreman

D: Nicholas Knouth and wife Joan

A messuage and 2 acres 1 rood land in Menstre in the Isle of Shepeye. Quitclaim from Nicholas and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Robert gave 10 marks.

(1064) St Martin in 15 days 21 Richard II

Q: John Stonstrete of Cantuar

D: Richard Cappegraue alias Richard Cooke, mason and wife Joan
A messuage in Cantuar. Quitclaim from Richard and Joan and the heirs of Richard to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Richard. John gave 100s.

(1065) Michaelmas in 15 days 21 Richard II

Q: William Repyndon

D: Robert atte Brugge and wife Juliana

A toft, 4 acres 3 roods land and $\frac{1}{2}$ of a messuage in Bocton and Harnhull. To hold to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. William gave 10 marks.

(1066) Michaelmas in 15 days 21 Richard II

Q: Walter Bengge of Peapyngbury

D: John Grig of Brenchesle and wife Amice

12 acres land and 2 acres meadow in Capele and Hadlo. Quitclaim from John and Amice and the heirs of Amice. Warrant against the heirs of Amice. Walter gave 10 marks.

(1067) St Martin in 15 days 21 Richard II

Q: John Stonestrete of Cantuar

D: Edmund Bonynton and wife Joan

A messuage and 34 acres land in the suburbs of the city of Cantuar. Quitclaim from Edmund and Joan and the heirs of Edmund to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Edmund. John gave 20 marks.

(1068) St John Baptist in 15 days 21 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas same year

Q: William Birtyn of Newe[n]den

D: Stephen Pesenden and wife Agnes

A messuage, 208 acres land, 30 acres wood and 10s rent in Stone and Whytysham in the Isle of Oxeney. Quitclaim from Stephen and Agnes and the heirs of Stephen to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Stephen. William gave £100.

(1069) Michaelmas in 15 days 21 Richard II

Q: William Faunt

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

D: John Molond and wife Joan

3½ acres land and ½ a messuage in Challok. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. William gave 10 marks.

(1070) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 21 Richard II

Q: Thomas Flegge citizen of London

D: John Germeyn of Plumpstede and wife Margaret

A toft, 6 acres land 1 virgate of meadow in Erehethe and Lesne. Quitclaim from John and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. Thomas gave 10 marks.

(1071) Morrow of the Purification 21 Richard II

Q: John Walsse junior

D: John Walsse senior and wife Margery

A messuage and 6 acres land in Challocke. To hold to John Walsse junior and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. John Walsse junior gave 10 marks.

(1072) Octave of Hilary 21 Richard II

Q: Henry de Birton

D: Robert Corby and wife Alice

50 acres land, 3 acres wood, 17s rent and rent of 3 cocks, 5 hens, 5 quarters barley, 4 bushels oats and $\frac{1}{2}$ a messuage in Sydyngbourne, Rodmersham, Borden, Bradgare and Osprenge. Quitclaim from Robert and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Henry and his heirs. Henry gave 100 marks.

(1073) Octave of Hilary 21 Richard II

Q: Richard Brandon

D: John Hony and wife Agnes

A messuage, 9 acres land, 2 acres marsh in Northflete. To hold to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Richard gave 20 marks.

(1074) Morrow of the Purification 21 Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year

Q: John Sheldwych and John Eselynden by the said John Sheldwych his attorney

D: Richard Coumbere of Challocke and wife Alice

A messuage, 2 acres land and $\frac{1}{2}$ of 8 acres land in Ulcombe. To hold (as to the messuage and 2 acres land) to John and John and the heirs of John Sheldwych. To remain (as to the $\frac{1}{2}$ of 8 acres held by Roger Tonge for life of the inheritance of Alice with reversion to Richard and Alice and the heirs of Alice) to John, John and the heirs of John Sheldwych. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John and John gave 20 marks.

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

(1075) St Martin 15 days 21 Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year
Q: Stephen Betynhem, John son of Robert atte Wode and John Thomelyn

D: John son of Adam Beaghyndenne of Cranebroke and wife Joan
A messuage and 13 acres land in Cranebroke. Quitclaim from John son of Adam and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Stephen, John son of Robert and John Thomelyn and the heirs of John Thomelyn. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Stephen, John son of Robert and John Thomelyn gave 20 marks.

TNA: CP 25/1/111/ 251 nos. 1076 - 1100.

(1076) Easter in one month 21 Richard II

Q: John Hogge of Lenham senior, William Paytevyne, John Skynnere and John Kyng by Henry Parker attorney of John Hogge, William and John Skynnere

D: John Colyn of Lenham and wife Joan

10 acres land in Lenham. Quitclaim from John Colyn and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John Hogge, William, John Skynnere and John Kyng and the heirs of John Kyng. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John Hogge, William, John Skynnere and John Kyng gave 10 marks.

(1077) Easter in one month 21 Richard II

Q: Thomas Edmund, John Estmere, Richard Joce, John Thomelyn and Richard Horsham

D: Roger Dolya and wife Juliana

A messuage and 5 acres land in Upchurche. Quitclaim from Roger and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana to Thomas, John, Richard, John and Richard and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. Thomas, John, Richard, John and Richard gave 10 marks.

(1078) Easter in 15 days 21 Richard II

Q: William Septvaunz chevalier and William de Makenade

D: John Notebem and wife Joan

8 messuages, 50 acres land, 12 acres meadow, 80 acre wood, 27s 7d rent and rent of 10 hens in Newecherche, Rokynge, Kyngessnode, Bilsyngtone, Mersham and Snav. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs Joan to William and William and the heirs of William Septvaunz. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. William and William gave 200 marks.

(1079) Easter in one month 21 Richard II

Q: John Wellys of London senior and William Fisshe of London

D: John Wellys of Stormouth junior and wife Christine

9 acres land and 3 acres marsh in Stormouth and Preston next Wyngham. Quitclaim from John Wellys of Stourmouth and Christine and the heirs of Christine to John Wellys of London and William and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Christine. John Wellys of London and William gave 10 marks.

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

(1080) Trinity in 15 days 20 Richard II; Easter in 15 days 21 Richard II

Q: William atte Berton of Ikham

D: Richard son of Thomas White

rent of 10 quarters barley out of 56 acres land in Nonynton held for life by Joan late wife of Stephen Yook of the inheritance of Richard with reversion to Richard and his heirs. To remain after the death of Joan to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Richard. William gave 20 marks.

(1081) Easter in 3 weeks 21 Richard II

Q: John Ropere of Frensbury

D: John Leefgrene and wife Felicia

A messuage and 6 acres land in Strode. Quitclaim from John Leefgrene and Felicia and the heirs of Felicia to John Ropere and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Felicia. John Ropere gave 10 marks.

(1082) Easter in 3 weeks 21 Richard II

Q: Richard Breche of Cantuar

D: John Vadery of Cantuar and wife Aubrey

A messuage in the suburbs of Cantuar. Quitclaim from John and Aubrey and the heirs of Aubrey to Richard and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Aubrey. Richard gave 10 marks.

(1083) Easter in 15 days 21 Richard II

Q: John Warde

D: Thomas atte Mere and wife Isabel

A toft, 12 acres land, 2 acres marsh and 5d rent in Hegham and Grauysende. Quitclaim from Thomas and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. John gave 10 marks.

(1084) Easter in 3 weeks 21 Richard II

Q: John Smyth of Snodland

D: Walter Gilys and wife Juliana

A messuage and 3½ land in Snodland. Quitclaim from Walter and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. John gave 100s.

(1085) Easter in 3 weeks 21 Richard II

Q: John Hoke clerk and John Goos of Mallyngge

D: Geoffrey Kyrkeby and wife Christine

A messuage, 100 acres land, 60 acres pasture, 10 acres wood and 1d rent in Hallyng and Snodland. Quitclaim from Geoffrey and Christine and the heirs of Christine to John and John and the heirs of John Hoke. Warrant against the heirs of Christine. John and John gave 100 marks.

(1086) Easter in 15 days 21 Richard II

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

Q: Thomas Bokelond

D: Robert Swayne and wife Christine

2 messuages and 27 acres land in Estry. Quitclaim from Robert and Christine and the heirs of Christine to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Christine. Thomas gave 20 marks.

(1087) Easter in 15 days 21 Richard II

Q: Robert William

D: John Deye and wife Isabel

16 acres land, 2 acres wood and $\frac{1}{2}$ of a messuage in [Do]une¹⁴¹.

Quitclaim from John and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. Robert gave 10 marks.

(1088) Easter in 3 weeks 21 Richard II

Q: Laurence atte Wode mason

D: William Grenestrete and wife Maud

7 acres land in Maydeston. Quitclaim from William and Maud and the heirs of Maud to Laurence and his heirs. Laurence gave 10 marks.

(1089) Morrow of the Ascension 21 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: Robert Lukas and Thomas Sedenore

D: William Southey and wife Margery

3 messuages, 140 acres land, 9 acres meadow, 46 acres pasture, 30 acres wood, 6 marks 4s $\frac{3}{4}$ d rent and rent of 2 cocks, 2 capons, 60 hens and 369 eggs in Westwell, Hotheheld, Halden and Asshattesford. To hold to William and Margery and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to the heirs of William.

(1090) Morrow of the Ascension 21 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: Henry Edynden, John Plusyngherst, William Hok[re]gge¹⁴² and Thomas Sharp

D: John Horden and wife Joan

2 messuages, 94 acres land and 16 acres meadow in Stapyllherst, Merden, Chart¹⁴³ and Bocton Monchasy. Quitclaim from John Horden and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Henry, John Plusyngherst, William and Thomas and the heirs of Henry. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Henry, John Plusyngherst, William and Thomas gave £20.

(1091) Morrow of St John Baptist 22 Richard II

Q: William de Makenade, Stephen Paytevyn and John Clement

D: Valentine Baret and wife Cecily and John Morton and wife Lucy

141 Partly torn away.

142 Partly torn.

143 Query Chart Sutton.

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

3 messuages, 740 acres land, 28 acres meadow, 880 acres marsh, £6 0s 22¹/₄d rent and rent of 1 quarter barley, 14 cocks, 114 hens and 943 eggs in Leyesdone, Estcherche and Wardone in the Isle of Shepeye and Herteye and Harnhelle. To hold to William, Stephen and John Clement and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Cecily and Lucy. William, Stephen and John Clement gave £500.

(1092) Morrow of St John Baptist 22 Richard II

Q: John Cassy knight, William de Brenchesle, Robert de Faryngton clerk, Stephen Bettynham, William de Makenade and John Brynkle

D: John Boteler and wife Joan

$\frac{3}{4}$ of the mills in Osprenge, Fauersham and Dauynton. To hold to John Cassy, William, Robert, Stephen, William and John Brynkle and the heirs of John Brynkle. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John Cassy, William, Robert, Stephen, William and John Brynkle gave £20.

(1093) Trinity in 15 days 21 Richard II

Q: William Chayne and Richard Boteler

D: Alban Barre and wife Mary and Richard Wanden and wife Joan

2 messuages, 40 acres land and 8 acres meadow in Maydeston, Westmallyng and Estfarleye. Quitclaim from Alban and Mary and Richard Wanden and Joan and the heirs of Mary and Joan to William and Richard Boteler and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Mary and Joan. William and Richard Boteler gave 20 marks.

(1094) St John Baptist in 15 days 22 Richard II

Q: Robert Merihome and William Hunte by Richard Pekham

D: John Gyles and wife Beatrice

A messuage and 12 acres land in Bocton Monchensy. Quitclaim from John and Beatrice and the heirs of Beatrice. Warrant against the heirs of Beatrice. Robert and William gave 20 marks.

(1095) St John Baptist in 15 days 22 Richard II

Q: Solomon Oxeneye citizen of London

D: John Dubbelrose and wife Agnes

2 messuages, 9 acres 1 rood land and 6 acres marsh in Sarre and the parish of St Nicholas in the Isle of Thanet. Quitclaim from John and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Solomon and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Soloman gave 20 marks.

(1096) St John Baptist in 15 days 22 Richard II

Q: John Walden and Richard Clytherowe

D: Thomas Casteleyn and wife Agnes

A messuage, 1 toft, 146 acres 3 roods land, 10 acres meadow, 88 acres pasture, 8 acres wood and 8s 4d rent in Earde [Crayford], Derteford, Orpynton, Eynesford, Lullyngstone and Sutton next Derteford. To hold to John and Richard and the heirs of Richard.

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. John and Richard gave 100 marks.

(1097) Trinity in 15 days 21 Richard II

Q: Walter Flemyng of Estmallyng, Robert Grygge and John Herry of Estmallyngge

D: John Halle and wife Isabel

2 messuages, 14 acres land and 6d rent in Estmallyngge. Quitclaim from John Halle and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to Walter, Robert and John Herry and the heirs of Walter. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. Walter, Robert and John Herry gave 10 marks.

(1098) Octave of Trinity 21 Richard II

Q: William Geffe of Wygthreshamme and Joan daughter of Thomas Brounyng by Thomas Coumbe their attorney

D: Richard Alayn of Broklonde and wife Joan

½ of a messuage, 23 acres land and 1 acre wood in

Wygthtreshamme. Quitclaim from Richard and wife Joan and the heirs of Joan to William and Joan daughter of Thomas and the heirs of Joan daughter of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Joan wife of Richard. William and Joan daughter of Thomas gave 20 marks.

(1099) Morrow of St John Baptist 22 Richard II

Q: Thomas de Peuere and John Mabbe

D: Richard Aldryngham and wife Constance

A messuage, 110 acres land, 52 acres meadow, 15 acres wood, 30s rent and rent of 1 cock, 17 hens and 80 eggs in Tenterdenne.

Quitclaim from Richard and Constance and the heirs of Constance to Thomas and John and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Constance. Thomas and John gave £100.

(1100) Trinity in 15 days 21 Richard II

Q: Thomas Horden and Thomas Bryckynden

D: Robert Batkyn and wife Christine

½ of a messuage and of 24 acres land in Cranebroke. Quitclaim from Robert and Christine and the heirs of Christine to Thomas and Thomas and the heirs of Thomas Horden. Warrant against the heirs of Christine. Thomas and Thomas gave 10 marks.

TNA: CP 25/1/111/ 252 nos. 1101 - 1125.

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

(1101) Easter in 3 weeks 21 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: Thomas Mellere

D: Robert Perot and wife Amice

9 acres land in Capele. Quitclaim from Robert and Amice and the heirs of Amice to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against Amice and his heirs. Thomas gave 100s.

(1102) Trinity in 15 days 21 Richard II

Q: John Proude and John Pyrye

D: Stephen Sellyng and wife Sarah

3 messuages in Cantuar. Quitclaim from Stephen and Sarah and the heirs of Sarah to John and John and the heirs of John Pyrye. Warrant against the heirs of Sarah. John and John gave £20.

(1103) Trinity in 15 days 21 Richard II

Q: John Sibely

D: Thomas Babbe and wife Agnes

3 acres land and 3 roods meadow in Lenham. Quitclaim from Thomas and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. John gave 10 marks.

(1104) Trinity in 15 days 21 Richard II

Q: Thomas Carpenter of Wotryngbury by Richard Pekham his attorney

D: John Cokkes[n]ouche¹⁴⁴ and wife Margaret

A messuage in Wotryngbury. Quitclaim from John and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. Thomas gave 100s.

(1105) Easter in one month 21 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: William Rochel and William Salmon

D: Stephen Salmon and wife Emma

A messuage, 6 acres land and 1 acre wood in Chartham. To hold to Stephen and Emma and the heirs of Stephen.

(1106) Trinity in 15 days 21 Richard II

Q: William atte Hothe, Simon Lovell and Walter Holm

D: Roger atte Hale and wife Alice

A messuage, 33 acres land, 3 acres meadow, 3s rent and rent of 1 hen in Wrotham. Quitclaim from Roger and Alice and the heirs of Alice to William, Simon and Walter and the heirs of Simon. William, Simon and walter gave 20 marks.

(1107) Michaelmas in one month 22 Richard II

Q: John Payn, William atte Crouche and Roger Webbe

¹⁴⁴ Torn away.

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

D: Robert atte Graunge and wife Joan
8 acres land in Holyngbourne. To hold (as to 4 acres land) to John, William and Roger and the heirs of John. To remain (as to 4 acres land held by Henry atte Wode and wife Joan for the life of Joan of the inheritance of Joan wife of Robert) after the death of Joan wife of Henry to John, William and Roger and the heirs of

John. Warrant against the heirs of Joan wife of Robert. John, William and Roger gave 100s.

(1108) Octave of Michaelmas 22 Richard II

Q: Hugh Rediche and James Strangweys

D: Thomas Herry and wife Cecily

A messuage and 6 acres land in Northflete. To hold as to the messuage and 2 acres) to Hugh and James and the heirs of Hugh. To remain (as to 4 acres land held by Sarah late wife of John Herry for life of the inheritance of Cecily with reversion to Thomas and Cecily and the heirs of Cecily) to Hugh and James and the heirs of Hugh after the death of Sarah. Warrant against the heirs of Cecily. Hugh and James gave 20 marks.

(1109) Morrow of St Martin 22 Richard II

Q: Robert atte Berne¹⁴⁵ of Sellyng next Lymene and Adam Somerton of Mersham

D: Robert Dobour of Mersham and wife Joan

8 acres land, 1 rood meadow, 3 acres pasture, $\frac{2}{3}$ of a messuage and $\frac{1}{3}$ of a messuage in Sellyng next Lymene. Quitclaim from Robert Dobour and wife Joan and the heirs of Joan to Robert atte Berne and Adam and the heirs of Robert. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Robert atte Berne and Adam gave 10 marks.

(1110) Trinity in 15 days 21 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 22 Richard II

Q: William Hyde, John Sybell, William Sym[m]es¹⁴⁶ and William Saucy

D: Walter Shepherde of Horton and wife Sybil

A messuage, 40 acres land, 2 acres meadow and 12 acres wood in Horton. Quitclaim from Walter and Sybil and the heirs of Sybil to William, John, William, William and the heirs of William Saucy. William. John, William and William gave £20.

(1111) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 22 Richard II

Q: William Kierll of Otteford

D: John Radenore and wife Margery

$\frac{1}{2}$ of 21 acres land, 2 acres meadow and 1 acre wood in Otteford and Kemsyng. Quitclaim from John and Margery and the heirs of

145 PC: "atte Berne" (x3) possibly "atte Berue"? If so, reflected in Barrowhill [TR1037] in Sellindge (thesis p.237, PNK p.467).

146 Torn away.

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

Margery to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margery. William gave 20 marks.

(1112) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 22 Richard II

Q: Christian¹⁴⁷ atte Dele

D: John Hayt and wife Agnes

147 Latin: Cristianus.

3 messuages, 14 acres land and 1½ virgates wood in Tenham and Lyndestede held for life by Agnes. To hold (as to the life interest of Agnes) to Christian and his heirs. Warrant against John and Agnes during the life of Agnes. Christian gave 20 marks.

(1113) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 22 Richard II

Q: Seman Tonge

D: William Colyn and wife Katherine

30 acres land and 6 acres wood in Newenham. Quitclaim from William and Katherine and the heirs of Katherine to Seman and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Katherine. Seman gave 20 marks.

(1114) Michaelmas in 15 days 22 Richard II

Q: Thomas Yue of Tenterdenne junior

D: Thomas Bogheman of Cranebroke and wife Juliana

A messuage in Tenterdenne. Quitclaim from Thomas Bogheman and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana to Thomas Yue and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. Thomas Yue gave 10 marks.

(1115) Octave of Michaelmas 22 Richard II

Q: William Brampton citizen of London, Master Nicholas Stoket parson of St Magnus next London Bridge and Master Robert Sprottesburgh parson of St Margaret Briggestret London by William Emery attorney of Master Nicholas and Master Robert

D: Thomas Ferrows alias Thomas Caue citizen and ironmonger of London and wife Agnes

2 messuages and 3 acres land in Creye St Mary. To hold to William, Master Nicholas and Master Robert and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. William, Master Nicholas and Master Robert gave 20 marks.

(1116) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 22 Richard II

Q: Thomas Dene and Thomas atte Melle

D: Thomas atte Boure and wife Joan

½ of a messuage, 74 acres land, 2 acres meadow, 2 acre wood and 8d rent in Pepyngbury. Quitclaim from Thomas atte Boure and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Thomas Dene and Thomas atte Melle and the heirs of Thomas Dene. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Thomas Dene and Thomas atte Melle gave £20.

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

(1117) Morrow of St John Baptist 22 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas same year

Q: John Catell

D: John Caffyn and wife Joan

A messuage and 3 acres land in Seyntmarycreye and Paulynyscreye. Quitclaim from John Caffyn and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John Catell and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John Catell gave 10 marks.

(1118) Octave of Trinity 21 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 22 Richard II

Q: James Baker and John Toddy

D: Thomas Baker and wife Denise

A messuage and 12 acres land in the vill of St John in the Isle of Thanet. Quitclaim from Thomas and Denise and the heirs of Denise to James and John and the heirs of James. Warrant against the heirs of Denise. James and John gave 10 marks.

(1119) Trinity in 15 days 21 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 22 Richard II

Q: John Cok of Chelesfeld

D: David Hereford and wife Joan

½ of a messuage and of 16 acres land in Tunbrigge. To hold to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John gave 10 marks.

(1120) Michaelmas in 3 weeks 22 Richard II

Q: Nicholas Barbour

D: John Pykard and wife Sarah

2 messuages, 10 acres land and 5s. rent in Cantuar. Quitclaim from John and Sarah and the heirs of Sarah to Nicholas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Sarah. Nicholas gave 100 marks.

(1121) St Martin in 15 days 22 Richard II

Q: Henry Parker

D: James Wenare of Cantuar and wife Alice

2 messuages and 1 acre land in Elham and Ewell. To hold to John and his heirs.

(1122) Easter in one month 21 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 22 Richard II

Q: Edmund son of Richard Ropere

D: John Ropere of Westgate next Cantuar

7 messuages, 94 acres 3 roods land, 19 acres pasture and 3 acres marsh in Esshe, Wyngam, Stormouth and Preston next Wyngam. To hold (as to 5 messuages, 66 acres 3 roods land, 3 acres pasture and the marsh) to Edmund and his heirs. To remain (as to 2 messuages, 28 acres land and 16 acres pasture in the villis of Stormouth and Preston held by John Welles and wife Christine for

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

the life of Christine of the inheritance of John Ropere) to Edmund and his heirs after the death of Christine. Edmund gave 100 marks.

(1123) Michaelmas in 13 days 22 Richard II; Octave of Hilary same year

Q: Thomas Wottone, John Sturreye clerk and John Radebourne

D: Valentine Baret and wife Cecily

A messuage, 1 toft, 400 acres land, 20 acres meadow, 200 acres pasture, 55 acres wood, 24s rent and rent of 2 cocks, 14 hens and 44 eggs in Holyngbourne and Thornham. Quitclaim from Valentine and Cecily and the heirs of Cecily to Thomas, John and John and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Cecily.

(1124) Trinity in 15 days 21 Richard II; Hilary in 15 days 22 Richard II

Q: William Sneyth, William atte Hothe and Richard Janekynes clerk

D: William Repoun and wife Joan

Manors of Palstre [in Wittersham], Adynton and Little Delce [St Margaret Rochester] held by Nicholas Haute chevalier and wife Alice for the life of Alice of the inheritance of Joan with reversion after the death of Alice to William Repoun and Joan and the heirs of Joan. To remain after the death of Alice to William Sneyth, William atte Hothe and Richard and the heirs of Richard. William Sneyth, William atte Hothe and Richard gave 200 marks.

(1125) Hilary in 15 days 22 Richard II

Q: Thomas Reyner and John Hunte of Chatham

D: John Cok of Chatham and wife Alice

50 acres land, 2 acres meadow and 2 acres wood in Hygham and Frandesbury. Quitclaim from John Cok and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Thomas and John Hunte and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Thomas and John Hunte gave 100 marks.

TNA: CP 25/1/111/ 253 nos. 1126 - 1170.

(1126) Hilary in 15 days 22 Richard II

Q: Thomas Maylym and William atte Welle

D: John Pykyngne and wife Gunnora

2 messuages and 17 acres land in Stapulherst. Quitclaim from John and Gunnora and the heirs of Gunnora to Thomas and William and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Gunnora. Thomas and William gave 20 marks.

(1127) Morrow of the Purification 22 Richard II

Q: John Sutton

D: Hugh Plasterer and wife Alice

A messuage and 2 acres land in Reynham. Quitclaim from Hugh and Alice and the heirs of Alice to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John gave 10 marks.

(1128) Hilary in 15 days 22 Richard II

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

Q: William Fysshere and Richard Kacche

D: John Purs and wife Mary

A messuage in Maydeston. Quitclaim from John and Mary and the heirs of Mary to William and Richard and the heirs of William.

Warrant against the heirs of Mary. William and Richard gave 10 marks.

(1129) Octave of Trinity 21 Richard II; Octave of Hilary 22 Richard II

Q: Roger Ga[m]bon¹⁴⁸

D: Lawrence Hetersete and wife Joan

2 shops in Edonbregge. Quitclaim from Lawrence and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Roger and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Roger gave 10 marks.

(1130) Octave of Hilary 22 Richard II

Q: Thomas Wilkyn of Derteford

D: John Barkere citizen and haberdasher of London and wife Margaret

A messuage, 17 acres land and 5 acres meadow in Derteford. To hold to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. Thomas gave 20 marks.

(1131) Octave of the Purification 22 Richard II

Q: Thomas Person clerk

D: William Peek and wife Margery

A messuage, mill, 50 acres land, 10 acres meadow, 10s rent and rent of 1 hen in Chyuenyng. To hold to Thomas and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of William. Thomas gave 100 marks.

(1132) Hilary in 15 days 22 Richard II

Q: Richard Hunttes and William atte Welle

D: John Bakere and wife Katherine

2 messuages and 11 acres land in Lose and Estfarlegh. Quitclaim from John and Katherine and the heirs of Katherine to Richard and William and the heirs of William. Warrant against the heirs of Katherine. Richard and William gave 20 marks.

(1133) Morrow of the Purification 22 Richard II

Q: John atte Mere clerk

D: Richard Abot and wife Cecily

A messuage and 3 acres 1 rood land in Stone in the Isle of Oxene. To hold to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Cecily. John gave 10 marks.

(1134) Hilary in 15 days 22 Richard II

Q: John Langhorn and John Bewemound

¹⁴⁸ Torn away.

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

D: William Scot citizen and chandler of London and wife Agnes
A messuage, 110 acres land and 12 acres wood in Orpynton. To hold
to William and Agness and the heirs of William.

(1135) Hilary in 15 days 22 Richard II

Q: Richard Smyth of Shorne and William Martyn of Chalke

D: John Smyth atte Mersshe and wife Joan

2 messuages, 1 toft, 17 acres land and 6 acres marsh in Chalke and Shorne. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Richard and William and the heirs of Richard. Richard and William gave 20 marks.

(1136) Easter in one month 22 Richard II

Q: John Catell and William Kyerll [Cf. 1111]

D: John Burghope and wife Margaret

A messuage, 110 acres land, 2½ acres meadow, 10 acres wood and 13s 4d rent in Bradstede and Westerham. To hold to John Burghope and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies of John Catell and William and the heirs of John paying yearly a rose at the Nativity of St John Baptist. Reversion to John Catell and William and the heirs of John.

(1137) Easter in one month 22 Richard II

Q: John Thurston, John Porter senior and John Porter junior

D: John Burghehope and wife Margaret

60 acres land, 12 acres wood and ½ a messuage in Westerham. Quitclaim from John Burghehope and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to John Thurston, John Porter and John Porter and the heirs of John Thurston. Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. John Thurston, John Porter and John Porter gave 10 marks.

(1138) Easter in 15 days 22 Richard II

Q: Edward Reynold of Shulforde¹⁴⁹ next Cantuar and William Gerueyse of Sandwich

D: Ralph Oyn and wife Joan

12 acres 1 rood land in Estry, Nonyngton and Worthe. Quitclaim from Ralph and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Edmund and William and the heirs of Edmund. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Edmund and William gave 10 marks.

(1139) Easter in one month 22 Richard II

Q: Thomas atte Bourne and James Epsolon

D: Geoffrey atte Halle and wife Agnes

A messuage, 60 acres land, 6 acres meadow and 10 acres wood in Tonebregge, Sele, Seuenacre¹⁵⁰ and Legh. Quitclaim from Geoffrey and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Thomas and James and the

¹⁴⁹ Shelford (Hackington), Paul Cullen, *op. cit.* p. 626.

¹⁵⁰ PC: "Seuenacre" = Sevenoaks, with erroneous expansion of an abbreviation mark (note similar forms in KPN p.13).

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

heirs of James. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Thomas and James gave 20 marks.

(1140) Easter in 3 weeks 22 Richard II

Q: John Soldank alias John Smyth

D: Moses Benet of Romene and wife Katherine

4 acres land in Allehalghenehope [Hope All Saints]. Quitclaim from Moses and Katherine and the heirs of Katherine to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Katherine. John gave 10 marks.

(1141) Easter in 15 days 22 Richard II

Q: Thomas Dene and Thomas atte Melle

D: Walter Herman

A messuage, 74 acres land, 2 acres meadow, 2 acres wood and 7d rent in Pepyngbury. Quitclaim from Walter and his heirs to Thomas and Thomas and the heirs of Thomas Dene. Warrant against the heirs of Walter. Thomas and Thomas gave 20 marks.

(1142) Easter in 3 weeks 22 Richard II

Q: Simon Waleys

D: Lawrence Hetersete and wife Joan

A messuage, 4½ acres land and ½ acre wood in Edenbrigge and Heuere. Quitclaim from Lawrence and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Simon and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Simon gave 10 marks.

(1143) Easter in 3 weeks 22 Richard II

Q: Maud Dounnyng¹⁵¹

D: John Stede senior and wife Ellen

½ of a messuage and of 3½ acres land in Heryettysham. Quitclaim from John and Ellen and the heirs of Ellen to Maud and her heirs. Maud gave 100s.

(1144) Octave of the Purification 22 Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year

Q: William Repyndon and William Colkyn

D: John Hichene and wife Alice

2 messuages and 2 acres land in Bocton under Bleen. Quitclaim from John and Alice and the heirs of Alice to William and William and the heirs of William Repyndon. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. William and William gave 10 marks.

(1145) Easter in one month 22 Richard II

Q: Richard Clerk and Thomas son of Ralph Boydon

D: John Godfrey and wife Joan

¹⁵¹ Possibly Dommyng.

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

A messuage and 3 acres land in Frennesbury. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Richard and Thomas and the heirs of Richard. Richard and Thomas gave 100s.

(1146) Easter in one month 22 Richard II

Q: Robert Donyngbery of Chart next Suttone Valence

D: John Eyete of Holyngbourne senior and wife Agnes

½ manor of Boytone [in East Sutton]. Quitclaim from John and Agnes and the heirs of John to Robert and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of John. Robert gave £20.

(1147) Easter in 3 weeks 22 Richard II

Q: John Mellere of Mepham

D: John Yonge and wife Joan

1/6 of a messuage, 60 acres land and of 8 acres [*torn away*] in Mepham. Quitclaim from John Yonge and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John Mellere and his heirs. John Mellere gave 10 marks.

(1148) Easter in 15 days 22 Richard II; Morrow of St John Baptist 23 Richard II

Q: William Egerynden

D: Thomas atte Rye and wife Alice

12½ acres land, 3½ acres pasture, ¾ rood meadow, ½ of a messuage and of 1 acre meadow, ¼ of 19s 2 ¼d rent and of rent of 26 hens, 97 eggs and one garland¹⁵² of red roses in Esshetesford, Hothfeld, and Beatrichesden. To hold (as to 6 acres 1 rood land, 1 acre 3 roods pasture, 1 rood meadow, ½ of ¾ rood meadow, ½ of a messuage and ½ of the said ¼ rent) to William and his heirs. To remain (as to 6 acres 1 rood land, 2 acres 3 roods pasture, 1 rood meadow and the other ½ of the messuage and of ¼ rood meadow and of the said ¼ rent held in dower by Alice late wife of Henry Repton of the inheritance of Alice wife of Thomas with reversion to Thomas and Alice and the heirs of Alice) after the death of Alice late wife of Henry to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Thomas and wife Alice. William gave 20 marks.

(1149) Morrow of the Ascension 22 Richard II; Octave of Trinity same year

Q: Thomas Crowe and wife Agnes

D: Simon Feltworth

A messuage, 200 acres land, 4 acres meadow, 6 acres wood and 10s rent in Bradestede. To hold to Thomas and Agnes and the heirs of Thomas paying yearly to Simon for his life 10 marks viz. 33s 4d at Nativity of St John Baptist, Michaelmas, and the Nativity. Clause of distraint. Thomas and Agnes gave 100 marks.

¹⁵² Latin: Laurea.

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

(1150) Trinity in 15 days 22 Richard II

Q: John Bernewelle and Richard Rykedon

D: John Rykedon and wife Margaret

$\frac{1}{2}$ of 6 acres land and of 5 acres marsh in Wykham Brewes.

Quitclaim from John Rykedon and Margaret and the heirs of Margaret to John Bernewelle and Richard and the heirs of Richard.

Warrant against the heirs of Margaret. John Bernewelle and Richard gave 10 marks.

(1151) Trinity in 15 days 22 Richard II

Q: John Yonge and John Dauy

D: James atte Cherche and wife Ismannia

8 acres land and ½ of a messuage in Hierne. Quitclaim from James and Ismannia to John and John and the heirs of John Yonge. Warrant against the heirs of Ismannia. John and John gave 10 marks.

(1152) Octave of Trinity 22 Richard II

Q: Robert Gwosey, John Essheryndenne and John Parker

D: Stephen Adam of Tenterdenne and wife Agnes

A messuage, 70 acres land and 12d rent in Tenterdenne. Quitclaim from Stephen and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Robert, John and John and the heirs of Robert. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes. Robert, John and John gave 20 marks.

(1153) Trinity in 15 days 22 Richard II

Q: William Emery

D: John Marchaunt and wife Juliana

A messuage and 4 acres land in Cantuar and Sellyng next Fauersham. Quitclaim from John and Juliana and the heirs of Juliana to William and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana. William gave 10 marks.

(1154) Trinity in 15 days 22 Richard II

Q: Walter atte Forde¹⁵³

D: Henry Spacheherst and wife Ellen

½ of a messuage and of 1 acre land in Pensherst. Quitclaim from Henry and Ellen and the heirs of Ellen to Walter and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Ellen. Walter gave 100s.

(1155) Trinity in 15 days 22 Richard II

Q: Thomas Brykenden

D: John Igoldynden and wife Agnes

A messuage, 36 acres land and 2 acres meadow in Bydynden. To hold to John and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes.

(1156) Trinity in 15 days 22 Richard II

Q: John Sheldwych and Thomas atte Melle of Cantuar

D: Robert Newelonde and wife Joan

153 PC: "atte Forde" is reflected in Ford Place [TQ5242] in Penshurst (PNK p.91).

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

A messuage, 28 acres land, 4 acres meadow, 8 acres pasture, 9½ acres marsh, 12s 2½d rent and rent of 1½ bushels wheat and t hens in Sholden, Northbourne and Worthe. To hold to Robert and Joan and the heirs of Robert.

(1157) Octave of Trinity 22 Richard II

Q: John Colyn and William Colyn

D: John Cobbe of Hierne junior and wife Joan

A messuage and 10 acres land in Hierne. Quitclaim from John Cobbe and Joan and the heirs of Joan to John Colyn and William and the heirs of Joan. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. John Colyn and William gave 20 marks.

(1158) Morrow of St John Baptist 23 Richard II

Q: John Litlewode of Recolure senior

D: Thomas atte Ware¹⁵⁴ of Chistelet and wife Denise

A messuage, 31 acres land, 30 acres marsh and rent of 3 quarters barley in Asshe next Sandwich. Quitclaim from Thomas and Denise and the heirs of Denise to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Denise. John gave 20 marks.

(1159) Morrow of St John Baptist 23 Richard II

Q: Richard Lydesyngge of Middleton [next Sittingbourne] and wife Ellen

D: Simon Mayhewe and Sydyngbourne and wife Alice

4 acres land in Middleton. Quitclaim from Simon and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Richard and Ellen and the heirs of Richard. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Richard and Ellen gave 100s.

(1160) St John Baptist in 15 days [23 Richard II]

Q: Richard Gardyner, Thomas Hancock, William Kete and William Kyngesdoun

D: John Warewyk and wife Joan

A messuage and 12 acres land in Menstre in the Isle of Shepeye. Quitclaim from John and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Richard, Thomas, William and William and the heirs of Richard. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Richard, Thomas, William and William gave 10 marks.

(1161) Octave of St John Baptist 23 Richard II

Q: John Ricard

D: Richard Coupere and wife Alice

2 messuages, 18 acres land, 3 roods marsh and 3s 6d rent in Staple and Wodnesbergh. Quitclaim from Richard and Alice and the heirs of

154 PC: "atte Ware" is reflected in Wear Farm [TR2265] in Chislet (thesis p.325, PNK p.508).

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

Alice to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. John gave 10 marks.

(1162) Morrow of St John Baptist 23 Richard II

Q: Simon Walshe of Cheseleherst and wife Alice

D: Walter Hamergold of Derteford and wife Beatrice

A messuage and 7 acres land in Cheslherst. Quitclaim from Walter and Beatrice and the heirs of Walter to Simon and Alice and the heirs of Simon. Warrant against the heirs of Walter. Simon and Alice gave 10 marks.

(1163) Morrow of St John Baptist 23 Richard II

Q: John Hegyngworth

D: Thomas Pende and wife Agnes, Henry Sharpe and wife Alice and Richard Lynteyr and wife Joan

A messuage and 5 acres land in Goutherst. Quitclaim from Thomas and Agnes, Henry and Alice and Richard and Joan and the heirs of Agnes, Alice and Joan to John and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Agnes, Alice and Joan. John gave 10 marks.

(1164) St John Baptist in 15 days 23 Richard II

Q: Henry atte Hale and John his son

D: Robert Broke of Bromlegh and wife Alice

A messuage, 10 acres land, 6 acres pasture and 1½ acres wood on Bromlegh. Quitclaim from Robert and Alice and the heirs of Alice to Henry and John and the heirs of Henry. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Henry and John gave 10 marks.

(1165) Morrow of St John Baptist 23 Richard II

Q: Stephen Rykedon, John Lambyn, Thomas Reynold, Robert Lambyn and John de Dane, webbe.

D: John Ketynton of Wingham and wife Isabel

A toft, 40 acres land and 16 acres pasture in Netherhardres. Quitclaim from John Ketynton and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to Stephen, John Lambyn, Thomas, Robert and John de Dane and the heirs of Stephen. Stephen, John Lambyn, Thomas, Robert and John [de Dane] gave 20 marks.

(1166) Morrow of St John Baptist 23 Richard II

Q: Thomas Martyn and John Martyn

D: Robert Noreys and wife Isabel

55 acres land and 5 acres wood in Edynbregge. Quitclaim from Robert and Isabel and the heirs of Isabel to Thomas and John and the heirs of Thomas. Warrant against the heirs of Isabel. Thomas and John gave 10 marks.

(1167) Morrow of St John Baptist 23 Richard II

Q: Hugh Peny and Walter Wiltesshyre

D: Robert May of Wyngham and wife Joan

4 acres land in Asshe and Godneston. Quitclaim from Robert and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Hugh and Walter and the heirs of

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

Walter. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Hugh and Walter gave 100s.

(1168) Morrow of St John Baptist 23 Richard II

Q: William son of Robert Smyth

D: William Alayn of Godmersham and wife Idonea

A messuage, 15½ acres land, 2 acres wood and 1½d rent in Sellyng.

Quitclaim from William Alayn and Idonea and the heirs of Idonea to William son of Robert

and his heirs. Warrant against the heirs of Idonea. William son of Robert gave 10 marks.

(1169) Morrow of St John Baptist 23 Richard II

Q: John Swon of Legh senior and George Model of Pensherst

D: John Swon junior and wife Juliana and William atte Children and wife Agnes

A messuage, 8 acres land and 2½ acres meadow in Pensherst.

Quitclaim from John Swon junior and Juliana and William and Agnes and the heirs of Juliana and Agnes to John Swon of Legh and the heirs of John. Warrant against the heirs of Juliana and Agnes. John Swon of Legh and George gave 10 marks.

(1170) Octave of St John Baptist 23 Richard II

Q: Robert Mellere of Radle [Ridley¹⁵⁵] and John Goos of Mallyng

D: Michael Pour and wife Sarah

80 acres land in Mepham. Quitclaim from Michael and Sarah and the heirs of Sarah to Robert and John and the heirs of Robert. Robert and John gave 100s.

Divers Counties cases (289-290)
CP25/1/289/52 nos. 1-50

(DC 10) Easter in 3 weeks 1 Richard II - Sussex, Kent and Northamptonshire. ¹⁵⁶

Q: Roger Dalyngerigge, John Edward of S[ale]hurst and Ralph [Blake] parson of Iwehurst church

D: Edward Dalyngerigge chevalier and wife Elizabeth

Manor of Bodyhamme [10 messuages] [*obliterated*], 700 acres land, 40 acres meadow, 10 acres wood, 40s rent in Bodyhame and Salehurst co. Sussex; a mill and 6 acres meadow in Benyndenne, Sandhurst and Haukhurst co. Kent; and the manors of Hanynton, 2 messuages, [*obliterated*] carrucates land, 20 acres meadow, 10 acres wood and 60s rent in Arthyngworthe, Sywelle, Holcote and Barton Pynkyne [*obliterated*] co. Northamptonshire. To hold to

155 PC: note one such form in KPN p.242.

156 Partly obliterated filled in from 167: No Inq.a.q.d, Patent or note of a fine.

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

Edward and Elizabeth and the heirs of Edward by Elizabeth.
Remainder to (1) the heirs of the body of Edward, (2) the heirs of the body of Elizabeth, (3) Walter Dalyngerygge brother of Edward and the heirs male of his body and (4) the heirs of Elizabeth.

(DC 15) Hilary in 15 days 2 Richard II - Kent and Sussex

Q: Ralph son of Thomas de Cobeham of Chafford

D: Simon de Burgh and wife Joan

Manor of Rodmeregge [in Ashurst¹⁵⁷], 100 acres land, 20 acres meadow, 100 acres pasture, 20 acres wood and 40s rent in Grombregg, Speldherst and Pensherst co.

157 PC: "Rodmeregge" is placed in Speldhurst in PNK p.97, but I imagine it might have lain in Ashurst. According to Hasted (vol.3 of the 12 vol. reissue, p.287), Groombridge [in Speldhurst] "was said to be situated in the manor of Redemeregge, which manor was held of the manor of Ashurst".

Kent and 20s rent in Retherfeld and Wythyhamme co. Sussex. To hold to Ralph and his heirs. Ralph gave 500 marks.

(DC 23) Octave of Trinity 2 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 3 Richard II - Essex and Kent

Q: Edmund de Reynham chevalier, John Marler clerk, Robert Digges, Nicholas de Massyngham and John Bisshop

D: Roger de Scales and wife Joan

Manors of Shaldeford and Pikotes co. Essex and the manors of Hoburg [in Crayford], Swanton [?Lydden], Sturmouth, Litelbroke [in Stone by Dartford], and Herbaldown, £28 6s 8d rent in Sydyngbourne, Upchirche and Wychelyng of which manors of Shaldeford and Pikotes were held for life by Katherine late wife of Ralph de Hemenhale knight, the manor of Hobury by Philip Styward for 20 years, the manor of Swanton and the rent by John Lyghtchild for 7 years, the manor of Sturmouth by William Groue for 2 years and the manor of Litelbroke by William de Ramesden for 2 years and the manor of Herbaldown by John Rope [?Roper] of Cantuar for 5 years of the inheritance of Joan with reversion to Roger and Joan and the heirs of Joan. To remain after the death of Katherine and the said terms to Edmund, John Marler, Robert, Nicholas and John Bisshop and the heirs of John Bisshop. Warrant against the heirs of Joan. Edmund, John Marler, Robert, Nicholas and John Bisshop gave £1000.

(DC 42) Octave of Trinity 3 Richard II - Hertfordshire, Warwickshire, Wiltshire and Kent

Q: Gerard de Sothill

D: John de Clynton chevalier and wife Joan

Manor of Pyryton in co. Hertfordshire, manor of Amyngton in co. Warwickshire, Manor of Northlydeard co. Wiltshire and manors of Huntynghton and Bensted¹⁵⁸ in co. Kent. To hold to John & Joan and the heirs of John.

CP25/1/289/53 nos. 51-100

(DC 91) Michaelmas in 15 days 7 Richard II - Surrey and Kent

Q: Reginald Cobham chevalier by John Blast his attorney

D: John Hert and wife Agnes

158 PC: Bensted [TQ7149] in Hunton (PNK p.162).

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

A messuage, 72 acres land, 2 acres meadow and 16d rent in Lyngefeld co. Surrey; and 9 acres land in Edenbregge and Coudenne co. Kent. Quitclaim from John and Agnes and the heirs of Agnes to Reginald and his heirs. Reginald gave £20.

(DC 95)

Octave of St Martin 7 Richard II - Buckinghamshire, Southamptonshire, Kent, Dorsetshire, Northamptonshire, Surrey and Berkshire

Q: Master Arnold Brocas clerk, John de Chyterne clerk, Peter Golde clerk, William Hermyte chaplain and Henry Holte

D: Bernard Brocas knight [Cf DC 170]

Manors of Horton and Chedyngton co. Buckinghamshire; manors of Beaurepeys, Northfarham, Hoo Bradele, Hanyngton and Brokkesheued, 4 messuages, a mill, 5 carrucates land, 12 acres meadow, 30 acres wood and 8 marks rent in Froille, Basyng, Eldestoke, Suthewyke, Basingstok, Hussebourne and Stratfeld Mortymer co. Southamptonshire; the manors of Broxham¹⁵⁹ co. Kent; the manor of Bromle co. Dorsetshire; the manor of Little Weldon co. Northamptonshire; the manors of Pipersharwe and Polyngfold co. Sussex; 1 messuage, 2 carrucates land, 20 acres meadow and 30s rent in Bray and Upton Roberd co. Berkshire. To hold to Master Arnold, John, Peter, William, Henry and the heirs of Peter. Warrant against the heirs of Bernard. Master Arnold, John, Peter, William and Henry gave £1000.

CP25/1/289/54 nos. 101-150

(DC 129) Octave of Trinity 8 Richard II - Kent and Middlesex

Q: John de Cobham chevalier, John Waltham clerk, Henry Vannere citizen of London, John Fitz Nichol, Nicholas Exton citizen of London, William son of Roberty Cheyne, William Rikhull, Thomas de Beere parson of the church of St Michael "de Paternoster chirche" London, Thomas Broun citizen of London and Nicholas Leche of the county of Oxford

D: Nicholas Brembre chevalier and John Chamberlayn chaplain
Manors of Charles¹⁶⁰ Rowehull and Halwelee and 14 messuages, 4 tofts, 2 mills, 360 acres land, 52 acres meadow, 100 acres pasture, 160 acres wood, 20s rent, pasture for 8 cows, rent of a red rose, ½ a cock, 3 hens and ¼ a ploughshare in Derteford, Stone, Wilmynton, Bixle, Crayford, Stonham, Darenthe, Northdarenthe, Southdarenthe, Seyntemaryecraye, Fotescraye, Northcraye, Sutton atte Hone and Horton next Sutton atte Hone co. Kent; and [the manors] of Woxyndon and Haneworth and the advowson of the church of Haneworth manor, 11 messuages, 7 tofts, 280 acres land, 70 acres meadow, 100 acres pasture, 20 acres wood, 160s rent, ½ a weir, ⅓

159 PC: Broxham [TQ4548] is in Edenbridge parish (PNK p.73).

160 PC: Charles' [lost] in Dartford (PNK p.33); "Rowehull" = Rowhill [TQ5271] in Wilmington (PNK pp.35-6); "Halwelee" = Hawley [TQ5471] in Sutton at Hone (PNK p.50); "Stonham" = Stanham [TQ5374] in Dartford (PNK p.35).

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

of 2 mills, and 1/6 of a mill in Downe, Haneworth, Stanes, Stikeldon, Ikenham, Rislep, Stanewell, Yeneneeye, Harengeye, Northalle and Great Greneford co. Middlesex. To hold to Nicholas Brembre for life of John de Cobham, William, John Waltham, Henry, John Fitz Nichol, Nicholas Exton, William, William, Thomas, Thomas and Nicholas Leche and the heirs of Thomas de Beere paying yearly a rose at the Nativity of St John Baptist. Reversion to John de Cobham, William, John Waltham, Henry, John Fitz Nichol, Nicholas Exton, William, William, Thomas, Thomas and Nicholas Leche and the heirs of Thomas de Beere.

(DC 131) Trinity in 15 days 8 Richard II - Kent and Surrey

Q: Henry Vannere citizen of London, William More citizen of London, John Rote citizen of London

D: William de Weston and wife Joan

A messuage, 200 acres land, 20 acres meadow, 8 acres wood in Begenham and Lewesham co. Kent and 12 acres land in Batreseye co. Surrey. Quitclaim from William de Weston and Joan and the heirs of Joan to Henry, William More and John and the heirs of Henry. Henry, William More and John gave 100 marks.

(DC 142) Morrow of the Ascension 9 Richard II - Kent and Sussex

Q: Richard Lescrop chevalier, Simon de Burley chevalier, John Deuereux chevalier, John de Waltham Archdeacon of Richmond

D: Richard de Burley chevalier and wife Beatrice¹⁶¹ [Cf. DC 152]

The castle and manor of Chilham co. Kent and the manors of Bourn, Heyghington and Walderne Wodes in Le Halgh co. Surrey. To hold to Richard Lescrop, Simon, John and the Archdeacon and the heirs of Simon of the King and his heirs by precept of the King.

(DC 150) Morrow of All Saints 10 Richard II - Nottinghamshire, Leicesershire, Lincolnshire, Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Rutlandshire and Kent

Q: John de Gunwardby and Benedict de Goteham clerk

D: Roger Lescrop knight and wife Margaret

Manor of Langar, a messuage and carracute land in Barston and the advowson of the church of the vill of Langar co. Nottinghamshire; the manors of Edmerthorp and Wymondham co. Leicestershire; the manor of Eston co. Lincolnshire; the manor of Sonyngdon co. Bedfordshire; the manor of Hamelden and advowson of the church of the said manor co. Buckinghamshire; a messuage and 1 carrucate land in Market Ouerton co. Rutlandshire; advowson of Olde Rumney church co. Kent. To hold (as to the manors of Langar, Edmerthorp, Wymondham, Eston and Sonyngdon and the tenements and the advowsons of Langar and Olde Rumney) to Roger and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies (as to the manors of Hamelden and advowson of the church of that manor held by Richard Lescrop chevalier for the life of Juliana wife of Stephen Spere and for one year after the death of Juliana of the inheritance of John with reversion to John and Benedict and the heirs of John)

¹⁶¹ Beatrice was late wife of Thomas de Ros of Hamlake.

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

after the death of Juliana and the end of the said term to Roger and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder (of all premises) to the heirs of Margaret. Richard was present and did fealty.

CP25/1/289/55 nos. 151-200

(DC 152) Morrow of St Martin 10 Richard II - Kent and Sussex
 Q: John de Roos of Hamelak chevalier, Henry de Codyngton parson of Botelesford and Robert de Tynton parson of Uffyngton church
 D: Richard Lescrop chevalier, Simon de Burley chevalier, John Deuereux chevalier, John de Waltham Archdeacon of Richmond and Richard de Burley chevalier and wife Beatrice
 Castle and manor of Chilham co. Kent and manors of Bourn Heighynton and Waldernewodes in Le Halgh co. Sussex which the said Archdeacon, Richard, Simon and John Deuereux acknowledge to be the right of John de Roos as those which John, Henry and Robert have of the gift of the Archdeacon, Richard, Simon and John Deuereux. To hold to the Archdeacon, Richard, Simon and John Deuereux and Richard and Beatrice for the lives Richard de Burley and Beatrice of the King and his heirs. On condition that if Richard de Burley and Beatrice demise and make to anyone a greater estate than for the life of Beatrice of the manors of Tournhamhalle Rosse Seton Stonhewayt Melbourne with the moor of Landrikmore Thorneton Bayldon £120 rent in the city of York £20 rent in the Priory of Wartre [sic] co. Yorkshire; the manors of Roshall with 10 messuages, 12 tofts, 20 acres land in the vill of St Botolph the manor of Freston in Holand with the lands and tenants late of Robert Godesfeld in Freston and £100 rent in the city of Lincoln co. Lincolnshire; the manors of Orston and Skreton with their members in county of Nottinghamshire; manors of Barston and Plumgarth co. Leicestershire; manors of Stokedaubeney Wilberston and Braundestonbury co. Northamptonshire; the manors of Holt Cley Snyterley Hoghton Hacford Whitewell Whatton and Wodehouses co. Norfolk; the manors of Brentbradfeld and Wycet co. Suffolk; manors of Preston and Couley co. Buckinghamshire; manor of Buklond co. Hertfordshire; manors of Tarentirliers and Heghterbury Somersetsire; the manor of Addirley co. Salop; the manor of Shyngilford co. Essex or any parcel of them exceeding £100 yearly in value without making restitution within 3 months of proclamation in the Common Bench then John de Roose, Henry and Robert and the heirs of John de Roos shall re-enter in the castle and manor of Chilham the manors of Bourn Heighynton and Waldernewodes to them and the heirs of John de Roos for ever. If the parcel demised

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

be of value of £100 yearly or less, John de Roose, Henry and Robert shall re-enter on parcel of the castle and manors of the value of the lands demised.

(DC 165) Octave of Trinity 10 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 11 Richard II - Middlesex, Cambridgeshire, Kent

Q: Thomas Middleton parson of Hakenye church

D: John Peckebrugge chevalier and wife Margaret

Manors of Popellier co. Middlesex; manor of Swafhampriour and advowson of chapel of said manor co. Cambridgeshire; 1 messuage, 1 carrucate and 9 acres land, and 39s 4d rent in Wollewych co.

Kent. To hold to Margaret and the heirs of her body. Remainder (as to the manor of Popellier) to (1) John Deuereaux and wife

Margaret for the life of Margaret (2) Nicholas de Lymayne¹⁶² and the heirs of his body (3) William de Wykeham Bisshop of Winton, Aubrey de Veer chevalier, Bernard Brocas chevalier, John Peckebrugge chevalier, William Tarent clerk and John Shordych and the heirs of John Shordych (as to the manors of Swafhamprious and the advowson) to (1) Nicholas and the heirs of his body (2) John Peckebrugge chevalier for life (3) the Bishop Aubrey, Bernard, William, and John Shordwych and the heirs of John (as to the tenements) to (1) Nicholas and the heirs of his body (2) the Bishop, Aubrey, Bernard, John Peckebrugge, William and John Shordwych and the heirs of John Shordwych.

(DC 167) Michaelmas in one month 11 Richard II - Sussex and Kent
Q: Edward Dalyngrugg chevalier and wife Elizabeth
D: Ralph Blake parson of Iwehurst church and John Kent
Manor of Bodyhamme, 1 messuage, 700 acres land, 40 acres meadow, 10 acres wood and 40s rent in Bodyhamme and Salehurst co. Sussex; a mill and 6 acres meadow in Benyndenne, Sandhurst and Haukhurst co. Kent. To hold to Edward and Elizabeth and the heirs of Edward by Elizabeth. Remainder to (1) the heirs of the body of Edward (2) the heirs of the body of Elizabeth (3) Walter Dalyngrugg brother of Edward and the heirs male of his body (4) the heirs of Edward.

(DC 170) Hilary in 15 days 11 Richard II - Dorsetshire, Kent and Southamptonshire
Q: Bernard Brocas knight and wife Katherine
D: John Chytterne clerk
The manor of Bromle co. Dorsetshire; the manor [Broxham in Westerham] co. Kent¹⁶³; The manors of Northfarham and Broxhede except 15 acres meadow in the manor of Broxhed co. Southamptonshire. To hold to Bernard and Katherine and the heirs of Bernard.

(DC 171) Octave of the purification 11 Richard II; Easter in 15 days same year - Kent, Hertfordshire and Sussex
Q: Thomas Bishop of Ely and John de Burton clerk

¹⁶² This fine not given by Drake's History of Kent but on his page 147 it seems to suggest that this name is Lovayne.

¹⁶³ Almost obliterated see DC 95.

D: John de Falwesle chevalier and wife Elizabeth¹⁶⁴
Manors of Berlyng, Codham, Burgham and Westgrenewyche, 300
acres land and £10 rent yearly in Mallyng co. Kent; the manor of
Sabrichesworthe co. Hertfordshire; the manors of Bokestede and
Strete, 2 messuages, 440 acres land, 10 acres meadow, 200 acres
pasture, 100 acres wood and 70s rent in Wogham and Hotheleghe co.
Sussex of which John de Falwesley and Elizabeth acknowledge the
manors of Berlyng Codham Burgham Westgrenewyche and
Sabrichesworthe to be the right of the Bishop and John de Burton,
and the manors of Bokestede and Strete and the tenants to be the
right of the Bishop of which the Bishop and John

164 Sister and heir of John de Say.

de Burton have the manors and the tenants in Wogham and Hothelegh of the gift of John de Falwesle and Elizabeth.

To hold (as to the manors and the tenements in Wogham and Hothelegh) to John de Falwesle and Elizabeth and the heirs of Elizabeth.

To remain (as to the 300 acres land and of the £10 rent in Mallyng held for life by John de Burton of the inheritance of the Bishop with reversion to the Bishop and John de Burton and the heirs of the Bishop) to John de Falwesle and Elizabeth and the heirs of Elizabeth after the death of John Wantynge. By precept of the King as concerns the manors of Berlyng Codham Burgham Westgrenewych and Sabrichesworth which were held of him.

(DC 178) Morrow of All Souls 12 Richard II - Northumberland, Nottinghamshire, Kent, Wiltshire, Norfolk and Lincolnshire

Q: John de Lincoln clerk and Walter Topclyf

D: Elizabeth late wife of Thomas de Percy chevalier junior and John de Halsham and wife Philippa¹⁶⁵

Castle and manor of Mitford with ward of Framlington castle and Estaldeworth and Northmylborn with Ponteland and the hamlet of Liteleland and the villis of Caluerton Valence and Merdesfen members of the said manor, the manor vill and forest of Felton and 6d rent in Mollesdon co. Northumberland; the manor and soke of Dunham co. Nottinghamshire; the manor of Braburn co. Kent; the manor of Colynburn Valence co. Wiltshire; the manor of Westlexham, Stivekey Kerbroke Fylby Possewyk and Holkham co. Norfolk and the manor of Gaynesburgh co. Lincolnshire of which Elizabeth, John de Halsham and Philippa acknowledge the castle, manors of Mitford Felton Dunham Westlexham Stivekey Kerbroke Fylby Posewyk Braburn and Colynburn Valence the soke ward hamlet villis members forest and rent to be the right of John de Lincoln and Walter and the manors of Holkham and Gaynesburgh to be the right of John de Lincoln.

To hold (as to the castle manors of Mitford Felton Dunham and Gaynesburgh the soke ward hamlet villis members forest and rent) to Elizabeth and the heirs of her body.

Remainder to the heirs of Elizabeth. To hold (as to the manors of Westlexham Stivekey Kerbroke Fylby Possewyk Braburn Colynburn

¹⁶⁵ Both daughters of Lady Athol born at Ashford.

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

Valence and Holkam) to John de Halsham and Philippa and the heirs of the body of Philippa. Remainder to the heirs of Philippa.

By precept of the King as to the castle manors of Mitford Felton Dunham Westlexham Stivekey Kerbroke Fylby Possewyk Braburn Colynburn Valence which were held of him.

(DC 187) Octave of Trinity 12 Richard II; Octave of Michaelmas 13 Richard II - Southamptonshire, Dorsetshire and Kent

Q: Robert de Bourton parson of Southwckynndon church [Essex], John Colyn parson of Strafford church [Essex] and John Martham parson of Bekenham church [Kent]

D: Robert de Marny chevalier and wife Alice

Manors of Forthyngbury and Rouenore, 2 tofts and 2 carrucates land in Forthyngbury and Breamorandon and the advowson of Rouenore church co. Southamptonshire; the manor of Randolueston co.

Dorsetshire; and the manors of Bekenham and the advowson of the church of the same manor co. Kent. To hold to Robert de Bourton, John and John and the heirs of Robert. Warrant against the heirs of Alice. Robert de Bourton, John and John gave 500 marks.

CP25/1/289/56 nos. 201-250

(DC 246) York: Octave of Michaelmas 16 Richard II; Westminster: Octave of Trinity same year - Kent, Southamptonshire, Hertfordshire and Suffolk

Q: John la Zouche son of William la Zouche chevalier and wife Margaret

D: John Bishop of Lincoln

Manors of Eynesford and Ightham and the advowson of the church of Ightham manor co. Kent; manor of Kyngesworthy co.

Southamptonshire; manor of Whethamstede co. Hertfordshire; manor of Aluynglegh co. Suffolk held by Thomas la Zouche for life of the inheritance of the Bishop with reversion to the Bishop and his heirs. To remain after the death of Thomas to John and Margaret and the heirs of the body of John. Remainder to William la Zouche chevalier and his heirs. John and Margaret gave £1000.

CP25/1/290/57 nos. 251-300.

(DC 274) Octave of St Martin 18 Richard II - Sussex and Kent
Q: Thomas Archbishop of York, Robert Bishop of London, Gerard Braybrok knight junior, Thomas de Feriby clerk, Thomas Coggeshale, John Bray of Ipworth Nicholas Mils clerk and Henry Bray
D: Thomas Duke of Gloucester
Manors of Westden and Laughton and the hundred of Sheplake co. Sussex; and the manor of Flete co. Kent¹⁶⁶ held for life by Maud late wife of Thomas de Veer late Earl of Oxford of the inheritance of the Duke with reversion to the Duke and his heirs. To remain after the death of Maud (as to the manor of Laughton and the

166 PC: "Flete" presumably = Fleet [TR3160] in Ash next Sandwich (thesis p.379, KPN p.82).

hundred) to the Archbishop, Bishop, Gerard, Thomas de Feriby, Thomas Coggeshale, John, Nicholas and Henry and the heirs (as to the manors of Westden and Flete) to the Archbishop, Bishop, Gerard, Thomas de Feriby, Thomas Coggeshale, John, Nicholas and Henry and their heirs warrant against the heirs of the duke. The archbishop, bishop, Gerard, Thomas de Feriby, Thomas Coggeshale, John, Nicholas & Henry gave £200. Maud was present and did fealty. By precept of the King as to the manor of Laughton and the hundred which were held of him.

(DC 286)

A. St Martin in 15 days 17 Richard II - Kent, Sussex, Norfolk, Essex, Hertfordshire, Northamptonshire, Buckinghamshire and Surrey ¹⁶⁷

Q: Thomas Archbishop of York, John Bishop of Salisbury and Thomas Percy knight

D: William Heron knight and wife Elizabeth [Cf. DC 171]

B. Octave of the Purification 19 Richard II (after the death of the Bishop)

Q: The Archbishop and Thomas Percy knight

D: William Heron knight and wife Elizabeth

Manors of Bierlyng [Birling] Burgham [Burham] Coodham [Cudham] Westgrenewyche [West Greenwich] and Fredeuyle [Fredville], a messuage, 300 acres land and £10 rent yearly in Mallyng and Ryersche [Ryarsh], 36 knight's fees in Wallwarshard[Waldershare], Southwade [Southwood¹⁶⁸], Appulton [Appleton], Swanton,

¹⁶⁷ Faded in parts and very badly damaged by the use of oxgall. It has been possible to obtain the following details from the *Calendar of Patent Rolls* 17 Richard II part 1 [C66/338] page 339. 25 November 1393 Westminster: Licence, for 10£ paid to the king by William Heron, knight, for him and Elizabeth his wife, to enfeoff Thomas, Archbishop of York, John, Bishop of salisbury and Thomas de Percy, knight of the manors of Bierlyng, Coodham, Burgham and Westgrenewych co. Kent and Sabrychesworthe co. Herts, held in chief, and for feoffees, after seisin had, to re-grant the premises to them in tail, with remainder, failing heir tail, to her right heirs. The *Inquisitions Post Mortem Vol. XVIII, 1-6 Henry IV (1399-1405)* contain the IPM's for William and Elizabeth Heron 1069, 1076, 1082 contain details of their Kent holdings: properties for other counties have not been closely examined.

¹⁶⁸ PC: "Southwade" an odd form, but presumably = Southwood [TR3047] in Waldershare (thesis p.506, PNK p.586). "Appulton" = Appleton [TR3447] in the detached part of Waldershare (thesis p.506, PNK p.585). "Swanton" as in DC 23? "Apulderfelde" is not Appledore as given in IPM but Aperfield [TQ4258] in Cudham (PNK p.23). "Otyrpley" = 'Otterpley' [lost, TR0049] in Challock (thesis pp.5-6, PNK p.369). "Henden" = Henden [TQ4850] in Sundridge (PNK p.70). "Eynton" = 'Eynton' [lost] in Thurnham (PNK p.235). "Kersonere" = Kearsney [TR2843] in River (thesis p.450, PNK p.560). "Thramhacche" = Tramhatch [TQ9247] in Charing (thesis p.62, PNK p.390). "Fairbourne" = Fairbourne [TQ8651]

Apulderfelde, Otyrpley [Otterpley], Henden, Eynton, Bengebury [Binbury], Thornham, Berghstede [Bearsted], Kersonere [Kearsney], Pevynton [Pevington], Thramhacche [Tremhatch], F[air]bourne, Little Delse [Little Delce], Padelsworth [Paddlesworth], Colrede, Burl yng [Birling] H[epping]ton, {Pepeshalle Beamondeston Asshewell Estwell Coklescombe Dauynton¹⁶⁹} Wykham [Wickham], Patrikesborne [Patixbourne], Hamwolde [Hammill], Beracre [Baracre], Natyndon [Nackington], Bourne [Bishopsbourne] [*To be continued.*]

in Harrietsham (PNK p.211).

Foot notes continued in next fascicule.

169 Not listed in calendar of IPM but given in *Calendarium Inquisitionum post Mortem sive Escaetarum* (Record Commissioners) Volume 3 page 300 as Pepeshale, Bermondstone, Ashwell, Estwell, Coklescombe, Davinton.

Printed to here **CP25/1/290/57 nos. 251-300.**

(DC 286) continued

¹⁷⁰ Hegham [Hougham], [Coldred¹⁷¹], Beatrichesdon [Bethersden], Herbourne [Harbourne], Whitefeld [Whitfield], Aldelose [Aldglose], Staple , [Speld]herst, Est....[Easole], Leden [Lydden],[Old Romney], Riple [Ripple], Horsmonden, Godrichesfelde [Gutteridge Field], Sturmouth [Stourmouth] and Horton next Frenyngham [Horton Kirby by Farningham] and the advowson of the Priory of Combewelle [Combwell] co. Kent; the manors of Bokstede [Buxted] and Strete [Streat], 2 messuages, 446 acres land, 10 acres meadow, 50 acres pasture, 80 acres wood and pasture for 18 oxen sheep and 20s 4d rent and the rent of 2 roses and of a clove of gilliflower in Hothlegh Hammes and Wogham and 7 ¼ knight's fees in Combes Hammes Wogham Alynton Kyngston next Lewes Thorneshell Nytymbre Sedlescombe Folkyn Perchyng and Brightelmeston and the advowson of the church of Strete manor co. Sussex; and 12 knight's fees in Redeham Stratton Market Taverham Attelbrygge Kerdeston Salle Refham Stynton Heydon Corpesty Creyk Stanhowe Chosele Estrudham Westrudham Honton Bakethorp Dermore Sisterne Marham Geyton Lecton Midleton Clenchewardyn Shuldham and Thorpmarket and the advowson of Coxford Priory co. Norfolk; 1 knight's fee in Brandiston co. Suffolk; 2 knight's fees in Rikelyng Welsyngham and Great Salyng co. Essex; the manor of Saberichesworth, 4 knight's fees and ½ of ¼ knight's fees in Saberichesworthe and Kympton and the advowson of the church of said manor co. Hertfordshire; 2 knight's fees in Hertwelle co. Northamptonshire; 3½ knight's fees in Crofton

170 "Padelsworth": which one? "Heppington" = Heppington [TR1453] in Nackington (thesis p.411, PNK p.544). "Pepeshalle" (with confusion of e and o) = Ponshall [TR2847] in Coldred (thesis pp.438-9, PNK p.559). "Beamondeston" = 'Beamston' [lost] in Westwell (thesis p.87, PNK p.402). "Asshewell" has me beaten. Any ideas? There may just possibly be a connection with the surname "de Asshell" 1338 Subs (under Bircholt hundred) which Wallenberg (PNK p.467) tentatively links with Ashley House in Sellindge (thesis p.237), but I'm not keen on this. "Coklescombe" is either Cuckoldscoomb [TR0844] in Wye (thesis pp.40-41, KPN p.225) or 'Cocklescombe' [lost, TR2645] in Lydden (thesis p.196, KPN p.225). "Wykham" is presumably Wickhambreaux. "Beracre" = 'Baracre' [lost, TR1754] in Bridge (thesis p.402, PNK p.541). "Hegham" is not Hougham but one of the Highams, probably Higham [TR1953] in Patribourne (thesis pp.412-3, PNK p.545). "Herbourne" = Harbourne [TQ8936] in High Halden (PNK p.362). "Aldelose" = 'Aldglose' [lost] in Hastingleigh (thesis p.146, PNK p.425). "Godrichesfelde" = Gutteridge [TR1656] in Canterbury St Paul (thesis p.576, PNK p.606).

171 Listed in IPM calendared entry 1082.

Chetwode Lokhamstede and Cotherst co. Bucks and 2 knights fees in Hecchesesham and Bertyngherst co. Surrey.

William and Elizabeth acknowledged manors of Bierlyng Burgham Coodham Westgrenewiche and Saberichesworth and the advowsons of Saberichesworth to be the right of the Archbishop, Bishop and Thomas, and the manors of Fredeuyle

Boksted and Strete the tenants pasture knight's fees and other advowsons to be the right of the Archbishop.

To hold (as to the manors of Bierlynge Burgham Coodham

Westgrenwych Saberichesworth Boksted and Strete, a messuage, 340 acres land, 10 acres meadow and 56 acres pasture, 80 acres wood, fees and advowsons) to William and Elizabeth and the heirs of their bodies.

To remain (as to the manor of Fredeuyle held by John de Harleston knight for life and the messuage, 300 acres land £10 rent in Mallyng and Ryershe held for life by John Wantyng 106 acres land, pasture for 18 oxen, 127 sheep 20s 4d rent and rent of 2 roses and of a clove of gillflower in Wogham and Hammes held for life by Isabel Deneford of the inheritance of the Archbishop with reversion to the Archbishop, Bishop and Thomas and the heirs of the Archbishop) after the death of of John, John and Isabel to William and Elizabeth and the heirs of their bodies.

Remainder (of all parcels) to the heirs of Elizabeth.

The manors of Bierlyng Burgham Coodham Westgrenwych and Saberyschesworth and the advowsons of Saberychesworth were held of the King and his heirs.

(DC 289) Octave of Trinity 19 Richard II - Kent, Sussex and Wiltshire

Q: John de Starle clerk and William Rikhill

D: John de Cobeham chevalier

Castle of Coulyng and manors of Cobeham Haynyle Coulyng Bekkole [Beccles in Chalk] Pole and Bekesbourne and the hundred of Shamele co. Kent; 6 acres land, 12 acres meadow in Werpelesdon and Hecchesham next London and the advowson of Worpelsdeon church co. Surrey; manors of Bewknolle and Chislebury except 360 acres wood in Chislebury manor co. Wiltshire.

To hold to John de Cobeham and the heirs of his body.

Remainder to (1) John son of Thomas de Cobeham of Beluncle and the heirs male of his body (2) Ralph son of Thomas de Cobeham of

Chafforde and the heirs male of his body (3) William son of William de Cobeham of Chafford knight and the heirs male of his body (4) Reginald son of Thomas de Cobeham of [?Ramstak] knight and the heirs male of his body (5) William brother of said Reginald and the heirs male of his body (6) Reginald son of William de Cobeham of Chafford knight and the heirs male of his body (7) Reginald de Cobeham of Sterburgh knight and the heirs male of his body (8) John de Cobeham of Henere and the heirs male of his body (9) the heirs of John de Cobeham chevalier.

(DC 292) Octave of St John Baptist 20 Richard II - Kent and Wiltshire
Q: John de Starle clerk, Arnold Sauage chevalier, William Rikhill, John de Frenyngham. James de Pekham, Nicholas Potyn and William Makanade

D: John de Cobeham chevalier [see DC 289]

A toft, 80 acres land, 44 acres meadow, 900 acres marsh, 67s 1½d rent in Grean, Birling, Estmallyng, Leyburn and Buckelond co. Kent; 360 acres wood in Chissebury co. Wiltshire. Quitclaim from John de Cobeham and his heirs to John de Starle, Arnold, William, John de Frenyngham, James, Nicholas and William and the heirs of John de Starle. Warrant against the heirs of John de Cobeham. John de Starle, Arnold, William, John de Frenyngham, John, Nicholas and William gave £100.

CP25/1/290/58 nos. 301-329.

(DC 301) Octave of the Purification 20 Richard II - Kent and Sussex
Q: Thomas Bokeherst and wife Agnes

D: John Hadresham and John Aleyn

A messuage, 180 acres land, 40 acres wood and 8s rent in Edenebrygg co. Kent; 86 acres land, 5 acres meadow, 15 acres wood and 30s rent in Lyngefeld and Lemnesfeld co. Surrey. To hold

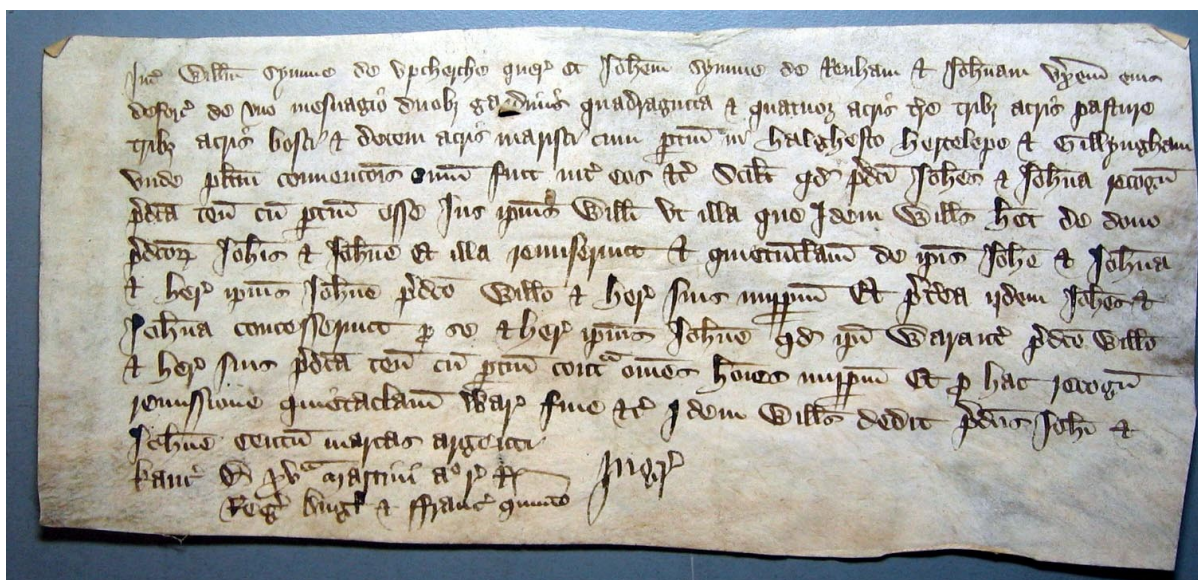
KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

to Thomas and Agnes and the heirs of their bodies. Remainder to Robert son of the said Agnes and his heirs.

CP 26/1/24

Final concords were records of agreements to terminate disputes (which were normally a friendly suit) about property brought before the king's court. These were constructed as tripartite indentures the 'feet' or court copies being held at the National Archives. The bulk of the feet of fines were made in the Bench or Common Bench, later the Court of Common Pleas, by an official called the chirographer, who was regularly appointed by letters patent.

Frank Jessup in his introduction to *Calendar of Kent Feet of Fines to the end of Henry III's reign*, Kent Records Volume XV (1956) provides a clear account of these documents.



The above is the Note to the fine for 224

What he does not mention, nor are they often consulted, are the Notes for the Fines TNA: CP 26/1 - CP 26/14.¹⁷² "The arrangement of the notes of fines in fourteen separate classes is a consequence of the way in which they were sorted, wrapped and listed in the nineteenth century, and should not be allowed to obscure the fact that they form a single series of files running for over five and a half centuries.

The notes of fines are the chirographer's drafts of final concords, from which in each case the text of the fine, which was engrossed in triplicate and divided to produce the foot and the parties'

¹⁷² The following is extracted from a detailed account, most probably written by Dr David Crook, being the introductory note to the catalogue of Court of Common Pleas: Notes of Fines Files at The National Archives. The continuing Crown copyright in this material is asserted.

chirographs, was drawn up. The feet of fines are in CP 25/1 and CP 25/2, while the concords of fines, the texts of the agreements drawn up by attorneys and read out in court by serjeants, are in CP 24/1 - CP 24/13. When the process of levying each final concord was completed the note remained with the chirographer for filing, along with the writ of covenant upon which the fine was levied, while the concord and the foot were filed by the *custos brevium*.

Notes of fines may have existed from the very beginning of the feet of fines in 1195. Their existence is referred to in 1199, and the earliest surviving example comes from 1200.¹⁷³ In 1200 a note is referred to as being in the hands of someone called Everard, who has every appearance of being a chirographer, while in 1214 a note was said to be held by William the chirographer.¹⁷⁴ In Trinity term 1212 a note was said to be in a file for that term, although it is possible that it was being filed in a file of writs, as in an instance in 1219, rather than in a file of notes.¹⁷⁵ Notes were certainly being filed separately by 1239.¹⁷⁶ However, it seems likely that what was called a 'note' in these earliest references may often have been what was later called a 'concord' of a fine, a text written by an attorney and read out in court, rather than the note, which was used by the chirographer to draw up the final concord. In one early case, in Trinity term 1200, a note said to have been in the possession of Everard was said to have been written by a named clerk, who seems from the context to have been a clerk working for the defendant. In 1226, when a future date was given for a chirograph to be taken, it was stated that the note had not yet been made, on a similar occasion in 1223, it was said that the parties themselves had the note.¹⁷⁷ There are also many early references to justices or their clerks being in the possession of notes.¹⁷⁸ The wording of the 'Statute of Fines' of 1299, which ordered the judges to see that 'notes and fines hereafter levied in court be read openly and solemnly', also tends to support this interpretation.¹⁷⁹ The earliest surviving note of a fine is joined to a plea roll of Easter term 1200.¹⁸⁰ Other than that, the earliest so far identified are said to

173 *Selden Society LXVII* nos 2387, 3173 and plate IV; *Rotuli Curiae Regis I*, p. 74.

174 *Curia Regis Rolls I*, p. 178 etc; VII, p. 74.

175 *Curia Regis Rolls VI*, p. 319, VIII, p. 156.

176 *Curia Regis Rolls XVI*, nos 583, 1065, 2191.

177 *Curia Regis Rolls I*, p. 197.

178 *Curia Regis Rolls XII*, no. 1966; XI, no 1335.

179 27 Edward I, c. 1.

180 KB 26/16, m. 4.

date from the reign of Henry III (CP 26/1/1-4). The items in those pieces bear no dates, except for the occasional regnal year with no indication of reign, because those details were only added when the foot and chirographs were engrossed. Individually they can only be firmly dated by detailed comparison with the feet, too time-consuming an exercise to be undertaken at present, but the general impression given by the handwriting is that they overwhelmingly belong to the reigns of Edward I and Edward II.

These early fines are arranged by county in modern covers or in bundles with paper wrappers; they do not reflect the original filing arrangement, which was by term, although the original filing holes remain. CP 26/1/4/8 includes old file covers, the earliest being from the reign of Edward II, which confirm that they were in fact filed by term. The earliest file titles vary. Some begin 'Note de termino...', others 'Nove note de termino...', others 'Note ingrossande de termino...', and some 'Veteres note...'. At least some of these file titles must have been mutually exclusive, since for both Easter and Trinity terms 6 Edward II there are covers labelled 'Nove note...' and 'Note ingrossande...', one of the latter also having the word 'nove' inserted by interlineation between the two other words. This seems to indicate that there was more than one file per term by that date, but no research to elucidate the nature and significance of the filing system indicated by these covers has yet been undertaken. The early Edward III file covers mostly survive with their contents in the order in which they were sorted into them in the mid nineteenth century. The few still in their original state on their original thong, are labelled 'Note ingrossate...', a perhaps significant modification of 'Note ingrossande...', as are later examples, or occasionally simply 'Note...', so the other series may have ceased in the early fourteenth century. No evidence has been found to suggest that there was ever subsequently more than one series of files. From other file covers found in CP 26/1, it seems that the notes of the reign of Edward II were rearranged into county files, with some 'divers counties' files for notes covering more than one county, covering the whole of that reign, at some time during the fifteenth century. CP 26/1/4/16 is apparently a divers counties file, and CP 26/1/2/17 one for Kent, made up at that period, although both were subsequently restrung.

Each of the notes gives the text of the fine beginning with the word 'Inter..', followed by the names of the parties and the full agreement down to and including the consideration. The consideration does not appear in the concord because it was inserted by the chirographer. It was not, at least by the sixteenth century the real sale price, since then it was always twenty times the valuation of the property which had been endorsed on the writ of covenant, which was filed by the chirographer. At the bottom there are later annotations: the county name on the left-hand side, in a larger hand; and a note along the bottom, probably written by the chirographer or one of his clerks, giving the return day at which parties were to take their chirographs, followed by the names of their attorneys where appropriate. There are only occasional endorsements, such as later acknowledgements by persons not party to the case, or registrations of hostile claims.

A good many files survive from the reign of Edward III, but only a handful, many in their original format but often lacking contemporary labels, for the long period between 1317 and the accession of Henry VIII in 1509. During that time the format of the notes remains the same except for the disappearance of the attorneys' names, and the regular appearance of the abbreviation 'ingr' to show that the fine had been engrossed. The notes were probably periodically transferred by the chirographer to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer for safe keeping after they ceased to be current, since by the time they were transferred to the PRO the surviving notes down to 1760 were in the chapter house of Westminster Abbey; the later ones here then still in the registry of the court.

From 1509 onwards the series of notes is fairly complete, although the files are not in their original format. When they were repaired in the mid nineteenth century the earlier ones were usually restrung, whether in their original order or not is unclear. The notes from the later seventeenth century onwards were arranged in small county files joined with pink tape, and are consequently easier to search. From 1509 to 1551 each piece consists of the notes for a regnal year; thereafter each piece includes the notes for a single term, for all counties, although for the reign of Elizabeth there are some Monmouthshire files, each covering a number of years. When the notes of the reign of George III were transferred to the PRO from the

custody of the registrar of the Court of Common Pleas, and they were arranged and filed by counties, it was noted that many were missing, the entire files for Westmorland, Norfolk, Lincolnshire, Hertfordshire and Bristol for Trinity term 39 George III.¹⁸¹ Notes are occasionally still discovered among unsorted common law miscellanea, so missing ones may yet be found.

The format of the notes continues virtually unaltered from the early seventeenth century, by which time they bear the name of the serjeant or the Commissioners taking the fine, although only the name of the first Commissioner is usually given. There is rarely any endorsement other than a simple note that the fine had been proclaimed, which by the early nineteenth century was made using an ink stamp. The records are in English during the Interregnum but revert to Latin following the Restoration of Charles II, before changing finally to English in 1733. They tended to grow significantly in size during the eighteenth century, mainly because they were written in a larger hand. By the early nineteenth century they were being written on printed forms. A few items in CP 26/13/16 belong to the first few years after the abolition of fines, which took effect at the beginning of 1834 as a result of 3 & 4 William IV, c 74, but they represent only the completion of the process of levying fines initiated before 1834 by their engrossment or proclamation.

A major series of repertories of the notes of fines, or rather two different series which briefly overlapped, are in IND 1/17217-17268, 7233-7244. They are in practice mainly used as means of reference to the feet of fines, rather than the notes themselves, and so are described in detail in the introductory note to CP 25/2.

Feet of fines are in CP 25/1 and CP 25/2, and concords of fines in CP 24/1 - CP 24/13. Writs of covenant files are in CP 55, with portions of broken files in CP 50. Enrolments of writs for fines are in CP 28. Entry books of the dates of proclamations of fines are in CP 27. Rules to amend fines are in CP 30. King's silver books are in CP 34 and CP 35. Alienation Office account books of pre and postfines are in A 6, entry books of writs of covenant (1576-1660) are in A 7, and nil books in A 8."

¹⁸¹ Deputy Keepers Report 5, p. 21.

The notes for Richard II, however they were strung together; possibly for a single term and year for the whole country or in county groups, are now broken up and all the surviving notes for the reign are contained in one large box in a very haphazard way providing a daunting task to finding anything. I have now sorted through the whole box extracting all the Kent fines which have been put together in a bundle but have not been numbered. Some notes are in a poor condition with some years being unrepresented. These Kent notes were then collated against the abstracts and any differences noted. Only one fine was found not amongst the feet of fines and two that started in the reign of Richard II but were not finalized until the reign of Henry IV.

These are additional details from the notes, the numbers at the beginning relate to the abstracts in the earlier parts followed by additional fines.

295 Wykham 'Brewes'
629 Pycard not Rycard
632 Pycard not Rycard
644 One month after Easter
734 Cokker not Cotler
921 Hilary in 15 days 18 Richard II
929 Easter in three weeks
1122 Ralph not Richard Ropere
11478 acres of wood.

Morrow of the Purification of the Blessed Mary 6 Richard II

Q: James Norton and Robert Bonyn[g]bury

D: John Feykeys and Alice his wife

One messuage, 15 acres of land, [one] acre of wood, 14 acres of marsh with appurtenances in Merdenne. James and Robert have given John and Alice 10 marks.

Morrow of the Ascension 22 Richard II; Octave St John the Baptist 1 Henry IV and afterwards Octave of St Michael 2 Henry IV [CP 25/1/111/255 no. 39].

Q: William Wykynges and John Bocherst

D: Thomas Benhale & Joan his wife

Goolde 2 bushel of wheat. On the day of my burial about my body's burial 40s. The son of John Clerk me godson 2 bushels of wheat. The daughter of William Bere my god-daughter 1 bushel of wheat. Beatrice the wife of Simon Warner 10s. Isabel Chymbham 4s. Christine wife of Robert Crabbe 4 bushel of wheat. The clerk of the parish and the sacristan of the same church 4 bushel of wheat. Peter my brother a tunic¹⁸² of blue cloth. Simon Warner one other tunic lined with the colours red and blue Clement Wodeman 5s. Alexander Mendecourt 1 gown fur lined¹⁸³ of the cloth of Sendry. William atte Wode 1 gown of Taney fur lined. To celebrate for my soul in the church of Assche for me and Alice my wife and my benefactors 32 marks of sterling for 4 years, that is to say, 8 marks by the year. To each boy of Simon Warner 12d. Roger son of Robert atte Wode 1 bushel of wheat. Sibil Veysey 2 bushels of palm-barley.¹⁸⁴ Thomas Mendecourt 1 bushel of palm-barley. Christina Horrecokk 1 bushel of wheat. To the Carmelite Friars of Eylesford [Aylesford] 1 quarter of wheat. To the chaplain who has celebrated for us to improve the said 32 marks for the first year 13s. 4d. Simon Warner 5 marks. Item I bequeath to the celebration of divine service in the said church of Assche 17 marks in two years next after the said 4 years completed above named for me and Alice my wife and for all benefactors and payment to be paid for my soul and the soul of Alice my wife and my benefactors I appoint Simon Warner of Assche aforesaid my faithful attorney so that the six years above said shall be paid to the aforesaid suitable chaplain by him. I bequeath to the poor and sick the day of my obit¹⁸⁵ that come if capable 5s. that is to say to each of them a half-penny. Residue of all my goods not bequeathed to my wife Alice. Appoints executors Peter Jasper my brother and Clement Wodeman of Assche. To the fabric of the church of Hertlegh [Hartley] 5s. To Alice atte Wode 5s.

PROBATE granted 2 July 1389 to executors.

182 Sleeveless or short-sleeved.

183 Or edged.

184 OED: 1706 Phillips, *Palmare Hordeum* (in old Records), Palm-Barley or Sprat-Barley; ...a sort of Grain that is fuller and broader than common Barley [cf. 1611 R. Cotgrave, *Dictionarie of the French and English Tongues* Orge paumé, Beere Barlie, big Barlie, Barlie with the square eare].

185 OED: 2.2 a.2.a A ceremony or office performed at the burial of a deceased person; funeral rites, obsequies.

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

KENT ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY AND ITS ACCOMPLISHMENTS ON
KENT FEET OF FINES
By Keith Griffiths.

Lambert Larkin in his articles on Kent feet of Fines¹⁸⁶ said that:

“The earliest evidences which we have, after Domesday, [of the alienations and descent of lands and manors, and the genealogy of our leading families from the earliest times] are the Pipe Rolls, which commence with the reign of Henry II. The next, in order of time, are the Plea Rolls and Pedes Finium, which begin in the reign of Richard I. When we reach the reigns of John and of Henry III., our materials become more abundant; we then have great resources in the Close and Patent Rolls, the Fine Rolls, the Memoranda Rolls, the Inquisitions post Mortem, etc. etc.”

Concerning the reigns of Henry II, the early years of Richard I and John, Larkin has this to say:

- Prior to the seventh year of King Richard I. there are only five Fines extant, viz. four of the latter part of the reign of Henry II. and one of the fourth or fifth of Richard I., transcripts of which are given by Mr. Hunter.¹⁸⁷
- “From the seventh year of King Richard I only, is there any large collection of documents of this class extant, or anything which can be called a consecutive series of them. From that time to the present day, the series may be said to be unbroken; not but that some Fines which once no doubt existed cannot now be produced, and there are, perhaps, a few years, such as the two last years of the reign of John, in which, either no Fines were levied, or the record of them has wholly perished. But so many remain of the seventh of Richard I., and of almost every year from that time downward, that we may justly speak of possessing a series of documents of this class from the seventh of Richard I. to the present time.”

186 Archaeological Cantiana, vol 1, p. 217 and p. 279.

187 From a preface to the "Pedes Finium" edited by him under the direction of the Commissioners of the Public Records.

Larkin provided abstracts of fines for Richard I which were incorporated into the calendar edited by Irene Churchill. However, contrary to what Larkin says, there are other published works on Fines starting with Henry II but it is not clear whether they include any from Kent. Viz.

1. Vol. 1, 1894, Feet of Fines in the Public Record Office of the reign of Henry II and of the first seven years of the reign of Richard I. Pipe Roll Society Vol. 2, 1896,
2. Pedes finium de regno Regis Richard I.

One that does contain Kent is:

- I. "Calendar of Kent Feet of Fines to the end of Henry VIII's reign", by I. Churchill, R Griffin and F W Sandman, Kent Archaeological Society, Kent Records, volume 15, (1956)
- II. No study of Kent Fines would be complete without reference to everything that Lambert Larkin has written. His research is rich and informative and can be found in *Archaeological Cantiana*, vol 1, p. 217 and p. 279.

All the other known information on Fines has been included in the table below:

KENT FEET OF FINES PROGRESS OF ABSTRACTION AND PUBLICATION

The original Feet of Fines are located at the The National Archives (TNA) at Kew. They are in Latin to 1733 except for the Commonwealth period (1649-1660).

Since the late 1800s, Kent Archaeological Society has been involved in translating, abstracting, editing and publishing Fines for Kent. The present objective is converting the translation / abstraction work by Lilian Redstone contained in the Ralph Griffin collection at CKS¹⁸⁸ into published records.

When this is completed, TNA will have to be visited to translate / abstract the remainder of the Latin Fines and abstract the English ones from the original documents. An alternative and preferred option is to take images of the Fines and do the work away from TNA.

It is fortunate that Houston University, under the auspices of the

188 CKS TR 465/1

Anglo-American Legal Tradition (AALT), is undertaking the imaging of Medieval and Early Modern documents at TNA, which include some Feet of Fines. Unfortunately, following an email exchange with Professor Robert Palmer who is in charge of the AALT project, it is doubtful whether they will obtain any more images of fines than those shown below.

The table below shows the AALT images taken of Kent Fines, KAS publications, KAS work in preparation and the work being done at <http://www.medievalgenealogy.org.uk/fines/kent.shtml>

NB1 The item marked # denotes that it is not clear whether Kent Fines are included

NB2 Divers Counties (Kent and other counties in the same fine) are in course of preparation for the monarchs from Edward III to Henry VII

NB3 The entries in italic are fines still to be published

NB4 Duncan Harrington adds that the Pipe Roll Society covered fines from 1182 to 1198 in Vol xvii (1894), Vol xx (1896) and Vol xxiii (1898, reprinted 1929), and fines from 1198 to 1199 in Vol xxiiii (1900, reprinted 1929). And the Record Commission published fines from 1195 to 1214; counties B-C are in Vol 1 and counties C-D are in Vol II. Moreover that the Faversham Borough fines which have survived from 1295 have been published in KAS New Records Series Volume 3 parts 7-9 (2002). Also early fines are to be found in the assize rolls and manor records.

Monarch	Regnal year s	Years of reign	Regnal years of AALT images	Progress	Publications
Henry II	1-35	1154- 1188		Published	# Vol. 1, 1894, Feet of Fines in the Public Record Office of the reign of Henry II and of the first seven years of the reign of Richard I. Pipe Roll Society

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

Richard I	1-10	1189-1198		Published	Arch. Cant. Vol I by Lambert Larkin. Viz. Temp and regnal years 7-10, indexes, errata and addenda
John	1-18	1198-1216		Published	Arch. Cant. Vols. II-VI by Lambert Larkin. Years 1-17 only. See Larkin's statement above
John Henry III	1-18 1-57	1199-1216 1216-1272		Published	"Calendar of Kent Feet of Fines to the end of Henry VIII's reign", by I. Churchill, et al, KAS, Kent Records, volume 15, (1956)
<i>Edward I</i>	<i>1-35</i>	<i>1272-1307</i>		<i>Abstracted but not published</i>	<i>Abstracts are at CKS in box 2 of TR465/1</i>
Edward II Edward III	1-20 1-7	1307-1327 1327-1334		Published	Abstract of the Feet on Fines for Kent from I Edward II to 7 Edward III (abstracts 1-250) in Arch. Cant. vols. XI-XV, XVIII and XX by J. Greenstreet
<i>Edward III</i>	<i>8-51</i>	<i>1334-1377</i>	<i>50-51</i>	<i>Not abstracted</i>	<i>Digital images obtained by Duncan Harrington</i>

KENT FEET OF FINES – RICHARD II

Richard II	1-23	1377-1399	1-23	Published	KAS – Kent Records, New Series. Volume 4, Parts 4-9
<i>Henry IV</i>	<i>1-4</i>	<i>1399-1403</i>	<i>1-4</i>	<i>Not abstracted</i>	<i>Not at CKS but regnal years 1-4 are at AALT</i>
Henry IV	5-14	1403-1413	5-6	Abstracted	In preparation by Duncan Harrington
Henry V	1-10	1413-1422		Abstracted	In preparation by Duncan Harrington
Henry VI	1-39	1422-1461		Abstracted	http://www.medievalgenealogy.org.uk/fines/kent.shtml
Edward IV Henry VI Edward IV	1-10 40 (49)	1461-1470 1470-1471 1471-1483		Abstracted	http://www.medievalgenealogy.org.uk/fines/kent.shtml
Edward V	1	1483-1483		Abstracted	http://www.medievalgenealogy.org.uk/fines/kent.shtml
Richard III	1-3	1483-1485		Abstracted	http://www.medievalgenealogy.org.uk/fines/kent.shtml
Henry VII	1-24	1485-1509	1-24	Abstracted	http://www.medievalgenealogy.org.uk/fines/kent.shtml
Henry VIII	1-38	1509-1547		Published	KAS – Kent Records, New Series. Volume 2, Parts 1-4, and 5 (index)

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

Edward VI	1-7	1547-1553	Published	KAS - Kent Records, New Series. Volume 4, Parts 1-2
Jane	1	1553-1553	Published	Reigned for 14 days; probably subsumed in Phillip & Mary
Mary	1-2	1553-1554	Published	KAS - Kent records, New Series. Volume 2, Part 2 NB Title of this part just says Edward VI
Phillip & Mary	1-5 3-6	1554-1558 1555-1558	Published	KAS - Kent Records, New Series. Volume 4, Parts 3-4
<i>Elizabeth I</i>	<i>1-45</i>	<i>1558-1603</i>	<i>Not abstracted</i>	
<i>James I</i>	<i>1-23</i>	<i>1603-1625</i>	<i>Not abstracted</i>	
<i>Charles I</i>	<i>1-24</i>	<i>1625-1649</i>	<i>Not abstracted</i>	
<i>Commonwealth</i>		<i>1649-1660</i>	<i>Not abstracted</i>	
<i>Charles II</i>	<i>12-37</i>	<i>1660-1685</i>	<i>Not abstracted</i>	
<i>James II</i>	<i>1-4</i>	<i>1685-1688</i>	<i>Not abstracted</i>	
<i>Interregnum</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1688-1689</i>	<i>Not abstracted</i>	

KENT FEET OF FINES – RICHARD II

<i>William & Mary</i>	1-6 6-14	1689- 1694	<i>Not abstracted</i>
<i>William III</i>		1694- 1702	
<i>Anne</i>	1-13	1702- 1714	<i>Not abstracted</i>
<i>George I</i>	1-13	1714- 1727	<i>Not abstracted</i>
<i>George II</i>	1-34	1727- 1760	<i>Not abstracted</i>
<i>George III</i>	1-60	1760- 1820	<i>Not abstracted</i>
<i>George IV</i>	1-11	1820- 1830	<i>Not abstracted</i>
<i>William IV</i>	1-7	1830- 1837	<i>Not abstracted</i>

LOST SANDWICH MUSTER RECORDS AND OTHER RECORDS

by Duncan Harrington

Introduction

These transcripts are in a bound volume all written in the same hand, a sample page from this volumes following this introduction. As yet the transcriber has not been identified so I would welcome any suggestions from identified examples.

In 1551 in Kent the office of lord lieutenant was created to answer the needs of an unstable regency under Edward VI.¹⁸⁹ To put the sheriff in charge of the militia when he was only appointed on an annual basis would not make for continuity. The value of the change, which originally arose from an emergency, soon became apparent. In practice, although not in theory, he took precedence over the sheriff. The problem was to decide who was to be

¹⁸⁹ Taken from *Faversham Tudor & Stuart Muster Rolls*, Faversham Hundred Records Volume 3 by Patricia Hyde and Duncan Harrington (2000).

answerable for raising and training the county militia and keeping them in a state of readiness to suppress rebellions or invasion. The post of sheriff was an annual royal appointment from a wide field of candidates. In 1549, troops intended by Protector Somerset to be used against the Scots were diverted to quell a rebellion in the south-west. Thus in the same year the Protectors, first Somerset and then Northumberland, appointed special officers to keep order and, if necessary, to use force. Sir Thomas Cheyne was chosen for Kent and Canterbury. Two years later, in 1551, Cheyne was appointed Lord Lieutenant, and again in 1552 and 1553.

Under Mary, the problem for the Crown of local gentry having control of military preparations became apparent. In March 1558, when she was fast losing the loyalty of her subjects, she appointed as lord lieutenant a friend, Sir Henry Jerningham, master of the horse, who had only a band of retainers and a few lands in North Kent to offer. His nomination provoked instant opposition, from the lord warden of the Cinque Ports, still Sir Thomas Cheyne, and from the boroughs of Rochester and Canterbury, both enraged by his infringement of their military privileges. The majority of county magistrates refused to co-operate with him at all. There was no way that Jerningham could force the gentry to support him, as he explained in plaintive letters to the Privy Council.¹⁹⁰ Thomson says, “The Tudors had a favourite and short method of dealing with such questions, and the disputants were curtly advised to settle their differences amiably if they could, but anyhow to settle them unless worse things should befall them.”¹⁹¹

The English monarchy had never possessed a permanent, paid, professional force and only rarely had foreign mercenary soldiers been used on English soil. There was a long-standing national dislike of standing armies even before the formation of the New

190 P. Hyde and M. Zell, *Governing the County*, chap 1 in *Early Modern Kent 1540-1640*, ed. M. Zell, Kent History Project Vol. 5, (Boydell & Brewer, 2000), p.25.

191 G. Scott Thomson, *The Twysden Lieutenancy papers 1583-1668*, Kent Records Vol. X, (1926), p. 6 quoting *Acts of the Privy Council*, 31 March 1558.

Model Army in the seventeenth century. Furthermore, there was a fear of public disorder if the civilian population were to be armed. In 1558, two very important acts, together now called the Arms Act, were passed, and from that date onwards there was a stream of orders about the conduct of the militia. The 1558 Act laid down a graduated scale of arms contributions from all temporal persons in ten bands, and provided the administration to enforce these provisions. The act said that those with a reputed income of £1,000 a year were to provide six horses for men-at-arms carrying the shorter lances used in battle, (demi-lance); ten geldings equipped with armour and weapons (light-horse); 40 corslets; 40 almain rivets; 40 pikes; 30 longbows each with a sheaf (24) arrows; 30 skulls or steep caps; 20 black bills; 20 hackbuts and 20 morions or sallets. At the other end of the scale were gentleman, knights and esquires, and substantial yeoman farmers who came within the landed income of £5 and £10 a year, the lowest band. They were required to supply one almain rivet, one bow with arrows, a steel cap and a bill. A similar tariff applied to those assessed on their moveable goods.

Hassell Smith quoting the Act says of clause v, “the inhabitants of every city, borough, town, parish and hamlet within this realm, other than such as are specifically charged before in this Act, shall ... find ... and maintain, at their common charges and expenses, such harness and weapon and as much thereof as shall be appointed by the commissioners for the musters,”¹⁹² Whilst Faversham does not seem to have suffered quite as much as many parochial armouries at the hand of the ever changing parish constable, it no doubt suffered some neglect as appears from the various entries relating to its repair and cleaning.

When the orders came down from the Privy Council, commissioners were appointed. The musters were held on two days - one to show

¹⁹² A. Hassell Smith, ‘Militia Rates and militia statutes 1558-1663’, *The English Commonwealth 1547-1640* Edt. P. Clark, A. G. R. Smith & N. Tyacke, (1979), p. 97.

the equipment and the second to show that matters had been put right. The main difference between royal armies and the militia was who paid for them. In the case of the latter, expenses had to be met by the parishes whose constables levied a rate for the purpose on the more substantial householders. The men of the militia were paid 8^d a day and were not expected to serve outside the county except in the event of an enemy landing or a serious civil disturbance. A man could suffer a fine of 40 shillings or ten days imprisonment for non-appearance. It took three days for a muster throughout the country - one day to go, one to muster and one to return. It was a great social event in the locality and the second week in July was considered a good choice because it was between hay-making and harvest. It is interesting that even in times of national emergency, the musters never quite lost the air of popular pageantry. Those that went abroad, voluntarily or as pressed men, had to be paid maintenance by the Crown.

In 1559 muster masters were appointed and Elizabeth issued commissions for a general muster throughout the kingdom. The musters of 1569 were taken against a background of the rising in the north otherwise known as the rising of the northern earls, and alarming developments in the Netherlands. Plowden says, "The most heartening conclusion which the government was able to draw from the events of 1569 was the manifest reluctance of the Queen's subjects to be misled. Out of a possible total of at least 60,000 men of fighting age in the northern counties, the rebels had never been able to raise more than 7,000 at most."¹⁹³

Whilst many county returns for that year have survived, Kent is not amongst them.¹⁹⁴ The Duke of Alba's success in the Netherlands helped to persuade "the English government to indulge in a few well applied pin-pricks against Spanish and Catholic power - a little help for the Huguenots at La Rochelle; tacit approval for the seamen who joined the Dutch and French privateers in the Channel and then in November, the seizure of the payships."¹⁹⁵

The 1569 muster lists amongst the state papers provide details of those assessed that year to provide horses, armour, and weapons as well as those able to serve in person. The lists categorize those serving as archers, billmen, pikemen and harquebusiers and later lists shows the pioneers, labourers able to wield a pick and shovell

193 A. Plowden, *Danger to Elizabeth*, (1974), p. 91.

194 J. Gibson & A. Dell, *Tudor & Stuart Muster Rolls*.

195 J. H. Elliott, *Europe Divided 1559-1598*, (1971), p. 172.

and carters to carry the equipment. It was in 1569 that we get details of the parish or town armouries. Even by 1569 almost every parish had its small contingent of harquebusiers and their number crept up proportionally over the years, though rarely outnumbering the bowmen throughout the century.

As Boynton says, ‘the vital development of Elizabeth’s reign was the acceptance of the imperative need for a professional attitude, based on continental standards in military affairs.’ The need for a select, fully trained, properly armed force, urged by men of affairs like Gresham, was probably influencing the government even in the 1560’s. The government formally ordered in 1573 ‘a convenient and sufficient number of the most able to be chosen and collected’ at musters, and then ‘tried, armed and weaponed, and so consequently taught and trained.’ The first detailed muster roll survives for Faversham for that same year, earlier ones being much shorter.¹⁹⁶

By then, the government realized that the militia needed reform. As Hassell Smith says, the 1558 Arms Act created tensions and contradictions within militia administration ‘once the Elizabethan Council began to organize the trained bands and to demand that they be equipped with modern weapons and regularly instructed in their use.’ The Act ‘had been carefully drawn up to ensure that a person provided private arms through lay subsidies or parish arms through rates, but it did not specify how this was to be done’. In other words, who was to pay for the weapons and training?

He goes on to say out that ‘the failure to devise an equitable rating system produced a sense of grievance which undermined militia efficiency’. The act did not stipulate procedures for assessing and levying private arms contributions. Militia administrators therefore had to base their assessments upon the subsidy books, when the subsidies were declining, inflexible and out of date. This led to double rating for administrative simplicity. ‘In short, a captain or his muster commissions, faced with a shortfall of private arms could recoup these losses by raising the contributions of parish arms. Hence the frequent complaints from the queen and her councillors that the poorer sort were overburdened while the rich avoided realistic contributions’. So, it is no surprise to hear that the parochial armour was frequently lost, sub standard and in a state of

¹⁹⁶ Lindsay Boynton, *The Elizabethan Militia*, (1967), pp 90-91.

disrepair. By the 1590's constables were meeting with widespread refusal to pay these rates.'¹⁹⁷

The two chief methods of warfare were the longbow and the shot. An Act of Parliament in 1571 declared the longbow to be 'God's special gift to the English nation.' Besides requiring considerable strength, it also required practice. For rapidity of fire and reliability, especially in wet weather the bow was still more than a match for the gun, which required some dexterity to do more damage to the enemy than to the handler. Boys records that in 1431 "The butts granted to the corporation for a sporting place."¹⁹⁸

Shakespeare on archery practice;

Maria: Wide o' the bow-hand! I' faith your hand is out.

Costard: Indeed, 'a must shoot nearer , or he'll ne'er hit the clout.

Boyet: An if my hand be out, then belike your hand is in.

Costard: Then she will get the upshoot by cleaving the pin.¹⁹⁹

Grimley tells us, "Butts were built up of earth banked and turfed. The target was a paper disc and to strike it was to 'hit the white' – usually from a distance of from 100 to 140 yards. Clout shooting or prick shooting stood the archer up to 200 yards from the target which was a straw disc a mere 18 inches in diameter, white painted with a wooden peg stuck in the centre. To 'cleave the pin' was to hit the peg, and such a feat was decidedly a matter more in the hands of fortune than skill. The real object of clout shooting, however, was to train the archer to shoot to a length."²⁰⁰ In 1572 statutes for keeping butts in repair were enforced.

Grimley also quotes an Elizabethan manuscript but doesn't specify the source." Captains and Officers should be skilful of that most noble weapon; and to see that their soldiers, according to their draught and strength, have good bows, well nocked, well stringed, every string whippe in their nock, and in the myddes rubbed with wax - braser²⁰¹ and shutting glove - some spare strynges trymed as aforesaid; every man one sheaf of arrows, with a case of leather, defensible against the rayne, and in the same fower and twentie arrows; whereof eight of them should be lighter than the residue, to

197 Hassell Smith, pp. 94-100.

198 William Boys, Collections for an History of Sandwich (1792) p. 671.

199 *Love's Labour's Lost*, Act 4. Scene 1, line 126.

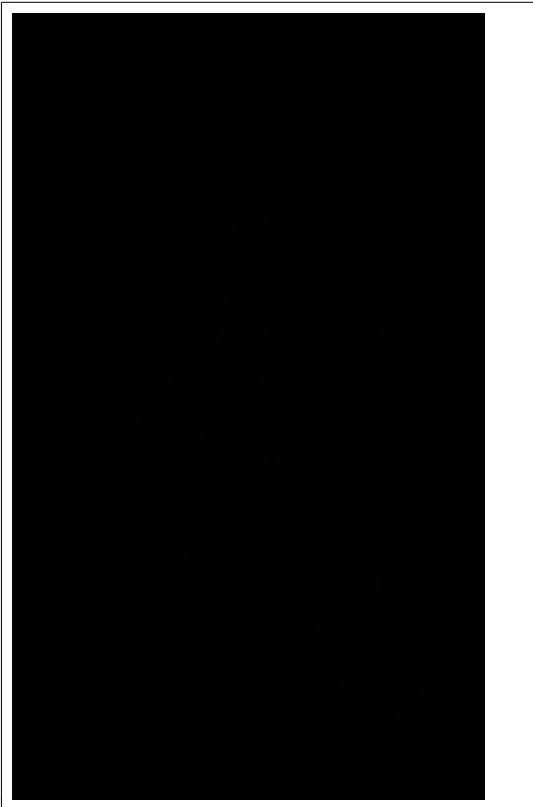
200 G. Grimley, *The Book of the Bow*, (London, 1958), p. 84.

201 Bracer see glossary.

gall or astoyne the enemy with hail-shot of light arrows, before they come within danger of the harquebus shot.”

There were other rapid developments in offensive weapons, methods of training and strategy and tactics. Besides an assortment of swords and daggers which many Tudor men carried for self-defence, all men were expected to be proficient in the use of a particular military weapon. It was at first reckoned that gentlemen fought with pikes, the humblest men with firearms, the clumsiest with bills, and blockheads with pick and shovell as pioneers. Nonetheless, providing the equipment must have been a heavy burden for the townsmen. For instance, a pikeman, who was the heaviest individual, had to fight at close quarters, so he needed body protection. He had an 12 to 18 foot pole made of ash tipped with metal and also a sword and dagger. He wore a corslet, which was a metal shell round the body, with pouldrons, vambraces and tassets (metal plates protecting the shoulders, arms and thighs) and gauntlets. His headpiece was a steel cap or morion well stuffed for comfort, which was tied with a scarf under the chin. All this had to be provided by individuals.

The halberd was shorter at 7-8ft and had a metal point like a pike but also the axe shape of a bill which was between 6-7 ft. Originating from agricultural and hedging implements (axes, scythes, bills) mounted on poles, pole-arms were used by the infantry throughout 11th to 18th centuries, becoming steadily longer and more elaborate. Most included a point for thrusting, a heavy blade for cutting and a rear spike or hook for dragging horsemen from their saddles, and long steel straps or langets from the head down the shaft to prevent the head being lopped off. The hackbut (hakenbüchse) was the first firearm that could be said to be aimed. The long tube was fitted to a wooden stock from which projected a hook or lug, which could be rested on a wall or other cover to absorb the recoil. After the invention of the slow match the



addition of a simple device, an S-shaped lever on the side of the stock, to carry the lighted match to the touch hole, the serpentine, brought about the development of the matchlock musket.

The stock gradually developed a downward curve and by 1530 reached its characteristic form known as a (h)arquebus. “The barrel, up to forty inches long and weighing anything up to twenty pounds, was so heavy that it was impossible to hold the weapon steady enough to aim. The musketeer overcame this problem by means of an ash staff mounted by a U shaped holder. With this rest he could prop up the barrel and so take aim.”²⁰² The Sandwich lists show mostly the caliver, a smaller and lighter version of the harquebus.

Shakespeare must have seen the London trained bands at drill at Mile End. John Stow mentioned in his *Survey of London* that it was a popular pastime for the citizens to watch them.

Falstaff; Put me a caliver into Wart’s hand.

Bardolph; Come, manage me your caliver. So: very well: go to: very good; exceeding good. O, give me always a little, lean, old, chapt, bald shot. Well said, I’ faith, Wart; thou’rt a good scab: hold, there’s a tester for thee.

Shallow; He is not his craft’s master; he doth not do it right. I remember at Mile-end Green, there was a little quiver fellow, and a’would manage you his piece thus; and a’ would about and about, and come you in and come you in: ‘rah, tah, tah,’ would a’ say; ‘bounce’ would a’ say; and away again would a’ go, and again would a’ come; I shall ne’er see such a fellow.²⁰³

It is important to remember that the phrase ‘trained band’ meant a band that was to be trained, not a band that had been trained. In fact, the training was both infrequent and inadequate. It was the need to instruct the captains that was the basic and most frequent explanation of what was wrong with the militia system. As Hale put it, “Thinly scattered among the rustic manors of England were men who had fought the Scots at Solway Moss and Pinkie, had vainly defended Calais and won and lost Boulogne. But there were not enough of them to pass on their experience to the militia.”²⁰⁴ Instructions have survived for other Cinque Ports about where to meet and how to train and in 1585 it was also laid down how many

²⁰² F. Wilkinson, *Small Arms*, (1966), p. 15.

²⁰³ *Henry IV*, part 2, Act III, scene 2; John Stow, *Survey of London*, (1720), Vol 2, pp. 451-7.

²⁰⁴ J. R. Hale, *On a tudor parade ground the captain’s handbook of Henry Barrett 1562*, The Society for Renaissance Studies, Occasional papers No. 5, (London, 1978), p. 2.

barrels of powder should be held in readiness by each town. In particular a training manual for 1599, issued by Henry Cobham, has survived amongst the Faversham records²⁰⁵ The muster master was responsible for selecting not only the right men for the job, in the right proportion, but also to see that they were properly trained. Ideally they were advised to have equal proportions of armed pikemen and shot, the latter to have greater portion of harquebus to muskets. It was suggested that the strongest and best should be pikemen and the strongest and squarest fellow to carry muskets, and the fastest and nimblest should be trained in the harquebus. The instructions then proceed to show how the company was to be divided into squadrons and files and set forth the duties of the corporal and lance-corporal; lanspesadoe, as it was anciently written, or as it is given in the *Oxford English Dictionary* lancepesade or lanceprisado.²⁰⁶

Having divided the men into manageable units, the aim was then to teach them how to carry and use their arms, march in formation and change position in an orderly manner. This was to be achieved either by the sound of the drum or the voice of a commander. In the case of the drum, not only was it used to help the soldiers keep pace but also to march slower or faster, and the commands were suggested as those “which we used in training and disciplining Her Majesty’s Army at Plymouth”. Ex-soldiers will be amused to see parallels between the modern ‘square bashing’ with the suggestions given in this manual. It not un-naturally suggests that it would be better that the same words of command were used throughout the kingdom rather than breed confusion.

After dealing with the pike, the manual then turned to the shot. The sergeants of companies were responsible for training the soldiers in how to use the weapons and when to fire. The comments on giving volleys, condemning the ancient practice of giving a whole volley by battalion, makes it sound a very dangerous exercise - ‘for either the hindmost must venture to shoot their fellows before, through their heads or else will overshoot’. As is pointed out, this single volley allowed the enemy to attack without risk whilst an orderly volley by ranks was much more effective . The captain was to be at the head of the troop and the lieutenant at the rear and in retreat they reversed position. Whilst the need for proper instruction handbooks

205 CKS:Fa/CPm 8, 17, 26, 27, 34

206 A non-commissioned officer of the lowest grade; a lance corporal.

was apparent to all those concerned in training it appeared not to be so for the government. The first practical manual to be licensed for the press came as late as 1600 and the first official drill-book was not issued until 1623.²⁰⁷

William Urry also quotes from material taken from a set of Elizabethan training instructions, found amongst the Canterbury city records, which sets out the form of training of shot with the least expense of powder, “First that you appoynte an holbard to be sett upon some playne and to cause the shott to passe by single [file] one after another a good distance from the holbard and every man as he passeth to present his pece as though he would shott thereat, and those that doe not, in holding their peces, in putting their matches unto their cockes, and frameing their bodies, behave themselves orderly, maye receive by the Captayne or officer perticuler instruction for reformacion thereof.”²⁰⁸

Besides further sections about loading, charging and retirement, there is a section about constructing a butt forty foot broad and sixteen foot high not near a highway or other frequented place and to place on it a target of one and a half yards width. “With certyn blacke cirkles and a whyte in the midst against which the soldiari is to level his pece for his better ayme and readye discharginge.” Urry says that, “Section four embodies the perennial expectation that the officer in charge of the firing practice is to produce some sort of prize for the best shot of the day”, ... ‘That the soldiari be placed a 150 paces from the said butt and instructed whoe [how] .. to fynd his marke redealy through the sighte of his pece and to encorage them to shotte for some small tryfle which he is to wyne that shoteth nearest. For it is not the often dicharging which is comendable in a shott but the nere shotinge and they together are gretely to be comended.’ Or, in modern army language: accuracy before a high rate of fire is to be aimed at.²⁰⁹

The Cinque Ports musters differed from most other places because the commissioners under the lord warden had centuries of experience in dealing with ship service and because mariners were included. In 1590, Thomas Fane, acting on behalf of the Lord

207 J. R. Hale, *op. cit.*, p.8: citing Sir Clement Edmondess, *The maner of our moderne training, or tacticke practise*, and *The military discipline ... to be exercised in musters*, (1623) on the engraved title page and the printed title page, *The military art of training*, and is dated 1622.

208 W. Urry, ‘Home Guard for Canterbury, 1588’ *Good Books*, (Summer 1947), pp. 2-5. He suggested 1588 but this is probably May 1584, *S. P. Dom. Eliz.* Vol. 170 no. 85 III ‘An order for training of shot without any waste or great expense of powder.’

209 F. Wilkinson, *Small Arms*, (1966), p.15.

Warden, William Cobham, sent strict instructions to the masters, subofficers, mariners and gunners of the Cinque Ports to muster and not to be out of the way on pain of death.

These muster rolls can with care be constructively used by local and family historians. They cannot easily be used to work out population figures because they only consider men aged between 16 and 60. Unlike some other Cinque Port towns the Sandwich returns are arranged by wards. Unfortunately it seems that the detailed description of the boundaries of these wards has not survived amongst the Sandwich records.

Queen Elizabeth knew of the intention of the Spanish long before the Armada sailed. Sir George Carey, the Governor of the Isle of Wight, wrote to Sir Francis Walsingham, the Secretary of State,²¹⁰ telling him that on 30 January 1574 the master of a ship just returned from Lisbon, a man “seeminge to be bothe sober, discrete and of reasonable judgement”, declared that “great preparation be in hande for arminge a navie this sommer to the sea ffive gallies to be upon the stockes whereof one excedethe in bignes anie heretofore made by the halfe”, and “that the Kinge determinethe in persone to go this intended voyage with an armie of manye thousands of menne”, the design being “to accomplishe some acceptable service to God for the subversion of religion in England, and that the plott was laid that all his Biscayens should lande at Milforde; the Kinge about Southampton; the French Kinge at that instant to proclaime warre against us and to enter by Scotlande ioyninge with the Scottish forces to invade us.” In ‘The Annals of the Town and Port of New Romney’ is an account of the beacons tended by the inhabitants of New Romney.²¹¹ It was a heavy responsibility to be in charge of beacons. Lambarde in 1576 published a *Perambulation of Kent*, which included a chapter and map on beacons in Kent. He was accused of giving away information to the enemy but rebutted the charge.²¹² He marked 52 beacon sites and in clear weather any warnings of approaching danger by sea would be very rapidly flashed from one end of the country to the other, and London would soon be aware of any threat of landing on any part of the Kent coast.

A Scottish Jesuit arrested in May 1582 was found to carry a letter

²¹⁰ *S.P.Dom.* 167 (53).

²¹¹ *Arch. Cant.* Vol. XLI.

²¹² Lambarde, 1576, p.22.

written in Italian referring to the proposed invasion of England, the first attempt since the Norman Conquest, and to the deposition of the Queen. There is still preserved the attorney general's own notes about the proposed invasion dated 1583.²¹³ Further reports were received from various quarters backing up earlier intelligence.²¹⁴ 5,000 men were to be ready in Kent in 1583 and Elizabeth sent instructions to the muster masters to inspect and train the men.²¹⁵ In 1584 a certificate of the Ablemen and armour in the Cinque Ports shows a total of Able caliver men 1,701, calivers 1,555, able pikemen 509, corslets 385, able archers 219, bows and arrows 384, demilances 1. The Cinque Ports also had to furnish light horse 50, light horsemen 50, halbards with mur. (sic) swords and daggers 250, halbert men 215, black bills 984, bill men 240, labourers or pioneers 826, shipwrights 23.²¹⁶

We should have it at the back of our minds that around this time, as well as being concerned with the militia, the town was starting to get its ships ready for service for the Cinque Ports. The muster regulations were tightened up in about 1585 at the serious threat of danger. In 1585 Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, ordered that no horse or gelding was to be transported abroad without special licence. Owners and master of ships were to give a bond for good behaviour. Two years later, the lord warden ordered two of the jurats in each town to watch in person every night.²¹⁷ In May 1586, Drake had given "a cooling" to King Philip by capturing 20 Spanish ships with 250 brass pieces.²¹⁸ Burghley wrote from Richmond to the deputy lieutenants of counties on 10 October 1586 directing that all the musters should be at full strength and prepared. In November they were to have in readiness 20,000 footmen, 3,000 horsemen, and 1,000 pioneers. Thomas Churchyard, the poet, was muster master for the county of Kent.

Because it was expected that a landing would take place in Kent,

213 *S. P. Dom. Eliz.* Vol. 153 No. 79.

214 *S. P. Dom.* 185 (16), 187 (81) & BL. Harl. Mss. 295 fo. 178

215 29 Dec 1583 the privy council to the commissioners for musters "for putting of some men in readiness in certain of the maritime counties" *S. P. Dom. Eliz.* Vol. 164, nos. 72-74; April 1584 "A minute of instructions for the muster masters by her majesty specially appointed to take a view of the able men, armour and weapon put in a readiness within the said county and to train the shot and soldiers in the use of their several weapons etc. *S. T. Dom. Eliz.* Vol. 170. No 65.

216 Manuscript Book of Musters 1588 fol. 52, *Historical Manuscripts Commission, 15th report Appendix part V: Manuscripts of the Rt Hon F. J. Savile Foljambe of Osberton* (London, 1897) C. 8550

217 CKS:Fa/CPm 28 & 29.

218 *S.P.Dom.* 189 (23).

6,000 men were assembled in a camp at Sandwich²¹⁹ under Captain John Warde, a veteran who had served at the capture of Boulogne in the reign of Henry VIII.²²⁰ The county also raised 2,000 men under Sir Thomas Cecil to form an army for the defence of Her Majesty's person,²²¹ and sent lances and light horse to London.²²² By June 27, Kent had contributed 4,000 foot under Colonels Sir Robert Sidney (brother of Sir Philip) and Sir Edward Moore, 64 lances, 330 light horse, 263 harquebuses, 84 petronels and 1,077 pioneers.²²³ A further 4,824 foot remained in county defence reserves at Canterbury and Maidstone.²²⁴

A note survives of the captains' names in Kent in April 1588 when the Spanish invasion was hourly expected.²²⁵ Other local preparations in Kent are recorded in *Archaeologia Cantiana*.²²⁶ In 1588 a camp was formed at Northbourne to watch the coast and to prevent a landing of the Spaniards upon the flat shore between Deal and Ramsgate. To the camp flocked the several companies that formed the East Kent Battalion, Canterbury contributing two hundred men led by Alderman Brome, whose namesake commanded the band sent to reinforce Edward IV in 1470. The Canterbury contingent consisted chiefly of bowmen and billmen, the latter armed with weapons and corslets served out from the Guildhall; but besides these were twenty "trayned shott" or "calyver men" who in skill and appointments approached the soldier of the present day. The Walloon "Estrangers", who had settled in the city some twenty years before, took their places in the ranks with their English fellowcitizens, cheered by the rattle of their own Walloon "drumme". The zeal with which these and other drums were thumped is proved by the appearance, after every muster, of charges for "new heddyng of a drumme"; sometimes two or even three drums required repairing at the same time." Amongst the expenses connected with the Armada, the Canterbury records show, "To Clarkson the fletcher for suppleng and settyne up of ix bowes and for ix stryngs ij^s ix^d, To the Wallon drumme toward the relief of

219 *Hist. Mss. Com. Rep.* xv App. v. 49; VHC Kent Vol. III p. 804.

220 *Ibid.* Hatfield Mss.vi. 34.

221 *Ibid.* Rep. xv App. v.46

222 *Ibid.* 57.

223 *Ibid.* 46.

224 J. J. N. McGurk, 'Armada preparations in Kent and arrangements made after the defeat', *Arch. Cant.* LXXXV, (1970), pp. 71-93.

225 *Ibid.* 37 ; VCH, Kent, III, p. 37.

226 J. B. Sheppard, 'The Canterbury Marching Watch with its Pageant of St. Thomas,' *Arch. Cant.* Vol. XII p. 43-44.

his poore children he beyng from home in the campe so wylled by Mr Maior ij^s”

The first real test of the Kent beacon system came in July 1588 when the Spanish Armada came up the channel. When the Spanish fleet was sighted off Brittany in May 1591 the beacons in Kent were once again manned. Up to 1640 the beacon system was kept in good repair but after that was allowed to decay, although they were reinstated in 1745 and 1804. The duties of the lieutenant for Kent in the 16th century proved to be onerous. Lord Cobham as lieutenant and lord warden of the Cinque Ports was able to achieve the compromise so well understood by the Tudors.²²⁷ From the Twisden papers we get a glimpse of Lord Cobham dealing with the details of raising the local militia in 1595, especially for the Queen’s visit to Sandwich.²²⁸ The lathe, and not the hundred, was the unit of administration used by both the sheriff and the lieutenant.²²⁹ The justices and the local gentry played an ever increasing part in the organisation, many of them often acting as deputy lieutenants, though only three or four were actually named for each county.²³⁰

During the later part of the Elizabethan period, as Hassell Smith says, ‘not the least of Burghley’s and Walsingham’s achievements was the fostering of a tolerably adequate corps of officers, under whom the bands were organised and to some extent trained. Towards 1588 the government attempted to eliminate the older weapons in favour of equal proportions of pikes and shot. Muskets became noticeably more prevalent by the end of the century. The militia was actively mustered in Kent and at the same time men were regularly raised for campaigns overseas. The less desirable elements of society were ‘encouraged’ to join such ventures, thus ensuring that the trained men were retained in the militia and the county armouries were not depleted. Increasingly, however, the Privy Council conscripted men from the trained bands and men from the Essex and Kent trained bands found themselves outside Rouen in 1592. In August 1599, the ‘army of Kent, to be furnished by Kent and Sussex,’ reached the respectable total of 10,000 foot and 680 horse,²³¹ of which Kent itself supplied 6,000.²³² Maritime counties

227 G. Scott Thomson: *Lord Lieutenants in the 16th century*, pp. 40-41.

228 CKS: U49 O5/1

229 CKS: U47/16 O2. In 1509 there were six lathes as the more modern lathe of St Augustine was divided by the existence of a lathe Hedlynge.

230 *op. cit.* Thomson, Twysden, p.7.

231 *Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* III, App. 51.

232 *ibid.* Rep. XV, App. V, 74.

were called upon to assist their port towns in providing ships for the Cadiz expedition in 1596. Ships provided an important possible arm of defence. Sandwich already had its duty as a member of the Cinque Ports, but ships and seamen were increasingly included in surveys of the militia.²³³

Lord Wotton succeeded Cobham as lord lieutenant of the county when the latter was attainted in 1603. Wotton was not also made lord warden, the position going to Henry Howard, afterwards Earl of Northampton. In order to avoid the problems of the past, the commission to Lord Wotton extended over the whole county, including the cities of Rochester and Canterbury but not to the Cinque Ports.²³⁴ In 1605 the Lord Lieutenant sent a detailed instructions to Sir William Twisden to act as a captain of horse within the lathe of Aylesford and was told how to enrol gentlemen to find light horses.²³⁵

The 1558 Arms Act was repealed in 1604. As Hassell Smith points out, ‘all parties agreed about the unsatisfactory state of militia administration under this Act. Nobody disputed the need to devise a system whereby militia captains could draw upon the total wealth and resources of their hundreds. But there agreement ended.’ ‘Its repeal left the Stuart lieutenancy with few realistic coercive powers when confronted with an increasing body of sullen ratepayers.’ Mustering was renewed in 1608 without legal force behind it.. ‘In corporate towns the mayors’ courts abandoned the organization of musters and enforcement of arms assessments.’ Anthony Hill was appointed muster master of the Cinque Ports in 1617.²³⁶ Charles I had a scheme ‘for the settling of a perfect militia’ and, as Hassell Smith says, ‘ironically, the ship-money levies of the 1630’s represent the first government-directed moves towards a system of parochial assessments for general militia rates.’ Furthermore, the Council supplanted the deputy lieutenants as ship-money collectors with the sheriffs, who were so successful ‘because of the power concentrated in their hands.’²³⁷

However, Western points out that ‘parliament before the civil wars wished to reduce and fix the military obligations of the subject by

233 For further details of Faversham’s seafaring role see, P. Hyde, *Ships & Seamen*; Boynton, pp. 96, 112.

234 *Cal. State Papers Jas. I*, 1603-10, p. 64.

235 CKS: U49/O5/2.

236 Hassell Smith, pp. 100-101,104-10; CKS:Fa/CPm 19/1, 38, 39.

237 Hassell Smith, pp. 107-8; Wake,p.124.

statute. The Petition of Right made a start by declaring the billeting soldiers in private houses to be illegal. In December 1640 the Commons set up a committee to bring in a bill to regulate the conduct of the lieutenancies and the 'rating levying and assessing of the arms of the kingdom'. The Militia Ordinance of 1648 and its successors did just that.²³⁸

The list of soldiers raised in Kent for Count Mansfield's expedition in December 1624 is to be found amongst the state papers,²³⁹ and their un-organised arrival at Dover caused great problems. 8,000 foot soldiers and some horse descended upon the town which was unable to feed them, so they set about helping themselves, to the great consternation of the community. The Kent trained bands were mustered in August 1625 in response to a perceived threat from the Dunkirkers. And in March 1639, because of the situation in Scotland, the Lord Lieutenant was ordered to alert the trained bands in Kent and for them to be exercised weekly. When on 8 April 1639 1,000 men from Kent were required to rendezvous at Gravesend, it is interesting to note that two parts were to be muskets and only one part pikes, a change in policy from Elizabethan times.²⁴⁰ When the Earl of Essex, commanding the parliamentary forces addressed his officers in 1642 with the following words, he would have been surprised to learn that they became the content of a British Army poster in the second world war. 'I shall desire every officer by love and affable courage to command his soldiers, since what is done by fear is done unwillingly and what is unwillingly attempted can never prosper.'²⁴¹ It is very difficult to assess the effects of national and county events in the Commonwealth period upon Sandwich or to be sure of the feelings of the community about what was happening. Whilst Kent was not the scene of major battles, the desperate attempt by the royalists to defend Maidstone on 1 June 1648 may have drawn Sandwich men into the Earl of Norwich's army, 7,000 of whom were kept in reserve and never fought.²⁴² Thomson has quoted in full the commission of lieutenancy issued to the Earl of Winchelsea, 10 July 1660 and his to Sir Roger Twysden dated 16 July 1660 making him a deputy lieutenant. The memoranda, orders and letters of Sir Roger Twysden for the period 1662-68 provide a wonderful insight into the activity of the militia in the county during this period. There must

238 J. R. Western, *The English Militia in the Eighteenth Century*, (1965), p. 10.

239 PRO: SP 14/178 & 179.

240 VCH, Kent, iii, pp. 306-07.

241 E. S. Turner, *Gallant Gentlemen: a portrait of the British Officer 1600-1956*, (1956), p. 23.

242 A. Baker, *A battlefield atlas of the English civil war*, (1986), p. 115, map 51.

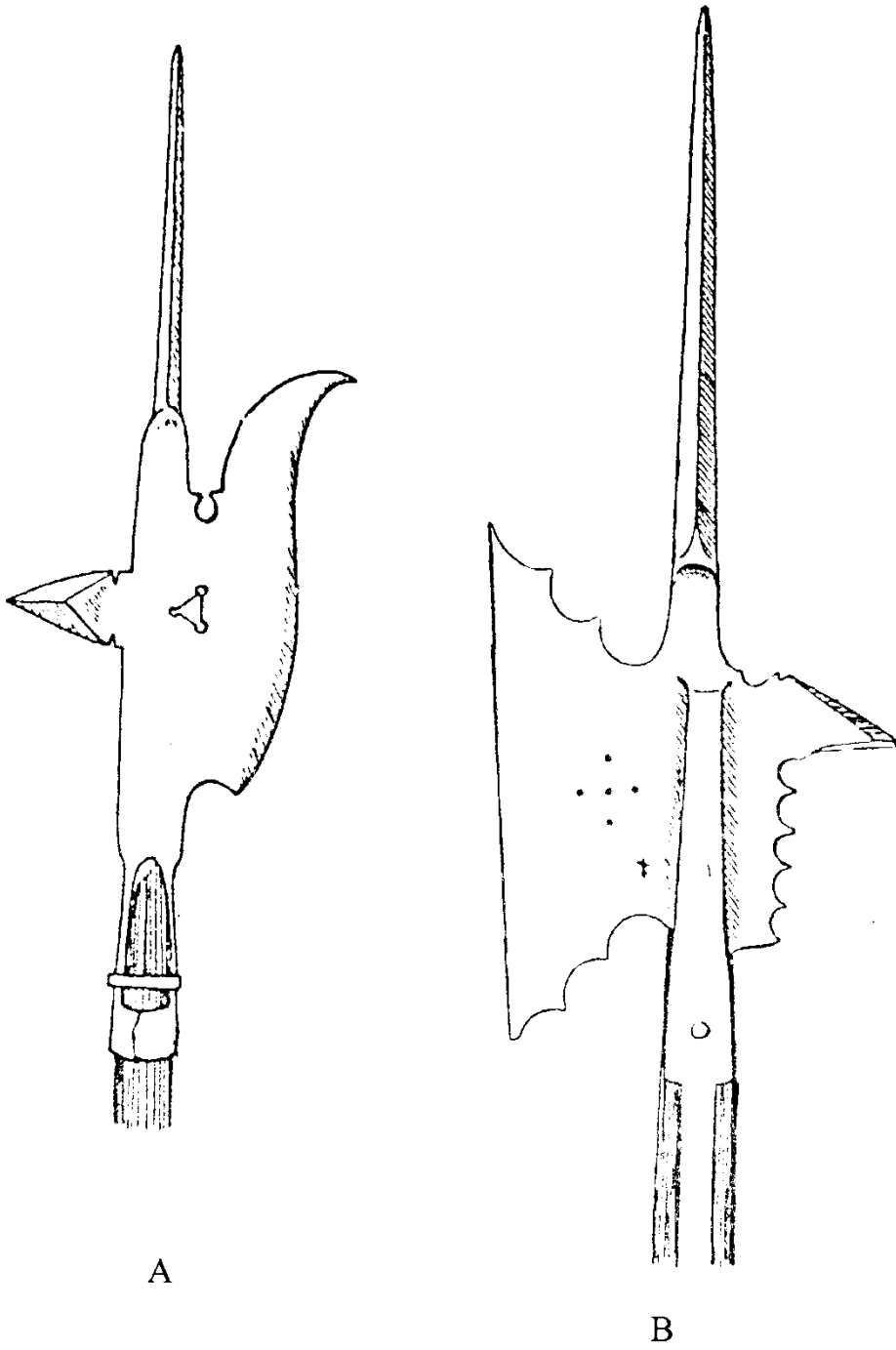
have been similar activity emanating from the lord warden to the Cinque Ports. As Hassell Smith points out, ‘the way had been prepared for the militia acts of 1662 and 1663.’ They settled rivalry between JPs and the lieutenancy about responsibility for military administration by placing it squarely in the hands of lord lieutenants. Western continues, ‘the burden was unequally distributed. The acts of 1662-3 specifically laid extra obligations on certain areas. The Cinque Ports had a militia of their own, and this was to be maintained at its customary strength unless the lieutenancy found cause to reduce it. This involved the inhabitants in a greater liability than they would otherwise have faced, and they were therefore exempt from militia charges in respect of lands lying outside the Ports.’²⁴³ Western concludes that ‘the militia of the Restoration was thus a force which even on paper had serious deficiencies. In practice, despite bursts of activity in times of crisis, it was foredoomed to waste steadily away into inanition.’²⁴⁴

Whilst some of the documents are dated others are not and tentative dates have been shown in brackets taken from William Boys, *Collections for a History of Sandwich*, (1792), and Charles Wanostrocht, *Sandwich Freeman* (2006).

243 Hassell Smith, p. 109; Western, p. 21.

244 Western, p. 29

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II



A. An English bill, fifteenth to sixteenth centuries B. Halberd, first half of the sixteenth century. *Based on drawings made from weapons in the Tower of London Armouries* GLOSSARY

A	Ableman	
	Alien	One who is a subject of another country than that in which he resides. A resident foreign in origin and not naturalized, whose allegiance is thus due to a foreign state.
	Almain rivets	Flexible light body armour; obsolescent by mid-sixteenth century, when it was superseded by the corslet. It consisted of a metal breast plate and back plate with a short apron to the upper thigh in front made up of rivetted overlapping plates. ²⁴⁵
	Ancient Bearer	The full name of a standard-bearer, an 'ensign.'
Ar	Archer	Man who shoots with bow and arrow.
	Armour	Full armour, from head to foot, was no longer in use except for special occasions such as tilting matches; armour from the thigh upwards was worn by pikemen and lances. But in quotations from contemporary sources the term often denotes arms and/or armour.
	Arrows	Pointed missile shot from bow; numbered by the sheaf (24).
	Artillery	Contemporary usage denoted not ordnance but any missile weapon, whether firearm or bow.
	Assign	Assignatus, appointed (Latin).
	Beaver	The lower portion of the face-guard of a helmet, when worn with a visor; but occasionally serving the purposes of both.
B	Bill and	Obsolete military weapon. A sort of

²⁴⁵ T. L. Stoate, *Dorset Tudor Muster Rolls 1539, 1542 & 1569*, (1978), p. xiv.

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

	black bill	axe-blade of iron, sometimes hooked or curved, affixed to the end of a long staff.
	Borrow [Borough]	Tithing, association of ten neighbouring householders, who were jointly answerable before the law.
Bors	Borsholder	The chief of a tithing or frankpledge; afterwards a parish officer identical in functions with the Petty Constable.
Bo	Bow	Weapon for shooting arrows:the 6ft long bow.
	Bracer	A leather guard worn on the bow-arm to protect the arm from accidental blows by the string.
Borg	Burgonet	A species of close helmet, in which the rim of the helmet was adapted to the upper one of the gorget by hollowing out so as to receive the head of the latter; by this means the head could be turned to the right or left without exposing the throat.
ca	Caliver	The standard firearm for much of this period, superseding the hackbut and arquebus in the mid-sixteenth century, was itself superseded by the musket in the Thirty Years War. It was about 3.5 feet long, between a arquebus and musket in weight, and fired without a rest.
cal fur	Caliver furnished	
	Steel Cap	Simple form of helmet.
	Carbine	Cavalry firearm, intermediate in size between the musket and pistol, superseding the dragon in the early seventeenth century.
cors	Corslet	Armour for pike men which protected the upperhalf of the body. Often used by contemporaries to denote the full equipment of armour pike and all accoutrements. Another name for a breastplate.

cors fur	Corslet furnished	
	Crep	crepance. Farriery. In 17th c. crepanches, crepances, ad. It. crepacci pl., 'the scratches, cratches, or rats-tails in a horse...little chaps or rifts about the coronet of the horses hoofs' (Florio, 1598), f. crepare to crack, chap:- L. crepare to crack, etc. A sore or wound on a horse's foot.
	Cuirassiers	Heavy cavalry, superseding the lances in the early seventeenth century.
	Curate	Cuirass: A piece of armour for the body (originally of leather); spec. a piece reaching down to the waist, and consisting of a breast-plate and a back-plate, buckled or otherwise fastened together; still worn by some European regiments of cavalry. The breastplate alone was sometimes called a cuirass, or the two pieces combined were called (a pair of) cuirasses, and the breast-plate a half-cuirass. The word has also been used in a general sense for all kinds of ancient close-fitting defensive coverings for the body, made of leather, metal, or other material.
	Currier	Firearm of similar bore to the harquebus, with larger barrel, for throwing quarrels, ie short arrows.
	Dag	Early form of pistol.
	Dagger	Stabbing weapon with short, pointed blade.
	Decimer	One in charge of ten soldiers. See Fa/CPm 17 fol. 13r.
d at sea	defaulter at sea	Some entries given as 'def at sea'. However, 'd not warned' can only be defaulter.
Def	Defaulter	
	Denizen	By restriction: One who lives habitually

		in a country but is not a native-born citizen; a foreigner admitted to residence and certain rights in a country; in the law of Great Britain, an alien admitted to citizenship by royal letters patent, but incapable of inheriting, or holding any public office. One admitted to, or made free of, the privileges of a particular society or fellowship; one who, though not a native, is at home in any region.
	Dragon	Form of cavalry pistol in the earlyseventeenth century, mounted on a swivel in a sling, leaving the rider's hands free. It was soon replaced by the carbine; also the light horse named from it - drago(o)ns.
	Dromester/ Drumester	Drumster: A player on the drum, a drummer.
	Flax and Touch Box	A box holding the flax or tow match for firing a caliver or matchlock, cf tinder box for kindling fire.
	Gelding	A gelded or castrated horse.
	Gent	Gentleman.
	Gisarme	A kind of battle-axe, bill, or halberd, having a long blade in line with the shaft, sharpened on both sides and ending in a point. ²⁴⁶
	Gorget	A piece of armour for the throat. ²⁴⁷
	Glaive or Gleve	A name given at different periods to three distinct kinds of weapons, viz. lance, bill, and sword. The second of these senses seems to be peculiar to English, the others are derived from French; in a large number of passages it is impossible to determine from the context which weapon is intended, esp. in the case of later writers.
	Hackbut	Firearm of the early sixteenth century,

²⁴⁶ See article by Alan Borg, *Journal of the Arms and Armour Society*, (1976), Vol. 8, no. 6.

²⁴⁷ H. Oakes-Jones, 'The evolution of the Gorget,' *Journal of the Society for Army Historical Research* Vol. 1 (1921-22), p. 115 et seq.

		smaller than the harquebus.
H	Halberd, Halbert, Houlbeard	Combining a spear and battle-axe, it consisted of a sharp-edged blade ending in a point and a spear-head mounted on a handle five to seven feet long. Similar to the poleaxe it was the continental equivalent of the bill used in fighting.
	Hanger	A short sword.
	Harquebus	Firearm of the mid-sixteenth century, perhaps the first to develop from a crude to a relatively reliable weapon. About 3ft. long it weighed about 10lbs
	Harquebusiers	Generic term in the mid-sixteenth century for men armed with firearms, whether harquebuses, calivers or even muskets. Later replaced by the term 'shot'. It should be noted that contemporary terminology was often loose in referring to firearms. Harquebusiers or shot, wore a jacket or morion, replaced c.1660 by a buff leather coat or a hat.
	Harness	A general term for armour. In terms of military equipment normally consisted of a sallet, jack, gorget and splints.
	Horse	The usual contemporary term for cavalry, whether lances, light horse, petronels, cuirassiers or dragoons.
	Ibidem	There (Latin).
	Infirmus	Sick, ill (Latin).
	Jack	A kind of sleeveless tunic or jacket, formerly worn by foot-soldiers and others, usually of leather quilted, and in later times often plated with iron, fastened together with a trellis work of cord; sometimes applied to a coat of mail or a 'coat of fence.' Worn by harquebusiers and musketeers being a successor to the brigandine. ²⁴⁸

²⁴⁸ See Meyrick in *Archæol.* xix, p. 224.

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

	Jun	Junior.
	Jur	Jurat, one of the town councillors of Faversham.
La	Labourer	
	Lance	Heavy cavalry, formerly called men-at-arms, wearing three quarter length armour, high boots and armed with lance (and, by the sixteenth century, pistols), sword and dagger. The animal was no longer barbed, or armoured, but was supposed to have a protective frontlet and a plated or steel saddle.
	Light horse	Light cavalry, armed with pistols and staff; wore light protective armour on the upper body, similar to the harquebusier.
	Mar	Mariner, sailor.
	Mason	Worker in stone.
	Mr	Master.
	Mattock	Tool of pick shape with an edge and a chisel edge as ends of head.
	Militia	Strictly, the term dates only from the late sixteenth century, but it is here used to denote unprofessional citizen forces as opposed to professional soldiers.
	Morion	A kind of helmet, without <i>beaver</i> or visor, worn by soldiers in the 16 th and 17 th century, with a brim cocked for and aft and usually with a ridge crest.
	Mortuus	Latin for dead.
	Mould	A hollow form or matrix for casting bullets. OED.
	Musket	Two meanings: (i) before about 1588 it referred to a swivel-mounted gun used on ships to repel boarders; (ii) by about 1588 the English, following the Spaniards, were using it to mean an infantryman's handgun. Its barrel was 4.5 feet long; despite its weight, which necessitated firing from a forked rest, it

		superseded the caliver because of its power to pierce armour.
	OED	Oxford English Dictionary.
	Partisan	A military weapon used by footmen in the 16 th and 17 th century consisting of a long handled spear, the blade having one or more lateral cutting projections, variously shaped, so as to pass in to the gisarme and the halberd.
	Petronel	Form of cavalry pistol, introduced into England in the second half of the sixteenth century; it was of intermediate size between the dag and the true pistol.
	Pioneer	<i>Mil.</i> One of a body of foot-soldiers who march with or in advance of an army or regiment, having spades, pickaxes etc. to dig trenches, repair roads, and to perform other labours in clearing and preparing the way for the main body.
p	Pike	By the mid-sixteenth century, one of the two main arms of the infantry, the other being the shot. Pikemen were either armed; or unarmed ('bare' or 'dry'); if armed, they wore a corslet and morion; if unarmed, jacks and morions. The pike itself had the staves covered with little nails; it was 16 to 18 feet long.
	Pointmaker	A maker of points of laces (for sails of ships).
	Pole axe	Weapon of war.
Pren	Prentiss	Apprentice OED.
	Rivet	A short nail or bolt for fastening together metal plate.
Sa	Sallet	A light steel cap with a projection behind, extending over the nape of the neck.
Sel	Selected	for the trained band; after 1573.
Sen	Senior	
	Senex	Latin for old.

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

	Sheaf	Of arrows.
	Shirt	Mail shirt.
	Shipwright	Ship builder.
	Shot	See harquebusiers.
	Shovell	Scooping implement.
	Skull	Skullcap.
	Spade	Tool for digging and cutting ground.
Spli	Splints	One of the plates or strips of overlapping metal of which certain portions of armour were composed; especially one of a pair of pieces of this nature used for protecting the arms at the elbows.
	Staff	The cavalry spear or lance.
Sug'	Sugeorner	Sojourner, a temporary resident.
	Summa Totalis.	Latin for sum total
	Sword	A weapon adapted for cutting and thrusting, consisting of a handle or hilt with a cross-guard, and a straight or curved blade with either one or two sharp edges and a sharp point
	Trained bands	The principle of selection was introduced in 1573, the earliest citation in OED is from William Lambarde's Perambulation of Kent (written 1570-6) which mentions 'trained companies'. The earliest citation of 'trained bands' given is Sir Henry Cockes in 1594.
	Vambrace	Armour for the forearm.
	Vintenary	A military officer in command of twenty men.
	Vidua, Widd	Latin for widow.

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

N^o. 211.

A Remembrance of all the armour
and weapon that is in the town and who
is to fynde the same.

Calyvers Pykes Servauntes Halbardes Bowes

	Calyvers	Pykes	Servauntes	Halbardes	Bowes
<u>The First Ward.</u>	ij	i	St. Crispe		
Edward Wood					
John Swynford	i				
Thos. Robynson	ij	paye cu rethor fust			
W ^m . Wood	ij				
Jamson Barrow			Henry Barrow	i	
John Seeche					
Robert Goodman				i	
W ^m . Reynouldes				i	
Vincent Lott				i	
Mychell Halle					
Ather Fylcocke	i				
W ^m . Grounte	i				
Nycholas Nychardson					
Rafe Lane				i	
John Longht				i	
Richard Harrington					
W ^m . Barfoote	i			i	
Robert Edroppe	i			i	
Robert Curlew	i				
Henry Beakon.					
John Harris	i				
W ^m . Coper	i	13	2		7
<u>The Second Ward.</u>					
Roger Marwood	ij				
Edward Phillips	i				
Therent Hubbard	ij	i			
Thos. Wheeler	ij	i			i fur

No. 239
The names of the Calyver men apoynted
under the governemente of Mr Edward
Wood, Jurat captain²⁴⁹

1 The Fyrst Warde	26 John Gryffen
Edward Wood, Jurat	
	4 The Fowerthe Warde
1 Rycharde Chrispe	William Jacobe, Jurat
2 John Swynforde	27 Rycharde Breskoe
3 Mychell Horne	
4 Wm Barnes	28 John Clevelands
5 Giles Clarke	29 Walter Halsnode
6 Wm Amwell	30 Rycharde Halsnode
7 John Norris	31 Mathewe Ellett
8 Stephen Brightringe	32 John White
	33 Nycholas Bates
2 The Seconde Warde	
Roger Manwood, Jurat	5 The Fyvethe Warde
	Stephen Rucke, Jurat
9 Peter Plomer	
10 Edward Phillipis	34 Robart Kynge
11 John Bentoppe	35 John Dape
12 Christofer Lambe	36 Wm Diersley
13 Thos Wheler, junr	37 John Whaly
14 John Perrey	38 Frances Barnes
15 John Fynall, junr	39 John Hebeing
16 John Botman	40 Wm Harryson
17 Robart Turke	41 Wm Martyn
18 Thos Page	42 Tho Lee
19 Henrye Hussye	43 John Hencham
20 Nycholas Lane	44 Tho Dyxe
	45 Tho Whetley
3 The Thirde Warde	46 Ellis Griffen
Rychard Tenche, Jurat	47 Nycholas Francklyn
	48 Tho Pyham
21 Abell Goger	49 Gregory Palden
22 Wm Clarke	50 Rychard Whyte
23 Roger Frost	51 Tho Paramour

²⁴⁹ Edward Wood was mayor in December 1577, 1578 and 1588.

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

24 Wm Woodcocke	52 George Wylckes
25 Hugoe Forthe	53 John Hane
54 Danyell Wybrande	89 Henrye Stanye
55 Anthony Hickers	90 Wm Belquithe
56 Giles Jeames	91 Cornellis Grove
57 Audryan Addyson	92 John Snode
58 Thos Frenche	93 John Jackson
59 Wm White	94 Danyell Browne
	95 Walter Tuck
6 The Sixt Warde	96 Rycharde Letherlande
Wm Rychardson, Jurat	97 John Forrest
	90 Peter Justice
60 Cornellis Frynde	
61 John Branderye	8 The Eight Warde
62 Henrye Rables	Mathewe Wynis, Jurat
63 Edward Smalwood	
64 John Sharpe	99 Mathewe Messenger
65 Thomas Mychell	100 Danyell Orgrave
66 Thos Cayne	101 Walter Younge
67 John Hande	102 Tho Sawnce
68 Henrye Sayer	103 John Mundaye
69 Nycholas Williames	104 John Atkynes
70 Wm Deane	105 Tho Swynforde
71 Edwarde Lane	106 Wm Scottes
73 Rychard Lawrence	107 Wm Dyx
	108 John Halle
7 The Seventh Warde	109 Nycholas Crispe
John Lee, Jurat	110 John Davyes
	111 Rychard Swynglehurst
74 John Rygden	112 George Ansell
75 Robart Ashbie	113 John Calvet
76 Grigorye Ashborne	114 John Bullock
77 Allexander Wreste	115 Wm Yawkynes
78 Nycholas Chester	
79 Rychard Philpott	9 The Nynthe Warde
80 Wm Ferryer	Edward Peke, Jurat
81 Tho Wylde	
82 Tho Tamkyn	116 John Cooper
83 Wm Borrell	117 Arthore Browne

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

84 John Sheperd	118 Tho Boyet
85 George Fauset	119 John Ellyes
86 Robart Turnor	120 George Browne
87 Benjamyne Martyne	121 Robart Pentlande
88 Tho Adkinges	122 John Jelley
123 Tho Wynyates	157 Younge Stace
124 Samuell Debney	158 Rychard Durram
125 Henrye Dunkyne	159 Tho Malson/Matson
126 Wm Keas	160 Anthonye Borman
127 George Deubode	161 Wm Malkam
128 Tho Shorte	162 Henrye Campyan
129 Wm Joones	163 Edwarde Campyan
130 Tho Stace	
131 Tho Robsdon	12 The Twelveth Warde
132 John Thodes	Wyllm Crispe, Jurat
133 Phillipp Elton	
134 Rychard Thomlyn	164 John Burfoote
135 Nycholas Cox	165 Robart Yeomans
136 Walter Powell	166 John Iryshe
	167 Tho Browne
10 The Tenthe warde	168 John Baker
John Bartelmewe Jurat	169 Wm Tylley
	170 John Stace
137 Rycharde Waters	171 Wm Grige
138 Rycharde Hurlleston	172 Nycholas Joyce
139 Wm Cooke	173 Tho Gooke
140 Walter Johnson	174 John Graye
141 John Cowrle	175 Robart Pryor
142 Tho Crane	176 John Ferrye
143 Tho Younge	177 Wm Dallamour
144 Thos Woulters	178 Jeromye Ellyot
145 John —	179 Hugoe Arnolde
146 Robart Collyver	180 Rychard Egerton
147 Humfreye Robynson	181 Stephen Porke
148 John Harvie	182 Tho Durram
149 Robert Prynge	183 Wm Estbrooke
150 Nycholas Hurlleston	184 John Pendred
151 Danyell Irishe	185 Wm Collarde
152 Tho Singleton	186 John Chalke
153 John Grove	187 Robert Stace

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

154 Tho Courle	188 Rychard Jacob
	189 Tho Isack
11 The Eleventh Warde	190 John Shepwell
John Iden, Jurat	191 Henrye Hurlestone
	192 Rychard Johnson
155 John Asheman	193 Mathewe Dade
156 Marke Elcock	194 John Olyver
195 Anthonye Slaughter	14 Robert Curlewe
196 Robart Clement	15 Jeames Nebreathe
197 Tho Barde	
198 John Harrys	The Seconde Warde
199 Wm Adames	16 Thomas Inglande
200 Tho Mychells alias Peters	17 Robart Blackleche
201 Wm Gaynye	18 Rycharde Wyate
	19 Robart Atwell
Calyver men of the denysones	
	The Thirde Warde
1 Jacob Curte	20 Rycharde Chittenden
2 Mychell Stracell 2 ²⁵⁰	21 Hugoe Maures
3 George Kyte	22 Rycharde Clarkson
4 Tho Vanell	23 John Boone
5 Gylis Ente	24 Wm Dalmyngton
6 Mychell Stampe 3	25 George Bruer
7 Charle de Brooker	26 Hewe Mathewe
8 John Carbonett	
9 Francis Latyne	The Fowerthe Warde
10 Mahue Smeker	27 Mychelle Rycharde
11 Vincent Jacob 4	28 John Bollarde
12 George Baveler 9	29 John Wyer
13 Lambert Clayse 10	30 Wm Mollande
	Edward Woodforde
The names of the Pyckes	31 Rychard Smyght

²⁵⁰ These numbers represent the wards in which the denizens lived.

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

and	
Halbarderes appoynted	32 Rychard Jones
	33 Jeames Lexstan
The Fyrst warde	34 Wm Gasken
1 Henry Tayler	35 Wm Browne
2 John Leeche	36 Wm Plomer
3 John Hillyarde	
4 Tho Cossens	The Fyvethe Warde
5 Robart Goodman	37 John Baddyson
6 Wm Reignoulde	38 Wm Wolheade
7 Vyncent Loll	39 Tho Parrot
8 Nycholas Rychardson	40 Ryse Enge
9 Robart Edropp	
10 Ralfe Lane	The Syxthe Warde
11 Wm Burfoote	41 Wm Hunte
12 Nychas Andryan	42 Edward Furnis
13 Tho Goulder	43 Rycharde Stone
44 Jacob Thorne	The Tenthe Warde
45 Jeromye Turner	68 Rycharde Smyght
46 Wm Wynter	69 Jeames Rumsey
47 John Burrowe	
	The Eleventhe Warde
The Seventhe Warde	70 Thomas Cortop
48 Frances Browne	71 Andryan Cooke
49 John Mewe	72 Andrewe Harwood
50 Wm Borowe	
51 Henrye Howse	The Twelveth Warde
52 Xpofer Vintman	73 John Moore
53 Vincent Woodman	74 Wm Harrys
54 Thomas Worster	75 Tho Guynes
	76 Tho Hurleston
The Eight Warde	77 Wm Woulters
55 Tho Wyllmson	
56 Valentyne Baker	The names of the able archers
57 Tho Mathewe	78 Henrye Norres
	1 ²⁵¹
58 Lewes Huson	79 Abram Sancrye
	2

²⁵¹ These numbers represent their wards.

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

59 John Tyndall	80 2	Lawrance	Parke
60 Wm Walles	81 2	Robart	Myles
	82 2	John Fyndall,	senr
The Nynthe Warde	83 2	Wm	Braye
61 George Hutchingson	84 4	Edward	Fanne
62 John Androwes	85 9	Ricjard	Patteson
63 John Keale	86 9	Roger	Phillipes
64 Robart Goodwyne	87 10	Davye	Neys
65 John Tayller	88 11	Anthonye	Fayerwether
66 Rychard Gyll			
67 Henrye Warde			

The names of the pyoners and what they are chardged with

	Wm Harlocke	a byll and a spade
	Wm Coper	a byll, a shovell
	Denys Quernes	a byll
1	George Hudson	a byll, a mattocke
	Rychard Bollarde	1 byll mattocke and spade
1	Robart Johnson	a byll and shovell
	Stephen Boyer	
	Tho Clement	a byll, a spade
2	Robart Gybson	
	Abram Gaskyne	a byll
	John Norryngton	a byll, a shovell
3	Rychard Turner	a byll, a shovell

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

	John Haywarde	a byll, a shovell
	Rycharde Waltes	a byll, a spade
	Rycharde Drewe	a byll, a spade
	John Brown	a byll, a spade
4	Wm Plover	a byll, a spade
	George Harga	a byll, a shovell
	Tho Sotheye	a byll, a spade
	Evan Jones	a halbarde, sworde dagger spade
		shovell
	Robert Herelwood	a byll, a shovell
	Edward Ponder	a byll, a shovell
	Tho Dype	a byll, a shovell
	Wm Balye	a byll, a mattocke
5	Phillipe Gate	a byll, a spade
	Rycharde Mose	a byll, a spade
	Wm Myddeton	a byll, a spade
	Stephen Lytles	a byll and a mattocke
	George Whyte	a byll and a mattocke
6	Tho Yeomanes	a byll and a shovell
	Rycharde Johnson	a byll and a spade
	Wm Cutler	a byll and a spade
	Wm Fysher	a byll and a spade
	Wm Phillippes	a byll and a spade
7	John Hudson	servant to John Shephard
	John Apse	a byll, spade and shovell
	Rycharde Rolfe	a byll and a spade
8	Jeames Whyte	a byll and a shovell
	John Warrener	a byll and a spade
	Tho Perse	a byll and a shovell
	Tho Juson	a halbarde swerde and dagger
	Clement Rose	a byll and mattocke
	Xpofer Croydon	a byll and spade

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

10	Rycharde Smyght	a byll and spade
	John Tomson	a byll and shovell
	Wm Wood	a byll mattocke and spade
	Tho Davey	a mattocke and spade
	Robert Robynson	a byll and mattocke
	John Curt Williams	a byll and shovell
	John Stocke	a byll and mattocke
	Persefall Jeferye	a byll and spade
11	John Spendley	a byll and shovell
	— Bucke	a byll and shovell
	Rycharde Powell	a byll and mattocke
	Marten Ryckarde	a byll and shovell
	Edward Felde	a byll and shovell
	John Bereman	a byll and shovell
	Paule Sylvester	a byll and spade
	Walter Chapman	a byll and mattocke
12	Stephen Bushopp	a byll, sworde and dagger
	John Bellenger	a byll

Nº. 240

The names of the officers of the general bande in the Towne of Sandw^{ch}
viz:

Cap ^{an}	Mr Edwarde Wood ²⁵²
Leften	Mr Bartholomewe
Ensigne	Mr Glover
Serjant	Mr Clarson

Corporales over the armed men	{ Thomas Hurleston
	{ Rycharde Hurleston
	{ Rycharde Stone
	{ Robart Goodwyne

{ John Swynford
{ John Bootman
{ Tho Page
{ Robart Mychell

Corporals over the shotte	{ Tho Frenche
	{ Edwarde Lane
	{ Rycharde Jacobe
	{ Edwarde Phillippes
	{ John Stace
{ Gylis Ente	

Corporall over John Tyndall, the Elder
the archers

{ Evan Jones

Corporales over the pyoners	{ Rycharde Powell Tho Yeomans
	{ Marten Ryckarde Wm Merryman

252 Edward Wood was mayor in December 1577, 1578 and 1588.

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

N^o 241

A Remembrans of all the armoure and wepon that is in the towne
and who is to fynde the same

	Calyve rs	Pykes	Servaunt es	Halbard es	Bowe s
The Fyrste warde					
Edward Wood	ij	j	R. Crispe		
John Swynford	j				
Tho Robynson	ij	Payre of cureses furn'			
Wm Wood	ij				
Samson Barrow			Henrye Barrowe	j	
John Leeche					
Robart Goodman				j	
Wm Reignouldes				j	
Vincent Loll				j	
Mychell Halle					
Arther Fylcocke	j				
Nycholas Rychardson	j				
Rafe Lane				j	
John Smyght				j	
Rychard Hampton					
Wm Barfoote	j			j	
Robert Edropp	j			j	
Richard Curlew	j				
Henrye Beakon					
John Harris	j				
Wm Coper	j				
	13	2		7	
The Second warde					

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

Roger Manwood	ij				
Edward Phillips	j				
Repent Hubbard	ij	j			
Tho Wheler	ij	j			j furn'
	Calyvers	Pykes	Halbard es	Bowes	
Wm Evanes	4	ij		ij furn'	
John- Hampto n	j				
Olyver Warson	ij	j			
John Sutton	j	j			
Tho Alden	j				
Robert Blacklec h	ij	j		j furn'	
John Fyndalle					
John Botman	ij				
Rychard e Wyat			j		
Nycho Colbran d			j furn'		
Robart Turcke	j	j			
Tho Philpot	j				
Robart Atwell	j		j		
Tho Page	j				
Robart Scott	j				
Henry Hussy	j				

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

Wm Braye	j		j	j furn'
Jacob Curte	j			
Mychell Stracett	j			
George Keete	j			
Francis Regebar l	j			
The Thirde Warde				
Rychard Tench	ij	ij		
John Neame	j			
Abell Gager	j			
Josua Poredg	j			
Tho Venell	j			
Hugoe Mayres			j	
Wm Woodco cke	j			
Ellis Ente	4	2		
Rych Clarson	ij		j	
John Boons	ijj		j	
Mychell Stampe	j			

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

Charles de Broke	j			
John Carbone I	ij	j		
	20	5	3	
Tho Buskynne		j		
Wm Dalmyngton		j		
Frances Latyne	j			
Mathew Smeker	j			
George Bruer			j	
Hewe Mathew			j	
Clement Palmer	j			
	23	7	5	

The 4 Warde				
Willm Jacobe	ij	j		
John Elner	j		j	
Walter Halsnode	j		j	
John Hache	j			
John Bollard	j		j furn'	
John Wyer			j	
Vyncent Jacobe	j			
Wm Molland			j	
Walter Haman	j			j
John Tayler	j			j
Rychard Joones			j	
Walter Brattell			j	
John Whyte	j			
Edward Fanne			j	j

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

Reignald Sage				j
Nycho Bates	j			
Jeames Lexston			j	
Tho Northe			j	
Evan Jones			j	
Henrye Smythe	j			
Edward Bradford				j
	12	1	10	5
The Fyvethe Warde				
Stephen Rucke	ij	j	j furn'	
Rob Mychell	j		j	
Rob Clarke	j			
John Dunkyn	ij			
Rych Thomkyn	j		j	
John Henham	j			
John Joones	j			
Jervys Bassock	j			
Wm Wolhed	j		j	
Nych Francklyn	j	j		
Tho Pyham	j			
Tho Parrot	j		j	
John Seathe	j			
Rych Nowell	j	j		
Tho Nowell	ij	j		
Wm P Asheley	j			
Lac' Preston	j			
Danyell Wybrand	j			
Audrey Adyson	j			
Tho Chrispe	j	j		
Tho French	j			
Wm Whyte	j			
	25	5	5	
The 6 Warde				
Wm Rychardson	ij	ij		

KENT FEET OF FINES - RICHARD II

Roger Rowe	j	j		
John Bradery	j			
Wm Hunte	ij	j		
Tho Godfrye	j			
Aug Wynyates	j			
Edward Smalwood	j			
Chris Verrall	j			
Wm Borman	j			
Wm Pyttock	j			
Ellen Luck vid'	j			
Rychard Stone	ij	j		
John Barrowe				j
Jerom Furner			j	
Tho Noble	j			
Wm Wattes			j	
Hen Sayer			j	
Andr Cocket	j			
John Satonstoll	j	j		
	18	5	11	1
The 7 Warde				
John Lee	ij	j		
Edward Robardes	j		j furn'	
John Verall	j		j	j
Fafe ²⁵³ Hutton			j	
Robert Griffen	ij	j	j furn'	
Wm Burrell			j	
Tho Knowles	j			
Jacob Berrye	j			
Gylbert Knowles	j			

To be continued

253 Query Rafe.